# FEBRUARY · 1950

0

10

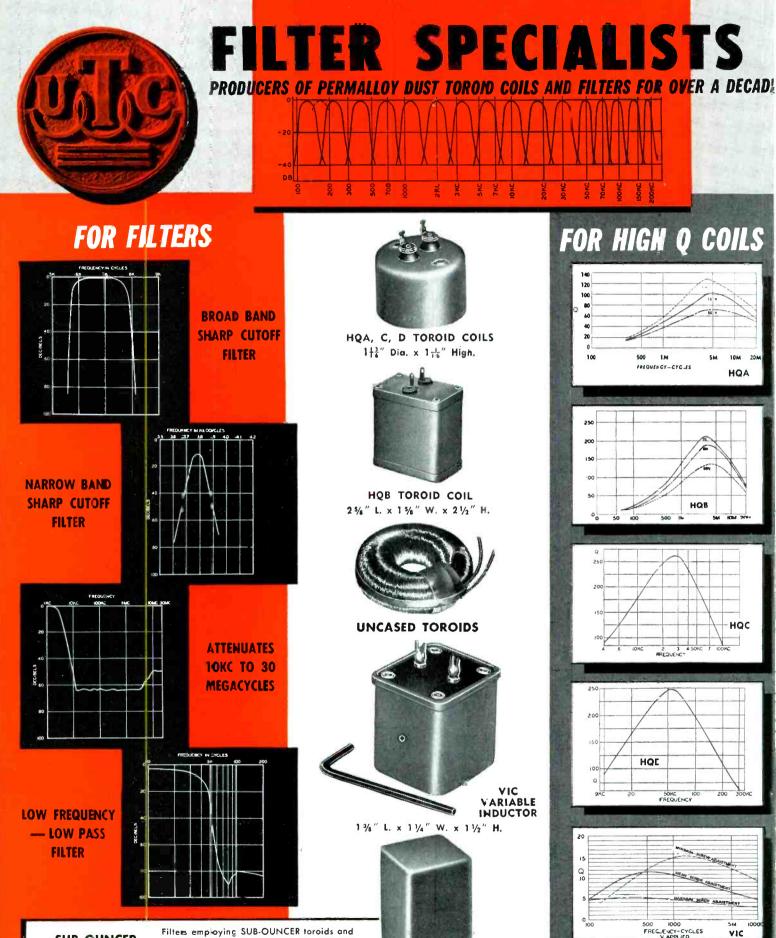
11.

MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

A

or o mars

TESTING CRYSTAL TRIODES



SUB-OUNCER TOROID FILTERS Filters employing SUB-OUNCER toroids and special condensers represent the optimum in minicturized filter performance. The band pass flier shown weigns 5 ounces.

> 150 VARICK STREET NEW YORK 13, N.Y. CABLES: "ARLAB" EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.,

VIC

write for catalog PS-407

# electronics

1



### FEBRUARY • 1950

TESTING CRYSTAL TRIODES. Micromanipulator developed in Physics Laboratories of Sylvania Electric Products Inc. permits independent adjustment of each whisker on semiconductor materials mounted on bar clamped to microscope stage (see p 118)—Photo by L. A. Ankerson	VER
ELECTRONIC AIDS TO AIR NAVIGATION Present and future equipment leading to the billion-dollar Transition Program under CAA	66
CONSTRUCTING HELICAL ANTENNAS, by E. D. Smith How to build compact amateur and Citizens Radio antennas that give high gain	72
MANUFACTURING METALLIZED PICTURE TUBES, by Earl R. Ewald Techniques used in forming and bonding aluminum backing to phosphor coating	76
GAS-FLOW SPEEDOMETER, by Glenn L. Mellen Velocity of any gas is measured at rates from 20 to 400 mph without disturbing the flow	80
A GATED BEAM TUBE, by Robert Adler. Two-control-grid tube employs electron optics to obtain extremely useful f-m characteristics	82
IMPROVED TELEVISION MODULATOR, by Jahn Haughawout Provides accurately aligned pedestals with constant-output black level	86
TIME-BRIDGE PHOTOMETER, by R. E. Corby and Stewart Becker Eliminates inaccuracies usually introduced by d-c amplification of phototube output	89
VOICE-OPERATED SWITCHING OF CARRIER SYSTEMS, by R. C. Fox, F. S. Beale, G. W. Symonds All-electronic transfer unit permits two-way conversation over single-frequency power-line or radio carrier systems	92
DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER NULL DETECTOR, by Matthew Canrad Uses a transformerless circuit to couple the null-detecting device to an a-c bridge	96
VARIABLE HIGH-VOLTAGE POWER SOURCE, by Walter S. Ramsey Two separate r-f supplies furnish 0 to 40 ky at 2 ma	98
STABILIZED CIRCUIT FCR PHOTOMULTIPLIERS, by W. S. Plymole, Jr. and D. F. Hansen Line fluctuations are minimized and key manual controls provided	102
A D-C AMPLIFIER WITH CROSS-COUPLED INPUT, by J. N. Van Scoyoc and G. F. Warnke. Takes either single-ended or push-pull input without circuit changes	104
MEASURING COLOR OF CATHODE-RAY SCREENS, by A. E. Martin and S. N. Raberto Recording spectroradiometer traces spectral energy distribution curve of phosphor on paper in 48 seconds	108
OPTIMUM COAX DIAMETERS, by Phillip H. Smith Equations and charts give optimum diameter ratios for ten properties of coaxial transmission lines	111
BUSINESS BRIEFS       60       ELECTRON ART       120       NEW BO         CROSSTALK       65       NEW PRODUCTS       124       BACKT         TUBES AT WORK       116       NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY       128       INDEX TO ADVERTIS	ALK

DONALD G. FINK, Editor; W. W. MacDONALD, Managing Editor; John Markus, Vin Zeluff, A. A. McKenzie, Associate Editors; William P. O'Brien, James D. Fahnestock, Assistant Editors; Ann Mastropolo, Marilyn Wood, Editorial Assistants; Gladys T. Montgomery, Washington Editor; Harry Phillips, Art Director; Eleanor Luke, Art Assistant

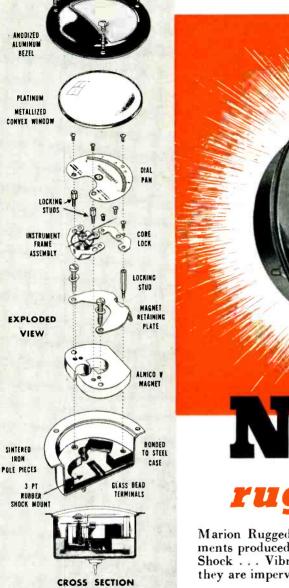
#### **KEITH HENNEY**, Consulting Editor

H. W. MATEER, Publisher; WALLACE B. BLOOD, Manager; R. S. Quint, Directory Manager; D. H. Miller, James Girdwood, New York;
 Wm. S. Hodgkinson, New England; Warren W. Shew, Philadelphia; C. D. Wardner, Chicago; J. L. Phillips, Cleveland; J. W. Otterson, San Francisco; Carl W. Dysinger, Los Angeles; Ralph C. Maultsby, Atlanta; Bernard H. Butler, London, England

Contents Copyright 1950, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc. All rights Reserved. McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INCORPORATED, JAMES H. McGRAW (1860-1948), founder • PUBLICATION OFFICE, 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., U. S. A. EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., U. S. A.—Member A. B. P., Member A. B. C.

James H. McGraw, Jr., President; Curtis W. McGraw, Vice-President and Treasurer; Eugene Duffield. Senior Vice-President. Publications Division; Nelson Bond, Vice-President and Director of Advertising; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President and Director of Circulation; James A. Gerardi, Secretary; Dexter Keezer, Director Economics Department; Russell F. Anderson, Editor, World News. ELECTRONICS: February, 1950, Vol. 23, 70. 2. Published monthly, with an additional issue in June, price 75ć a copy for U. S. and possessions, and Canada; \$1,50 for Latin America: \$2,00 for all other foreign countries. Directory issue \$2,00. Allow at least ten days for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation. Subscription rates—United states and possessions. \$0.00 are new years, \$20.00 for two years, \$20.00 for three years. Chaese indicate position and company connections on all subscription orders. Entered all other countries \$20.00 for one year, \$30.00 for two years, \$20.00 for three years. Latin American countries \$15.00 for one year, \$25.00 for two years, \$20.00 for three years. Please indicate position and company connections on all subscription orders. Entered as Second Class matter August 29, 1936, at Post Office, Albany, New York, under the act of March 3, 1879. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, 11; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2; Washington, D. C. 4; Philadelphia 3; Cleveland 15; Dotroit 26; St. Louis 8; Boston 16; Atlanta 3, Ga.; 621 So. Hope St., Los Angeles 14; 738-9 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Exceeding Expectations!



MILLIAMPERES

# *ruggedized* meter

Marion Ruggedized Meters introduce a brand new family of panel instruments produced to give outstanding performance under extreme conditions of Shock ... Vibration ... Mechanical Stress or Strain. Hermetically sealed, they are impervious to the weather conditions of any climate.

Marion Ruggedized Instruments give you new freedom of application. They are extremely accurate, highly sensitive meters that may be used in places where no one has ever before dared use "delicate instruments." Count on them to exceed your greatest expectations in any application.

Send for your free copy of our booklet on the new Marion Ruggedized Meters today. See how Ruggedized Meters meet the dimensional requirements of

JAN-I-6 and are interchangeable with existing standard JAN 21/2" and 31/2" types. Learn why their electrical and mechanical performance far exceeds existing JAN requirements. Discover for youself some of the developments that made the ruggedized meter possible.



MADE BY THE MAKER WHOSE NAME MEANS THE MOST IN METERS

MARION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY MANCHESTER, NEW. HAMPSHIRE Export Division, 458 Broadway, New York 13, U.S.A., Cables MORHANEX In Canada: The Astral Electric Company, Scarboro Bluffs, Ontario

Manufacturers of Hermetically Sealed Meters Since 1944



February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

# IT'S AS EASY AS THIS

# TO BUY MUIRHEAD

O<sup>UR</sup> plant may be 3,000, 4,000 or even 5,000 miles away, but you can reach us in 24 hours, and usually we can ship immediately.

You'll need our catalog of course, and our quarterly journal "Technique" tells you about new developments and applications, so you'd better have that.

MAIL THIS COUPON **NOW** 

CENTRIS, HASTON

TO MUIRHEAD & Co. Ltd. • BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND Please send me your catalog and quarterly journal "TECHNIQUE"
NAME
POSITION
COMPANY
ADDRESS

ORDER BY CABLE - PAY BY YOUR OWN DOLLAR CHECK

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD. PRECISION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS BECKENHAM·KENT·ENGLAND

Telegrams and Cables: MUIRHEADS ELMERS-END

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950



# Specialization is



Specialization—and *only* specialization—can keep manufacturers abreast of today's resistance needs.

The constantly-growing multitude of resistor applications demands full-time concentration on

resistance products. *IRC has concentrated*—for 25 years ! Result:—The widest line of resistance products

in the industry; parts designed to suit specific circuit requirements in virtually every type of application; unbiased recommendations.

#### BW Wire Wound Resistors. Exceptional low-range stability and economy suit these small, completely insulated resistors to use

small, completely insulated resistors to use in meters, analyzers, cathode bias resistors, television circuits, low-range bridge circuits, high stability, attenuators, low-power ignition circuits. Check soupon for Bulletin B-5.

LOW-WAT AGE WIRE WOUND REQUIRE-MENTS cra met efficiently by IRC Type

# important

where high resistance and power are required, Type MVX high ohmic, high voltage resistors afford exceptional stability. Construction is similar to that of Type MV, but distinctive terminal permits mounting through a hole in mounting block of insulating material without terminal interference.

Long resistance path permits use of high voltage on resistor while keeping voltage per unit length of path comparatively low. Check coupon for Catalog G-2.

IN CRITICAL HIGH-FREQUENCY CIRCUITS, Type MP High Frequency Resistors offer dependable performance and unusual stability. Special resistance film on a steatite ceramic form provides a stable resistor with low inherent inductance and capacity—entirely suitable for broad band RF amplifiers, RF probes, dummy loads for transmitters, television sideband filters, radar pulse equipment, and other circuits involving steep wave fronts. Send coupon for Bulletin F-1.



vantages to engineers and purchasing agents. Its modern <sup>13</sup>/<sub>6</sub>" diameter size features a one-piece dual contactor of thin, high-stress alloy; simplified single-unit collector ring; molded voltage baffles; and special brass element terminals that will not loosen or become noisy when bent or soldered. Increased arc of rotation provides same resistance ratio as larger IRC controls. Salt-spray materials are employed. Complete mechanization in manufacture assures absolute uniformity and provides a dependable source of supply for small control requirements. Coupon brings you full details in Catalog A-4.

When you have special need of maintenance or experimental quantities of standard resistors in a hurry, simply phone your local IRC Distributor. IRC's Industrial Service Plan keeps him fully stocked with the most popular types

and ranges—enables him to give you 'roundthe-corner delivery of small order requirements. We'll gladly send you his name and address.

SHEET.



#### INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

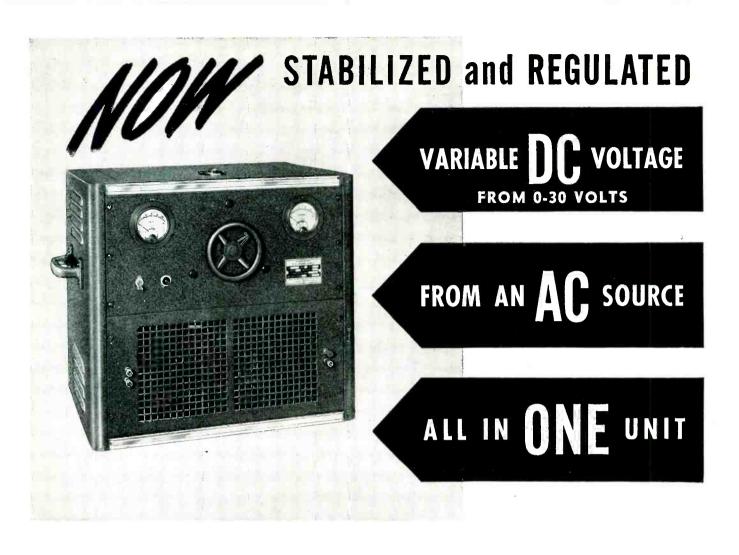
401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pa. In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

### Wherever the Circuit Says -M-

Power Resistors • Voltmeter Multipliers • Insulated Composition Resistors • Low Wattage Wire Wounds • Controls • Rheostats • Voltage Dividers • Precisions • Deposited Carbon Precistors • HF and High Voltage Resistors • Insulated Chokes.

#### INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO. 403 N. BROAD ST., PHILADELPHIA 8, PA.

Please send me complete inform	ation on the items checked below:
New "Q" Controls	MP High Frequency Resistors
BW Insulated Wire Wounds	MVX High Voltage Resistors
Name of Loc	al IRC Distributor
NAME	
TITLE	
COMPANY	* * > • 5 # # * • * * # * # * # * * * * * * * * *
ADDRESS	
	J. F. ARNDT & CO., ADV. AGENCY



Again The Superior Electric Company offers a new regulator — this time for the control of D-C voltage. The new unit is pictured above; is called the VARICELL. It meets today's demand for a stabilized and regulated source of variable D-C voltage. This unit operates from a 95-135 volt, 60 cycle, single phase ALTERNATING CURRENT line. Its output is settable to any value from 0-30 volts DIRECT CURRENT. The allowable output current at any voltage setting is 15 amperes.

The D-C output is stabilized — the unit holds the output to the set value regardless of line variations. And the D-C output is regulated — unit automatically compensates for load fluctuations. Stabilization and regulation is 0.25 per cent for an output setting between 6 and 30 volts. The r.m.s. ripple voltage does not exceed  $\pm 0.1$  volts.

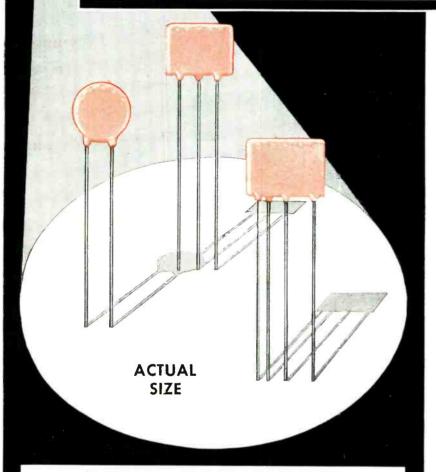
Only the VARICELL offers stabilized and regulated variable D-C voltage from A-C lines. One unit — built to give long, trouble-free service — gives you the flexibility of several. It is unnecessary to purchase one unit for 6 volts output — one for 12 volts output — one for 28 volts output. The VARICELL gives you any desired D-C output voltage ranging from 0-30 volts. There are no extras to buy — no accessories or special parts are needed to achieve these advertised characteristics.

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION 402 MEADOW STREET



POWERSTAT VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS . VOLTBOX A.C POWER SUPPLIES . STABILINE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

# Frie Disc and Plate Ceramicons<sup>®</sup> for By-passing and Coupling Applications



	STANDARD	AVAILABLE	CAPACITIES
ERIE Type	SIZE	CAPACITY RANGES	COLOR CODE OR MARKING
811	19/32**	.001 MFD	Silver, Brown, Black, Red, Blue
	Max. Dia.	.0015	Silver, Brown, Green, Red, Blue
		.002	Silver, Red, Black, Red, Blue
		.005	Gold, Green, Black, Red, Blue
		.01	Gold, Brown, Black, Orange, Blue
882 <sup>9</sup> /16'' x <sup>1</sup> 4'' Max.		Dual .001	Stamp 2—1,000
		Duel .0015	Stamp 2—1,500
		Dual .002	Stamp 2—2,000
		Dual .003	Stamp 2—3,000
	Dual .004	Stamp 2—4,000	
883	<sup>9</sup> /16 <sup>11</sup> x <sup>3</sup> /4 <sup>11</sup> Max.	Triple .0015	Stamp 3—1,500



www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

High capacity in extremely compact size is the distinguishing feature of Erie Disc and Plate Ceramicons. For example, .01 mfd is now available in 19/32" diameter. Illustrations are exact size, and their shape as well as their compactness make them amazingly easy to install in small spaces. They simplify soldering and wiring operations and speed up the assembly line.

Erie Disc and Plate Ceramicons consist of a flat ceramic dielectric with silver plates fired onto the dielectric. Lead wires of 24 gauge tinned copper wire are firmly soldered to the silver electrodes and the unit is given a protective coating of phenolic.

Such simplicity of construction results in low series inductance and unusual efficiency in high frequency by-passing.

For complete information and samples to meet your particular needs, write us today.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

**Voltage:** Units are rated at 500 VDC, except Type 811 .01 mfd which is rated at 400 VDC based on life test of 1,000 hours at 800 VDC and at 85° C. Dielectric strength Test; 1,500 VDC.

**Power Factor:** 2.5% at 1 K.C. at not more than 5 volts RMS.

Insulation Resistance:  $7,500 \text{ meg}.\Omega \text{ min}.$ 

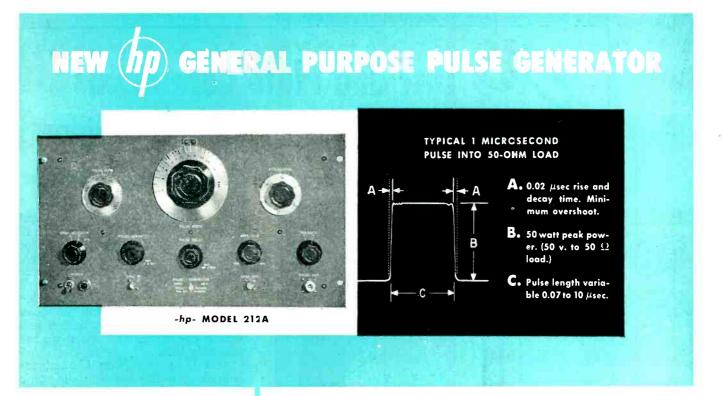
**Capacity :** Capacity measurements are made at room temperature  $(25^{\circ} \text{ C})$  at 1KC and at not more than 5 Volts RMS.

#### **Temperature Characteristics:**

The capacity of all units with the exception of Type 811—1,500 MMF shall not decrease more than 50%, nor increase more than 25% from its value at room temperature (25° C), as the temperature is varied from  $+10^{\circ}$  C to  $+75^{\circ}$  C.

Type 811—1,500 MMF units shall not decrease more than 20%, nor increase more than 10% from capacitance value at room temperature ( $25^{\circ}$  C), as the temperature is varied from  $-40^{\circ}$  C to + 85° C.





#### SPECIFICATIONS

#### PULSE LENGTH:

Continuously variable, 0.07 to 10  $\mu sec.$  Direct reading panel control.

#### PULSE AMPLITUDE:

50 v. into 50  $\Omega$  load. Pos. & neg. pulses. 100 v. open circuit.

#### AMPLITUDE CONTROL:

Continuous control throughout range, 50 db in 10 db steps. 10 db fine adjustment. ment.

#### INTERNAL IMPEDANCE:

50  $\Omega$  or less.

#### PULSE SHAPE:

Rise and decay time approx. 0.02  $\mu$ sec. (10% to 90% amplitude.)

#### REPETITION RATE:

50 pps to 5,000 pps. Internally or externally controlled.

#### SYNC IN:

May be triggered by pos. or neg. pulse of 5 v. at rates up to 5,000 pps.

#### SYNC OUT:

50 v. into 200  $\Omega$  load. Approx. 2  $\mu sec$  long. Approx. 0.25  $\mu sec$  rise time.

#### lana

PULSE DELAY:

Main pulse delayable 0 to 100 µsec from sync output pulse.

#### PULSE ADVANCE:

Main pulse can be advanced 0 to 10 µsec from sync output pulse,

#### POWER SUPPLY:

110/220 v; 50/60 cps.

#### SIZE

Panel 10½" high, 19" wide. Depth 12".

\$550.00 f.o.b. Palo Alto.

Data Subject to Change Without Notice

#### 8

### CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE, HIGH POWER PULSES OF SUPERIOR WAVE FORM!

THIS NEW -hp- 212A PULSE GENERATOR saves you time and work testing "fast" circuits as well as making everyday laboratory checks of other generators, rf circuits, peak-measuring equipment, etc. It is the first commercial pulse generator to successfully combine broad laboratory usefulness with the fast rise time, high power, variable pulsing and other features demanded in radar, television and nuclear work.

#### ACCURATE PULSES AT END OF LONG TRANSMISSION LINE

The pulse length is continuously variable from 0.07  $\mu$ sec to 10  $\mu$ sec, and is varied by a direct reading panel control. Extremely fast rise and decay time, together with freedom from ringing or overshoot

provide a virtually distortion-free pulse. A low internal impedance (50 ohms or less) insures a pulse shape virtually independent of load. This low impedance also makes it possible to deliver accurate pulses at a distance from the instrument, if the transmission lines are correctly terminated.

The Model 212A's repetition rate is continuously variable from 50 to 5,000 pps. It can be controlled internally, or from an external synchronizing source. Synchronizing pulses are available from the instrument either in advance of or following the output pulse. An amplifier-attenuator output system gives a low source impedance, and makes possible continuously variable pulse amplitude, positive or negative.

Brief specifications of this new -hp- instrument are shown in the adjoining column. For complete details...see your local -hp- representative...or write to the factory.

> HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY 2040A Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, California Export: FRAZAR & HANSEN, Ltd., 301 Clay St., San Francisco, Calif., U. S. A. Offices: New York, N.Y. and Los Angeles, Calif.



2040

# **ADVENTURES IN ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

## Centralab's Great New Model 2 Radiohm\*

### 14 Good Reasons Why CRL'S Model 2 Radiohm is the Control for You!

to day's finest control of work, March 6-9 Be Sure to See This Great Control of Work, March 6-9 I.R.E. Show, New York, March 6-9

2. Cadmium plated steel cover completely shields resistor. 3. *I+sulator's* high dicle tric strength permits breakdown test at 1000 volts R, M S. Dust and drt can't get in. S'sp, of cup design provides superior switch shielding
 gives you excellent torque strength without distortion. 5. High grade laminated phenolic shoe maintains high nsulation resistance ur der humidity conditions.

5. Contact Spring gives you double wiping contacts on yoth resistor and center terminal ring . . . is accurately formed to maintain uniform pressures and minimize noise. \*. Electro tin-plated *terminals* provide soldering ease. 14 Tightly crimped terminals give you direct contact to re-spectrum spectrum spectrum

assure constant contact under humidity and sistor seldering conditions.

8. Resistor is made of special resistance material bonded to high quality phenolic for smooth operation, low noise level, outstanding humidity characteristics.

9. Cadmium-tipped center terminal provides easy soldering ... good shell life without oxidation. Adequately lubri-cated for good rotation life, center terminal is finished to give you smooth take-off ... minimum noise.

10. Lamina ed phenolic base maintains high insulation re-sistance uncer humidity conditions. 11. Cadmium-plated steel ground plate assures positive

grounded cover.

12. Cadmium-plated steel bushing is accurately finished ard fit to shaft for smooth rotation. Retaining ring.
 Shaft. Unlimited variations available to meet your

specifications.

OPMENTS THAT CAN HELP YOU

Division of GLOBE-UNION INC. • Milwaukee

ntra

www.americanradiohistory.com

# Centralab reports to

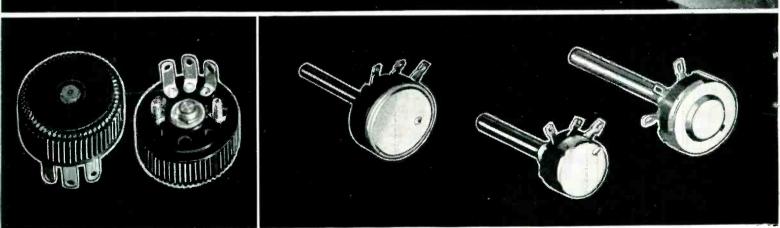


No. 232-33

FEBRUARY, 1950

Small Size makes Model 2 Radiohm the Right Control for many different uses!

**MAGINE** the large variety of uses for peak-quality controls that are only 15/16'' in diameter, yet rated at 1/2 watt. That's Centralab's great new line of Model 2 Radiohms. Designed for television and radio sets, sound and test equipment, the versatile Model 2 is just what you need for many other electronic uses where a combination of small size and finest performance is essential. CRL Model 2 Controls are precision built of the finest materials to give you lower noise level , . . longer life. Their clinched terminals insure rigid contact to the resistance element under humidity and soldering conditions. What's more, Model 2's complete line cf 3 basic switches — 5, 8, and 1 amp. — provide 24 switch combinations for real flexibility in application and design. For all the facts, see your CRL representative or write direct.





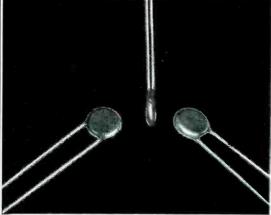
Model "1" *Radiohm* control, rated 1/10 watt — plain and switch types. No larger than a dime. Designed for miniature uses.



Let Centralab's complete *Radiobm* line take care of your special needs. Wide range of variations: *Model* "*R*" — wire wound, 3 watts; or composition type, 1 watt. Model "E" — composition type, 1/4 watt. Direct contact, 6 resistance tapers. *Model* "*M*" — composition type, 1/2 watt.

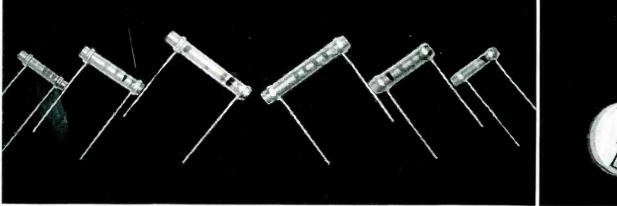
# **Electronic Industry**







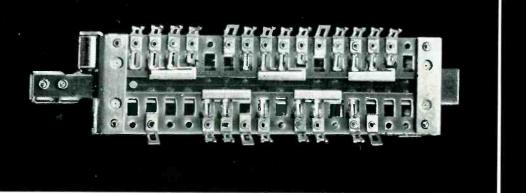
- CRL's new Tubular Trimmers come in 3 basic types, 3 capacity ranges. Tinnerman locknut and adjusting screw available on special request.
- For by-pass or coupling applications, check Centralab's original line of ceramic disc *Hi-Kaps*. Disc *Hi-Kaps* are smaller than a dime!
- *Hi-Vo-Kaps* are filter and by-pass capacitors combining high voltage, small size and variety of terminal connections to fit most TV needs.



- Centralab's TC (Temperature Compensating) Tubular *Hi-Kaps*, left, are the most stable capacitors available. With TC *Hi-Kaps*, there's practically no variation due to aging or changes in temperature or humidity. For applications where temperature compensation is unimportant, use Tubular BC *Hi-Kaps*, right.
- Real of the second seco

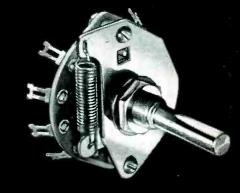


Ceramic Trimmers are made in five basic types. Full capacity change within 180° rotation. Spring pressure maintains constant rotor balance.





Centralab's development of a revolutionary, new *Slide Switch* gives you improved AM and FM performance! Flat, horizontal design saves valuable space, allows short leads, convenient location to coils, reduced lead inductances for increased efficiency in low and high frequencies. CRL *Slide Switches* are rugged and dependable.



g

Great step forward in switching is CRL's New Rotary Coil and Cam Index Switch. Its coil spring gives you smoother action, longer life.



LEVER SWITCH

PRODUCT PREVIEW PENTODE COUPLATE

RODUCT FELVIN PEC

PRODUC CENTRALAB THE VO-KA

SPROBUCT PREV the Ampec

C THOMAS PROVINCE R.C. H. Hand FROBUCT PREVIEW . 

ROTARY SWITCH PREVIEW



OPRODUCI PREVIEW THE COUPLAT

They're factual

### Choose From This List!

#### **Centralab Printed Electronic Circuits**

- 973 AMPEC three-tube P. E. C. amplifier.
- COUPLATE P. E. C. interstage coupling plate. 42-6 -
- 42-22 VERTICAL INTEGRATOR for TV application.
- 42-24 CERAMIC PLATE COMPONENTS for use in lowpower miniature electronic equipment.
- MODEL 2 COUPLATE for small or portable set 42-27 applications.
- PENTODE COUPLATE specialized P. E. C. coupling 999 plate
- FILPEC Printed Electronic Circuit filter. 42-9

#### **Centralab** Capacitors

- 42-3 BC TUBULAR HI-KAPS capacitors for use where temperature compensation is unimportant.
- 42-4 BC DISC HI-KAPS miniature ceramic BC capacitors. 42-10 - HI-VO-KAPS - high voltage capacitors for TV application.
  - 695 CERAMIC TRIMMERS -- CRL trimmer catalog.
  - 981 HI-VO-KAPS capacitors for TV application. For jobbers.

- 42-18 TC CAPACITORS temperature compensating capacitors
  - 814 CAPACITORS high-voltage capacitors.
  - 975 FT HI-KAPS feed-thru capacitors.

#### **Centralab Switches**

- 953 SLIDE SWITCH applies to AM and FM switching circuits.
- 970 LEVER SWITCH shows indexing combinations.
- 995 ROTARY SWITCH schematic application diagrams. 722 SWITCH CATALOG facts on CRL's complete line of switches

#### **Centralab Controls**

42-7 - MODEL "1" RADIOHM -- world's smallest commercially produced control.

#### **Centralab** Ceramics

- 967 --- CERAMIC CAPACITOR DIELECTRIC MATERIALS.
- 720 CERAMIC CATALOG CRL steatite, ceramic products. General

26 — GENERAL CATALOG -- Combines Centralab's line of products for jobber, ham, experimenter, serviceman or industrial user.

Look to CENTRALAB in 1950! First in component research that means lower costs for the electronic industry. If you're planning new equipment, let Centralab's sales and engineering service work with you. For complete information on all CRL products, get in touch with your Centralab Representative. Or write direct.

203-6 CENTRALAB Division of Globe-Union Inc. 900 Fast Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin **TEAR OUT COUPON** Yes—1 would like to have the CRL bulletins, checked below, for my technical library! for the Bulletins you want 42-24 🗌 42-9 □ 42-10 □ 42-18 □ 953 42-7 973 970 967 814 42-6 ☐ 42-27 ☐ 42-3 695 981 975 995 720 42-22 999 42-4 722 26 Name Division of GLOBE-UNION INC. • Milwaukee Address State City

Using this test chamber with its Kinney High Vacuum Pump, engineers are now able to create controlled high-altitude conditions right in the laboratory. This artificial "Heaven on Earth", designed and built by Distillation Products, Inc., is a great boon to the aircraft industry. It permits precise observation of what happens to equipment under the extremely low absolute pressures encountered miles above the earth. On the production line, too, Kinney Pumps are essential to many modern products and processes. Vacuum production of light bulbs and electronic tubes, vacuum coating of mirrors, vacuum dehydration of foods and pharmaceuticals — these and many other operations rely on the dependable low absolute pressures created by Kinney Pumps. For detailed information, write for Bulletin V-45.

ven on Earth »

## KINNEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3565 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON 30, MASS. NEW YORK • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • HOUSTON • NEW ORLEANS PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE

#### FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO. (RADCLIFFE) LTD. Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England HORROCKS, ROXBURGH PTY., LTD., Melbourne, C. I. Australia W. S. THOMAS & TAYLOR PTY., LTD., Johannesburg, Union of South Africa NOVELECTRIC, LTD. . . . . . Zurich, Switzerland



ANS land Available in eight Single Stage and two Compound models . . . capacities from 13 to 702 cu, ft

Available in eight Single Stage and two Compound models . . . capacities from 13 to 702 cu. ft. per min. . . . for pressures down to 0.5 micron abs.

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

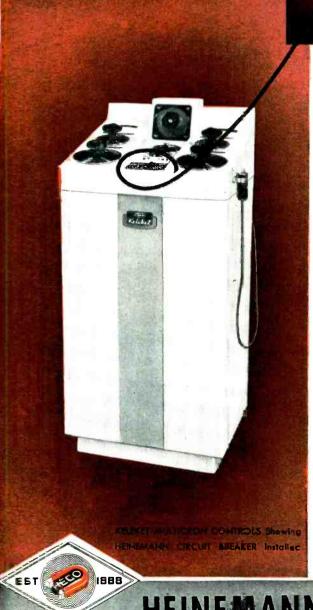
#### www.americanradiobistory.com

KINNEY HIGH VACUUM PU

### "This unit serves us very well" THE KELLEY-KOETT MANUFACTURING CO.



Protects the Valuable Equipment Shown Below



Two Pole - All Purpose, Mognetic Circuit Breaker, 15 amps., 250 Volt.

The Kelley-Koett Manufacturing Co. of Covington, Kentucky, is well pleased with the efficient, flexible protection provided by HEINEMANN CIRCUIT BREAKERS for the equipment it manufactures. The Breaker shown above is used as a combination Main Line Switch and Overload Circuit Breaker. It is placed in the circuit where the tripping coil is shunted by a tapped resistor, the eoy allowing an adjustment for tripping it at various loads.

EINEMANN

Positive protection is provided against dangerous overload by the INSTANT trip of the breaker, while flex bility is secured by a timedelay device that permits minor overloads to pass for a limited period of time.

Dangerous arcing is prevented by a high speed blow-out.

The equipment that YOU manufacture deserves the same certain protection at all times. Write NOW for further information.



February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

No. 1 of a

Series

# Another Engineer's Problem Solved\*

## SUBJECT:

100°C Miniature Pulse Forming Networks

**PROBLEM:** To design a 2 mesh Pulse width

To design a 2 mesh	PFN to the following specifications	
Pulse width		
Impedance	—50 ohms	
ChargingVolts	-6000V (reactance charging)	AND A
Repetition Rate	-2000 pulses per second	
Ambient Temperatur	$e-55^{\circ}C$ to $+100$ C	
Size	$-\frac{1}{2}$ volume of a 75°C	
1 the second sec	mineral-oil paper capacitor PFN	TSG503-6PFN

**SOLUTION:** A standard 75°C paper capacitor PFN is cased in a metal can  $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$  base  $\times 2\frac{3}{4}''$  high plus terminals  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  high. At 100° C the most important design factor is dielectric heating. At this temperature, the losses in the paper PFN amount to  $7\frac{1}{2}$  to 9 watts (including  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 watts loss in the coil). It is evident that a still larger can is required for even minimum life expectancy (at 100°C).

On the other hand Plasticon Type TS Capacitors used in the above PFN at 100°C have a total loss of only .3 to .4 watts. Their useful temperature range is  $-65^{\circ}$ C to  $+200^{\circ}$ C as compared to  $-55^{\circ}$ C to  $+105^{\circ}$ C for mineral oil paper capacitors. Thus the major design factor is volts per mil rating at 100°C rather than heating. Since this figure is considerably greater for Type TS than for paper, a much smaller PFN results.

In fact, the coil and the Type TS Capacitors can be cased in our Glassmike construction. The size of the illustrated PFN is  $1\frac{3}{8}''$  OD  $\times 4\frac{1}{2}''$  long. The 8-32 studs provide a convenient mounting method. The flashover distance between bands is  $3\frac{3}{4}''$  across the glass tube. This is more than ample for 6000 volts at high altitude.

• • •

What is YOUR engineering problem? Your inquiries will receive immediate attention.

• • •

We manufacture a standard line of Plasticon Capacitors, Pulse Forming Networks and High Voltage Power Supplies. Write for our catalog





February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

# "It also costs less to work with the finest materials"

In high-frequency magnetic fields - in radio, TV, shortwave, FM, radar and in many forms of telephonic apparatus - the core is the heart of the set. Only the finest materials produce the dependable, stout heart.

National Moldite Company is one of the major core manufacturers who know this fact. As their letter attests, they also know that it costs the receiver and equipment manufacturer less – when he specifies cores made with G. A. & F. Carbonyl Iron Powders. Some manufacturers are still penny-wise and pound-foolish on this subject.

The savings and the gains are both more numerous and more important than are here indicated. Study the list below. Let us send you the book described below... Ask your core maker, your coil winder, your industrial designer, how G. A. & F. Carbonyl Iron Powders can improve the performance of the equipment you manufacture. It will cost you nothing to get the facts.

Visit our Exhibit – March 6th to 10th, inclusive – Grand Central Palace, Booth 28.

	PROPERTY	ADVANTAGE
1	Spherical structure	Facilitates insulation and
These unique	Concentric shell structure	compacting
properties tell	(some types only)	Low eddy current losses
why G. A. & F.	High iron content	Exceptional permeability and compressibility
Carbonyl Iron Powders	Absence of non-ferrous metals	Absence of corresponding
are superior:	Relative absence of internal	disturbing influences
	stress; regular crystal structure	Low hysteresis loss
1	Spheres of small size	Low eddy current losses; usable for high frequencies
	Variations of sphere size	Extremely close packing

**THIS FREE BOOK** – fully illustrated, with performance charts and application data – will help any radio engineer or electronics manufacturer to step up quality, while saving real money. Kindly address your request to Dept. 11.



## **ANTARA® PRODUCTS**



444 MADISON AVENUE

NEW YORK 22, N. Y.





Fire fighting efficiency has been increased by the use of mobile 2-way radio in dispatching equipment. Ward Products Corporation is proud of America's heroic fire fighters.

And we are proud of the part Ward antennae play in the transmission and reception of messages when seconds saved mean lives and dollars.

Most fire companies rely on Ward aerials because they are ruggedly constructed to withstand the abuse to which they are subjected.

Ward whip rod aerials are made of a special alloy to provide the greatest possible durability and resilience.





Model SPP-3A is a shock mounting spring for full-est protection against impact damage.

Model SPP-3B is an 84 1/2" stainless steel whip rod, shown here attached to Model SPP-3 84 1/2" wivel base and Model SPP-3A shock mounting spring.



Ward is the largest and oldest exclusive maker of auto radio and television aerials.

> PRODUC CORPORATION WARD ΤS 1523 E. 45th STREET

Division of the Gabriel Company

CLEVELAND, OHIO

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

# AVAILABLE TO ENGINEERS

HANDBOOK

## THIS NEW 128-PAGE RESISTANCE HANDBOOK



A complete, authoritative reference handbook compiled by Wilbur B. Driver Company to guide you in the correct selection of resistance and special alloys. Engineers and purchasing officials may obtain a copy without obligation by writing on company letterhead.

COMPOSITE VIEW OF THE THREE WILBUR B. DRIVER CO. PLANTS

WILBUR B. DRIVER COMPANY

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

# Here's WIRE with "WIND-ABILITY" PLUS

FOR MINIMUM OVER-ALL WINDING COST AND MAXIMUM UNIFORMITY

or gang — subjects magnet wire to punishing treatment. Insulating film must be tough, yet pliable. Copper must have the proper degree of anneal. The spool-to-spool uniformity must be right.

Essex Extra-Test Magnet Wire has earned an unexcelled reputation in the most exacting applications. It helps insure coils of uniform size and resistance value — maximum turns in available space — freedom from broken wires, pile-ups, crossed turns, runbacks, spaced turns, and frequent tension



adjustments. When you specify Essex Extra-Test Magnet Wire you can be *sure*.

### ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION FORT WAYNE 6, INDIANA

Plants: Anaheim, Calif.; Detroit, Mich.; Fort Wayne, Ind. Warehouses\* and Sales Offices: \*Atlanta, Ga.; \*Boston, Mass.; \*Chicago, Ill.; Cleveland, Ohio; Dallas, Texas; Dayton, Ohio; \*Detroit, Mich.; \*Kansas City, Mo.; \*Los Angeles, Calif.; Milwaukee, Wis.; \*Newark, N. J.; Philadelphia, Pa.; \*Portland, Oreg.; \*St. Louis, Mo.; \*San Diego, Calif.; \*San Francisco, Calif. EXPORT SALES OFFICE-LIONEL-ESSEX INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, 15 E. 26th ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Angel . whether for the second

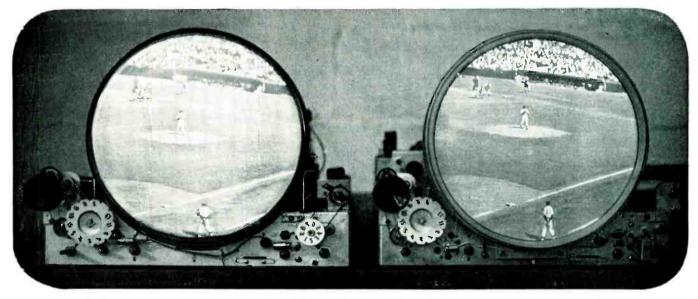
# **Television Industry Adopts Another Rauland "First"!**



The Rauland-developed aluminized tube-giving the most brilliant picture in Television.

**2** The light-weight 12" metal tube — still available only from Rauland. And now . . .

THE SENSATIONAL NEW RAULAND LUXIDE SCREEN WITH ITS VISIBLY BETTER CONTRAST AND CLARITY



Luxide Screen (right) shows how improved contrast and clarity under high ambient light eliminates "washing out." (Standard tube at left.)

No single improvement in Television has won such quick and enthusiastic public acceptance as the Rauland Luxide Screen (black) picture tube-pioneered by Rauland from its conception to its present universal acceptance.

Rauland-first manufacturer of tubes of this type-received its initial production quantity of Luxide tube faces in mid-June, 1949. Sets featuring these new; tubes were announced to the public in September. The public received them with such enthusiasm that the Television industry, almost without exception, has already adopted this Raulanddeveloped idea and now offers it under a variety of names.

The Rauland Luxide Screen improves picture quality by greatly reducing two former troubles-first, reflection of ambient light and second, halation within the tube face. The results to the viewer are a great reduction in apparent "blurring" and a much improved contrast and clarity, especially in lighted rooms. The improvement is so impressive that it has been given considerable editorial publicity.

Rauland is glad to have made another important contribution to the Television industry and the Television viewing public. The headline-making Luxide Screen is an additional example of Rauland's "Perfection Through Research."

## THE RAULAND CORPORATION Perfection Through Research



4245 N. KNOX AVENUE · CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950



**Frequency Standards** 



GUARANTEED ACCURACY 1 part in 100,000 (.001%)



American Time Products, Inc., 580 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

State

Gentlemen: Please send descriptive folder, No. 212

Name

Company

Address

Addit

City.....

## Uses

Time bases, rate indicators, clock systems, chronographs, geo-physical prospecting, control devices and for running small synchronous motors.

Features

- 1. Bimetallic, temperature-compensated fork, no heating or heat-up time is required.
- 2. Fork is hermetically sealed, no barometric effects on frequency.
- 3. Precision type, non-ageing, low coefficient resistors used where advantageous.
- 4. Non-linear negative feedback for constant amplitude control.
- 5. No multi-vibrators used.
- 6. Synchronous clock simplifies checking with time signal.

Specifications

Accuracy—1 part in 100,000 (.001%).

Temperature coefficient-1 part in 1,000,000 per degree centigrade (or better).

Outputs-

- 1. 60 cycles, sine wave, 0-110 volts at 0 to 10 watts (adjustable).
- 2. 120 cycle pulses, 30 volts negative.
- 3. 240 cycle pulses, 30 volts positive and negative. Pulse duration, 100 micro-seconds.

product of



**Operating under patents of the Western Electric Company** 

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

## New Dust-Tight Plug-in Enclosure for CLARE TYPE "J" TWIN CONTACT RELAY To Meet Severe Operating Conditions

Steel cover, securely held by a slotted-heod screw, is easily removed for inspection.

• This new CLARE dust-tight plug-in enclosure for the small Type "J" Relay offers designers a number of unusual features for installation on industrial equipment.

e 30,111A

Entrance of dust is prevented by the steel cover and by use of a Neoprene gasket which is closely fitted at the factory to the relay terminals. The dusttight cover is easily removed for inspection. Use of standard radio plug simplifies installation and cuts wiring costs. Base is secured to chassis to prevent plug from being jarred or accidentally pulled from its socket.

Exclusive design of the CLARE Type "J" Relay allows the twin contacts to operate independently of each other. One contact is sure to close, reducing contact failure to the practical limit. This relay combines all the best features of the conventional telephone-type relay with small size and light weight. It provides unusually high current-carrying capacity, large contact spring capacity, extreme sensitivity and high operating speed.

This new dust-tight enclosed relay is one of many outstanding CLARE contributions in the development of new and better relay components for industry. CLARE Sales Engineers are located in principal cities to consult with you on your relay problems. Call them direct or write: C. P. Clare & Co., 4719 West Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois. Cable Address: CLARE-LAY. In Canada: Canadian Line Materials Ltd., Toronto 13.

Write for Bulletin No. 108







Neoprene gasket, closely fitted at factory to relay terminals, between base and cover, effectively occludes dust.



Plug is standard radio-type plug. Standard finishes are silver lustre lacquer for cover, cadmium for base. Retaining screws hold bose securely to panel.

For a Real "Beauty Treatment" both in Manufacturing and in Merchandising

### .. top equipment-makers use AMERICAN PHILLIPS SCREWS

**EVALUTIFY COSTS!** Assembly costs never look so good as when they're slimmed down to 50% of ubar they used to be...simply by equipping all assembly departments with skid-proof, slash-proof American Phillips Screws. That's why leading makers of beauty-shop equipment use this modern fastening that saves half the time and the spoilage imposed by slotted screws.

**BEAUTIFY SALES!** The modern mark of the American Phillips crossed recess is a buy-sign that the public has learned to accept with confidence on everything from autos to model railroads... and that industry has long since accepted (in fact, *specified*) on everything from trucks to machine tools. That mark means that the product is built right, all the way through. Yes, American Phillips Screws are potent sales-promoters as well as cost-cutters. Get both these advantages for your own product. Write and tell us to prove that "American Phillips Screws always cost least to use."

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY, Providence 1, R. I. Plants at Willimantic, Conn., and Norristown, Pa. Warehouses at: 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11 502 Stephenson Building, Detroit 2



February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

4-WINGED DRIVER CAN'T SLIP OUT OF PHILLIPS TAPERED RECESS





H. F. one Frequency Receiver in the 1,2/30 MC/s band. Frequency adjustment  $\pm$  4 KC/s . . § 300 H.F. Tropical one Frequency Receiver in the 1,5/30 MC/s band. Frequency adjust.  $\pm$  5 KC/s. § 500 V.H.F. Tropical one Frequency Receiver in the 108/132 MC/s band. Frequency adjust.  $\pm$  75 KC/s. § 500 H.F. Tropical Communication Receiver 1,75/40 MC/s... \$ 1,000

54, RUE DU THÉATRE

PARIS (15") - FRANCE

Vows in V.H.

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

AG. PUBLEDITEC DOMENACH

TRANS

OR

O M P L E T E FORMATION

(r)

60

50

G

3

Pickup Auxiliary

> Two Image Orthicon Heads with Electronic Viewfinders

Pickup Auxiliary

# Dual Image Orthicon Chain

✤ Split-second action through quick setup and finger-tip controls; accessibility for time-saving inspection and immediate maintenance; superlative image pickup with precise electronic viewfinder checkup; handy matched units for all required power, synchronizing, amplifying and monitoring functions plus latest camera effects—such explains the popularity of the Du Mont Type TA-124-B Dual Image Orthicon Chain for studio and outdoor telecasts alike.

Whatever your telecasting plans or requirements -from modest start (Acorn Package) to most ambitious setup-whether local station or network-be sure to get the details of this oustanding camera equipment. From camera to antenna, it's DU MONT for "The First with the Finest in Television."

Heavy-duty cables and "Jiffy" Connectors for trouble-free operation. Built-in intercommunications.

Camera: Four-lens turret. Electronic viewfinder and camera integral assembly, but separately operable. Heater and blower for wide variation of ambient temperatures. Pan-handle operation of focus control. Remote iris adjustment from camera rear. No screwdriver controls. Factory-aligned peaking in video preamplifier.

#### FEATURES...

Auxiliary: Pentode control of focus-coil current. Independent cable delay compensation for multiple camera hook-ups. Power Supplies: Rugged construction. Super-regulating supplies for video circuits.

Control and Monitor: Thumb-wheel controls. Line-to-line clamp circuits. Singlecamera chain operation if necessary.

Sync Generator: Smallest and lightest

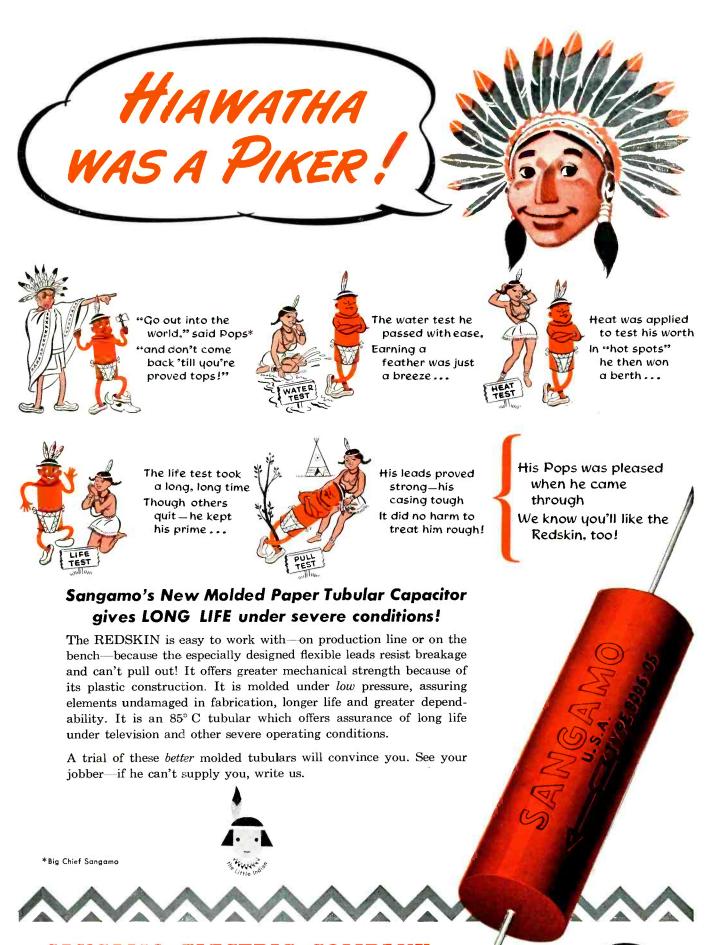
portable unit extant. Better rise time of pulses and freedom from adjustments than most studio type sync generators.

Distribution Amplifier; Equipment set up to handle up to four cameras without use of junction boxes.

Mixer Amplifier and Monitor: Automatic lap dissolve and fading circuits (four speeds) applicable up to four channels. Normal manual mixing and fading, also built in.



ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC. • TELEVISION TRANSMITTER DIVISION, CLIFTON, N. J. • DU MONT NETWORK AND WABD, 515 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 22, N. Y. • DU MONT'S JOHN WANAMAKER TELEVISION STUDIOS, NEW YORK 3, N. Y. WTTG, WASHINGTON, D. C. • STATION WDTV, PITTSBURGH, PA. • HOME OFFICES AND PLANTS, PASSAIC, CLIFTON, ALLWOOD, AND EAST PATTERSON, N. J.

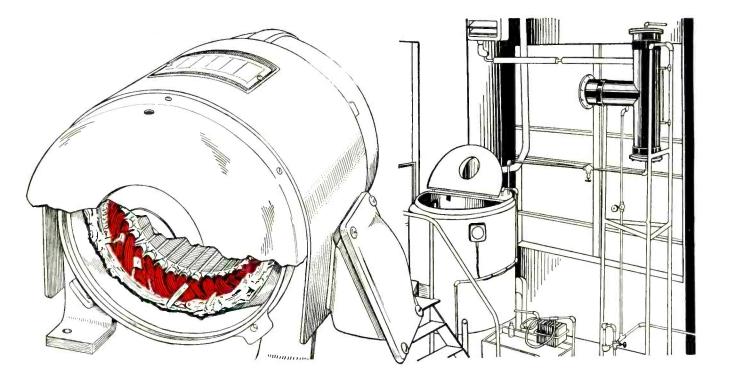


#### SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY Springfield, illinois

In Canada: Sangamo Electric Company Limited, Leaside, Ont.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950



Why Reliance Electric is "Jussy" about Insulation

Consider how motors are used — in the high ambient temperatures of a steel mill; in the damaging fumes of a chemical plant; sometimes running steadily night and day.

That's the background for the punishment tests devised for BH "649" Fiberglas Tubing by Reliance Electric & Engineering Company.

BH "649" takes the roughest handling in assembly or service without impairing its electrical qualities, making it possible in many cases to drop one insulation grade and still maintain a generous margin of safety.

BH "649" is a superior Fiberglas insulation—at a price comparable to cotton. It is unaffected by moisture, oil, grease or ordinary chemicals.

BH "649" is available in Grades A-1, B-1, C-1 and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -2. In all sizes from No. 24 to  $\frac{5}{8}$ " inclusive. Try it on your tough insulation jobs.

ENTLEY, HARRIS MEG CO., CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.

BH *bergles*\* SLEEVINGS

\*BH Non-Fraying Fiberglas Sleevings are made by an exclusive Bentley, Harris process (U. S. Pat. No. 2393530). "Fiberglas" is Reg. TM of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co., Dept. E-39, Conshohocken, Pa.

, , , ,	0		•							
I am	interested in	BH '	'649''	Fiberg	las Tubing	and Sleeving	g. Send sam	ples for proc	lucti	іоп
testing of	Grade	i	n sizes	s as fe	ollows	for		_operating a	it te	m-
0					(size	or I.D.)	(product)			
peratures	of°F.	at	vol	ts.						

Send samples, pamphlets and prices on other BH Products as follows:

- □ BH non-fraying Fiberglas Sleeving
- Cotton or Rayon-base Sleeving and Tubing

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS

## **SORENSEN** - The most **ECONOMICAL** line of **Electronic Voltage Regulators**



.

AC REGULATORS

GENERAL APPLICATION Model NOS. 150S 250S 500S Load-Range (VA) 0-150 0-250 0-500

> HEAVY DUTY UNITS Model NOS. 5000S 10000S 15000S

Load-Range [VA] 0-5000 0-10000 0-15000



3000S

0-3000

#### MEDIUM CAPACITY

Model NOS. 1000S 2000S Load-Range (VA) 0-1000 0-2000

STANDARD AC SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL IN VA	1505 5005	2505 10005	2,0005 3,0005	5,0005 10,0005 15,0005		
Harmonic Distortion	3% max.	2% max.	3% max.	3% max.		
Regulation Accuracy	±0.1% against line or load					
Input Voltage	95-130 VAC; also available for 190-260 VAC Single Phase 50-60 cycles					
Output Voltage	Adjustable between 110-120; 220-240 in 230 VAC models.					
Load Range	0 to full load					
P. F. Range	Down to 0.7 P. F. All models temperature. compensated.					
NOTE: REGULATO	RS CAN	E HERMI	TICALLY	SEALED		

SORENSEN ELECTRONIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS are designed to meet the need for rugged, economical, tow-maintenance-cost units. There is no need to buy extras — no need to buy more than you require when you purchase a SORENSEN regulator. Depend on SORENSEN — the FIRST line of STANDARD electronic voltage regulators. DC REGULATORS

#### 400 CYCLE LINE

Model NOS. D 100. D 500, D 1200, D 2000 Load-Range (VA) 0-100, 0-500, 0-1200, 0-2000 Accuracy ± 0.5%

against line and lood. Maximum distortion 5% Frequency Range 400

**3 - PHASE REGULATION** 

cycles  $\pm 10\%$ 

All types of three-phase systems effectively handled. Sorensen Engineers available to review your porticular problems. Load range 450 VA to 15 KVA

The SORENSEN NOBATRON (DC **REGULATION**) in effect eliminates the need for Batteries without losing any battery features. It maintains a constant voltage output against load variations, can be over compensated against line drop. It is a clean and self-sustaining source of DC power.

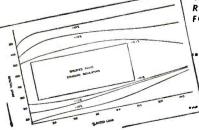


#### STANDARD DC SPECIFICATIONS

*Output Voltage	6	12	28	48	125
*Load in Amperes	5-15-40-100	5-15-50	5-10-30	15	5-10
Input Voltage	95-130 VAC adapter avail				
Regulation Accuracy	0.2% from 0.	1 to full l	oad.		
Ripple Voltage RMS Maxi- mum	1%.				
Recovery Time	0.2 seconds-v of filter circuit in load or inp	for the	most sev		
*Adjustable + 10 *Individual model first then ampere Example: E-6-5 =	s identified by L		ing outp	ut v	oltage

SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS can be met by employing the ORIGINAL SORENSEN CIRCUIT. Engineering Consultation available without cost.

JAN SPECIFICATIONS met by all AC models.



WRITE for FREE COPY of the \*"SORENSEN REGULATOR PER-FORMANCE CHART" Copyright 1949

**OTENSEN** and Company, Inc. 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Connecticut

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

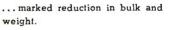
il in



• Minimum weight, slashed bulk. Improved reliability. That's the why-and-wherefore of AEROLITES\* Aerovox's new, improved metallized-paper capacitors. Now available in the same variety of types as corresponding paper-and-foil sections – cardboard tubulars, hermetically-sealed tubulars, and the usual oil-filled metal-cased units.

AEROLITES<sup>\*</sup> are self-healing when subjected to voltage overloads. Yet such units provide a generous margin between rated voltage and overload test. Likewise, satisfactory insulation resistance. AEROLITES<sup>\*</sup> meet JAN vibration, temperature, immersion cycling and life-test requirements.

Aerovox Application Engineering assures performance satisfaction with AEROLITE\* metallized-paper capacitors. For literature and answers to your particular application problems, write on your letterhead to AEROVOX CORPO-RATION, DEPT. A-150, NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS.



... operating temperatures of  $-55^{\circ}$ C to  $+55^{\circ}$ C without derating. Operation at ambient temperatures up to  $95^{\circ}$ C with voltage derating.

... power factor same as conventional mineral-oil-impregnated ca-

#### pacitors.

HERMETICALLY-SEALED AEROLITES\* MEAN ...

... extended electrode type construction for minimum r-f impedance.

... immersion proof.

... time-and-service-proven Aerovox terminals and cases.

... backed by Aerovox engineering experience and "know-how."



### FOR RADIO-ELECTRONIC AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U.S.A. SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES • EXPORT: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y. Cable: 'ARLAB' • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., HAMILTON, ONT.

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

## **REDUCE CONTROL COSTS**

## TO A FRACTION with the VICKERS, Inc. Standard MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER

For the many applications where magnetic amplifiers were desirable but prohibitive because of cost, Vickers now offers *standard* magnetic amplifiers pre-engineered and laboratory-tested for you.

Vickers supplies from stock 28 styles of standard magnetic amplifiers for 60 cycle control applications with a choice of dc or ac output. Output power levels range from milliwatt to 108 watts maximum (dc output).

Application data sheets are furnished to enable you to select the standard magnetic amplifier to fit your specific need.

Molded-in terminal blocks with visible terminal identification. Navy and A.S.A. creepages preserved between terminals and ground. Formvar wire coils, cellulose-acetate taped and impregnated with Grade AA Cerese wax.

Gapless high permeability cores, annealed after punching. Gray enameled, tinned steel cans with spot welded base.

Each amplifier is rated and data sheet furnished.

Potting compound seals assemblies against atmospheric and mechanical damage.

Entire assembly is precision jig-assembled before potting, assuring accurate positioning.

Low-leakage Vickers Selenium Rectifiers.

• You are invited to send for the Vickers Magnetic Amplifier Design Handbook which specifies characteristics of standard magnetic amplifiers and illustrates circuits. Please make request on your letterhead.



### VICKERS ELECTRIC DIVISION

VIGISEISS Inc. 1801 LOCUST STREET • ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI A UNIT OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

൭

### **Insulation Cements** for Electric Heaters

# **ZIRCON** meets these five basic requirements



Refractoriness.

Current leakage

Easy application.

1			
		1	
ł		_	
		-	
	•		
		1	

minimized at operating wattage under humid conditions or under an externally applied stress voltage.



Stability of insulation and structure through a 1000 hour-life test.

Reasonable cost.

### TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

the results shown apply to a particular structure for cement applied in a specific manner. Any variation may alter results.)

Type of Cemen	at A	А	В	С
ASSEMBLY METHOD	Dry Press Flat Iron	Strip Heaters	Mud Cast Range Element	Dry Press Flat Iron
OPERATING LEAKAGE	0.002 M.A.	0.002 M.A	. 0.02 M.A.	0.02 M.A.
HUMIDIFICATION LEAKAGE	0.2 M.A.		<0.5 M.A.	0.03 M.A.
RETURN TO NORMAL*	15 to 30 sec.		10 to 15 sec.	

Performance of Zircon insulation cements indicates an outstanding group of compositions, both electrically and ceramically. Our trained field engineers will be glad to bring you detailed information on individual characteristics and applications. Write us. No obligation.



TAM is a registered trademark

#### DIVISION NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY

Executive and Sales Office: 111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY · General Offices, Works, and Research Laboratories: NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

# OHMITE

25th Anniversary

1925-1950

Contributing to ONE-QUARTER CENTURY of PROGRESS in the ELECTRICAL CONTROL INDUSTRY

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY Rheostats • Resistors • Jap Switches

Hel	re's	WR	ly l	
ou G	et-		m	
			62	P .

UNIFORM CONTACT PRESSURE

Spring steel contact arm forms a long spring which assures uniform contact pressure at all times.

#### METAL-GRAPHITE BRUSH

Assures perfect con-44 tact with negligible wear on the wire.

#### SHAFT INSU-LATED FROM LIVE PARTS

High-strength ceramic hub insulates shaft and bushing from all live parts.

> THREE TERMINALS

Ohmite rheostats are provided with three terminals, so they can be used as potentiometers (voltage dividers), or to permit alternate rheo-stat connections.

#### UNIFORM SLIP-RING PRESSURE

Compression spring maintains uniform pressure and electrical contact between slip ring and center lead. Pressure here is independent of that at the contact brush.

#### STOP PREVENTS STRAIN ON CONTACT ARM

Stop, keyed to the shaft. limits the rotation of the arm. No torsional strain is imposed on the arm in stopping.

#### WEAR-RESISTANT BEARING

Brass bushing for the steel shaft provides a wear-resistant, wobblefree bearing.

UNFAILING DEPENDABILITY with <u>Ohmite</u> RHEOSTATS

Years of field experience emphasize the underlying soundness of Ohmite rheostat design. These rheostats are constructed entirely of ceramic and metal-contain nothing to char, burn, shrink, or deteriorate. Ceramic parts insulate the shaft and mounting. The resistance winding is permanently locked in place by vitreous enamel. Every turn is contacted by the smoothly gliding metal-graphite brush, assuring smooth, gradual, close control.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO. 4816 Flournoy St. Chicago 44, Ill.





Write on Company Letterhead for Catalog and Engineering Manual #40.



5th Anniversar

1925-1950

Vitreous enamel bonds

RHEOSTATS . RESISTORS . TAP SWITCHES



Special alloy resistance wire is wound over a por-VITREOUS celain core. Each turn is firmly locked in vitreous enamel. ENAMEL BOND the ceramic core and base together into one integral unit.

#### **BEND-UP** LOCK WASHER

LOCKED-IN

WINDING

Bend-up lock washer provides positive assurance against loosening of the assembly nut.



## **Consolidated's** *Straightline* Facilities Speed Your Blueprints into Plastic

-at Least Cost!

CURRENTLY, A foremost plastic materials supplier is investing good advertising money to bring home this thought ... "It pays to use your custom molder's know-how!"

This timely bit of advice, so well given, is deserving of being equally well taken.

Here, at Consolidated, we offer manufacturers a degree of production know-how that is long on experience—advantageously diversified—desirably a complete underone-roof responsibility — thoroughly dependable — alert cooperative!

When we are asked..."How much?"-our answering bid usu-

ally reveals "How little!" With on-premise facilities in excess of a million dollars, we've what it takes to save you those important pennies per piece!

That the types of service we render can custom-fit your particular plastic requirements, is indicated by the customer confidence reposed in us by America's leading manufacturers in practically every field of industry.

Call in a Consolidated sales engineer... and do so during the early stages of your plastic thinking. His assistance-qualifications will enable you to plan properly... and profitably. Your inquiry is cordially invited!

Please address Dept. D-2

**Consolidated** Molded Products Corporation Plant & Executive Offices: 309 CHERRY ST., SCRANTON 2, PA.

Branch Offices and Representatives in New York, Chicago, Milwaukee, Detroit, Cleveland, Bridgeport, Philadelphia-and other principal cities

#### Travel Consolidated's Throughway to Plastics Satisfaction

- 1 Product Design Cooperation
- 2 Experienced Mold Planning
- **3** Precise Mold Construction
- 4 Laboratory-Checked Materials
- 5 Selective Production Processes COMPRESSION TRANSFER PLUNGER INJECTION
- 6 Statistical Quality Control
- 7 Complete Finishing Facilities

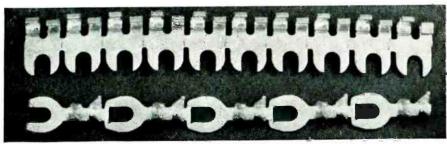


"Your Blueprint in Plastics"

# **COPPER ALLOY BULLETIN**

REPORTING NEWS AND TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS OF COPPER AND COPPER BASE ALLOYS

Prepared Each Month by BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY "Bridgeport" Headquarters for BRASS, BRONZE and COPPER



Self-soldering tandem terminals are attached by machine which contains heating unit. Courtesy Patton-MacGuyer Co., Providence, R. I.

## Cutting Costs by Mechanizing Slow Hand Operations

Elimination of expensive hand operations is one of the important ways open to fabricators for substantially cutting costs.

This is always a challenge to the ingenuity of machine and product designers to develop methods for changing old-time hand operations to semi or completely automatic cycles. This may involve both the development of a special-purpose machine and the redesign of the product itself.

#### Cutting High-Cost Soldering

The method for soldering copper terminals to insulated wires is an example of such cost-cutting. Originally the terminals were handled individually and required fluxing, tinning, bending and soldering with either an open flame or soldering iron.

The mechanization of this job involved the development of a machine to do the job automatically, with the exception of inserting the wires. It also required redesigning the terminals in strip form.

Progressive dies were made to blank, pierce and bend the terminals but not clip them off. This permitted tinning and depositing the solder on a mass production basis. The fact that the terminals remain joined until fed into the machine does away with the troublesome problem of hand feeding individual terminals which tend to tangle up. The machine feeds the roll of tandem terminals into a die. When the wire is inserted and the lever tripped, the die closes, cutting off a single terminal, bending the locking lugs around the wire and simultaneously applying heat to melt the solder. Instead of a few hundred by hand, the machine is capable of producing 1200 or more assemblies per hour.

#### Copper-Base Alloys Can Help Cut Fabricating Costs

Copper, with its high electrical conductivity, is eminently suited for this job. It can be blanked, formed and clipped with minimum power.

It is extremely ductile which permits the cold bending of locking lugs around the wire without breaking. Copper's high heat conductivity makes it possible to heat the terminal speedily, and dissipate the heat rapidly when the current is shut off.

Product designers interested in cutting production costs will appreciate the fine workability and versatility of the copper-base alloys. Much valuable information on the characteristics of copper, brass, tin, bronze, silicon bronze and aluminum bronze can be gleaned from Bridgeport's Technical Handbook. Contact our nearest Bridgeport sales office for technical help on your metal problems.



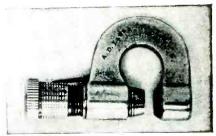
#### Did You Know... Bridgeport Brass Developed First Mike?

It was 1867, two years after Bridgeport Brass was founded. The Union Metallic Cartridge Company (now Remington Arms) had returned a quantity of brass because it was "out of gauge".

S. R. Wilmot, superintendent, applied his "finger" gauge on several rolls and stoutly denied the charge. However, the customer's gauge did not agree with Mr. Wilmot's, or with a third.

Mr. Wilmot then took matters into his own hands and called in Mr. Laws, of the Mechanical Department. He demanded a gauge with a calibrated moving part that would measure thicknesses accurately.

Meeting emergencies was nothing new to Bridgeport Brass and soon the first "mike" was born. Mr. Laws made five more to fulfill requests from most important customers, but when more were called for, he rebelled. The firm of Joseph R. Brown and Lucian Sharpe was asked to take this task off his hands.



Granddaddy of the micrometer caliper-designed and made by Bridgeport Brass in 1867.

With some minor modifications in the method of reading, the micrometer caliper of today is essentially the same as the one which Bridgeport developed for its own use in 1867.

Industry is indebted to Bridgeport Brass for this universal instrument of precision.

#### BRASS · BRONZE · COPPER · DURONZE - STRIP · ROD · WIRE · TUBING

MILLS IN BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA In Canada: Noranda Copper and Brass Limited, Montreal



BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT

Established 1865

Bridgeport" District Offices and Warehouses in Principal Cities

## HIGH-POWER TRANSMITTING TUBES FOR AM

Big stations serving big areas know G-E triodes will keep them on the air effectively...dependably!



## GL-891-R and GL-892-R

10 kw power output typical operation, Class C Telegraphy. (The two tubes are similar except for the amplification factor, which is 8.5 for the GL-891-R, 50 for the GL-892-R.)

#### GL-9C22

65 kw power output typical operation, Class C Telegraphy.

#### GL-895-R

84 kw power output typical operation, Class C Telegraphy.

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

GL-895-R

www.americanradiohistory.com

You have plenty at stake in the performance of your power tubes. On them, your station owners, advertisers, and listening public all rely in terms of signal volume and continuity. Play safe by choosing General Electric! Install superior tubes ... as built by a foremost manufacturer, and backed by a responsibility that is alert to your needs and to the importance of your tube investment.

GL-891-R and GL-892-R

All commonly used types, such as those illustrated, are in the G-E line -many of them water-cooled or forced-air-cooled according to your requirements. Also, there are G-E modulator and driving-stage tubes; receiving types; *rectifier tubes* of all capacities for a-c to d-c conversion.

You can get all General Electric tubes for broadcasting from one source—your G-E tube distributor. He's near you, so in a position to give *fast* delivery. Moreover, his extensive and varied stock enables you to economize in respect to your own inventory of "spares."

Phone your distributor today! Learn how he can help you keep tube performance up, costs down. Also—ask him for your copy of the new booklet on increased tube life prepared by G-E engineers as an aid to radio-station operators. It's free! *Electronics Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.* 



# Not on Your Doorstepwhen you call in KARP

RISING PRODUCTION COSTS

## TOUGHER COMPETITION



Right: Desk panel cabinet rack

Below: Electronic control cabinet

KARP METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

Company

215 63rd Street, Brooklyn 20, New York

Address

metal workmanship can help us cut our production costs.

Yes! Please send more information and PROOF of how your sheet

State

#### will be completely uniform. All your components will fit quickly and easily into place without forcing-without extra efforts on your part.

The resultant savings of your time and effort can help cut your costs and permit more competitive pricing, without cheapening your product in quality and value.

Every manufacturer faces these two big problems

this year. But Karp can help to keep them off your doorstep. If your product requires metal cabinets, housings, chassis or enclosures, we can build them in a manner that will effect time and money savings on your assembly line. Karp craftsmanship is so accurate and thorough in detail that all units

Let us prove that Karp's superior craftsmanship also means true economy. Pin the coupon below to your letterhead for more information.

#### WHAT KARP CUSTOM CRAFTSMANSHIP OFFERS

• Practical help with design problems, to improve product and cut cost.

 Our large accumulation of tools and dies often can save you special die costs and time.

• The specialized skill of several hundred of the finest metal craftsmen; expert forming, drawing, bending . . . welding with all latest techniques.

• Finest quality painting and

finishing of all types in dustproof chambers equipped with water washed spray booth. Baking ovens with timing controls.

• Everything in sheet metal, from a simple chassis or panel to the most elaborate electronic apparatus housings. Any metal, any gauge, any size, any quantity—from a single lot to large run quantities. • Efficient production and on-time deliveries.

KARP METAL PRODUCTS CO. INC. 215 63rd Street, Brooklyn 20, N.Y. Custom Craftsmen in Sheet Metal

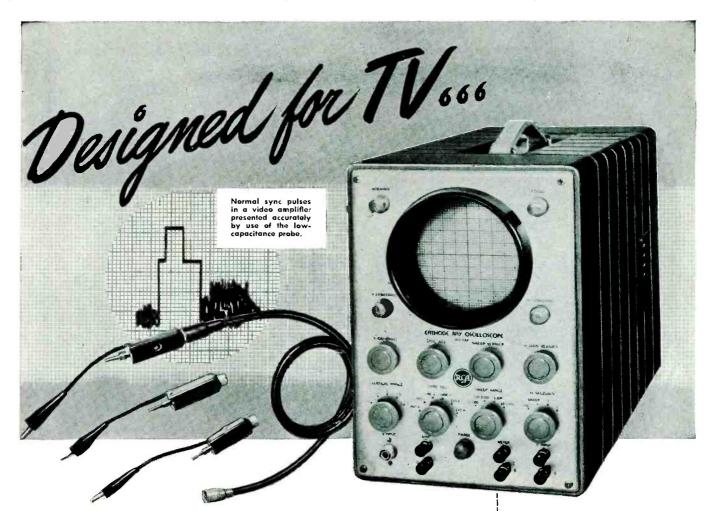
February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

36

Name

Title

City



## the RCA WO-58A —

#### now priced at \$249.50 – is in a class by itself

The RCA WO-58A is a wide-band, 5-inch oscilloscope with a useful range of 1 cycle to 4 megacycles. It is expressly designed for the testing and alignment of television equipment in the laboratory or in production and qualitycheck positions.

The WO-58A displays sync pulses, blanking pedestals, and deflection waveforms accurately. Side-panel terminals are provided for Z-axis (intensity modulation) operation and for direct connection to vertical deflecting electrodes of the c-r tube.

Inaddition, the WO-58A performs all regular oscilloscope functions. A cali-

brating voltage source and a 5-position frequency-compensated switch providing 3-to-1 voltage ranges make the instrument a direct-reading VTVM. Sweep circuits include a vacuum-tube sawtooth multi-vibrator and an auxiliary 60-cycle sine-wave source with phasing control. Supplied complete with crystal probe, direct probe, and lowcapacitance probe.

Ask your local RCA Test Equipment Distributor for catalog sheet giving complete details, or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section B42Y, Harrison, New Jersey.

RCA 715-B 5-inch Laboratory Oscilloscope-now priced at \$885. For detailed examination of extremely short, sharp-fronted pulses and unusual waveforms. Displays steady, clear traces even with random recurrence of signal. Vertical



amplifier flat within  $\pm 1$  db from 5 to 11Mc. Triggered sweep is initiated by signal observed during that sweep. Has built-in time-marker generator, and input calibrating meter.

pability up to twice screen diameter. Calibrating meter for voltage measurements. Built-in delay line. Vertical

amplifier flat from 10 cycles to 5 Mc.

RCA WO-79B 3-inch **Portable Laboratory** Oscilloscope-\$550. For detailed observation and accurate measurement of voltages produced by TV sync and deflection circuits, ignition systems, and pulse generators. Horizontal-deflection ca-



**Available from your RCA Test Equipment Distributor** 



CAST ALNICO V and VI THIN WALL RINGS FOR MAGNETIC FOCUSING ASSEMBLIES Quality and Quantity-<u>NO PROBLEM!</u>

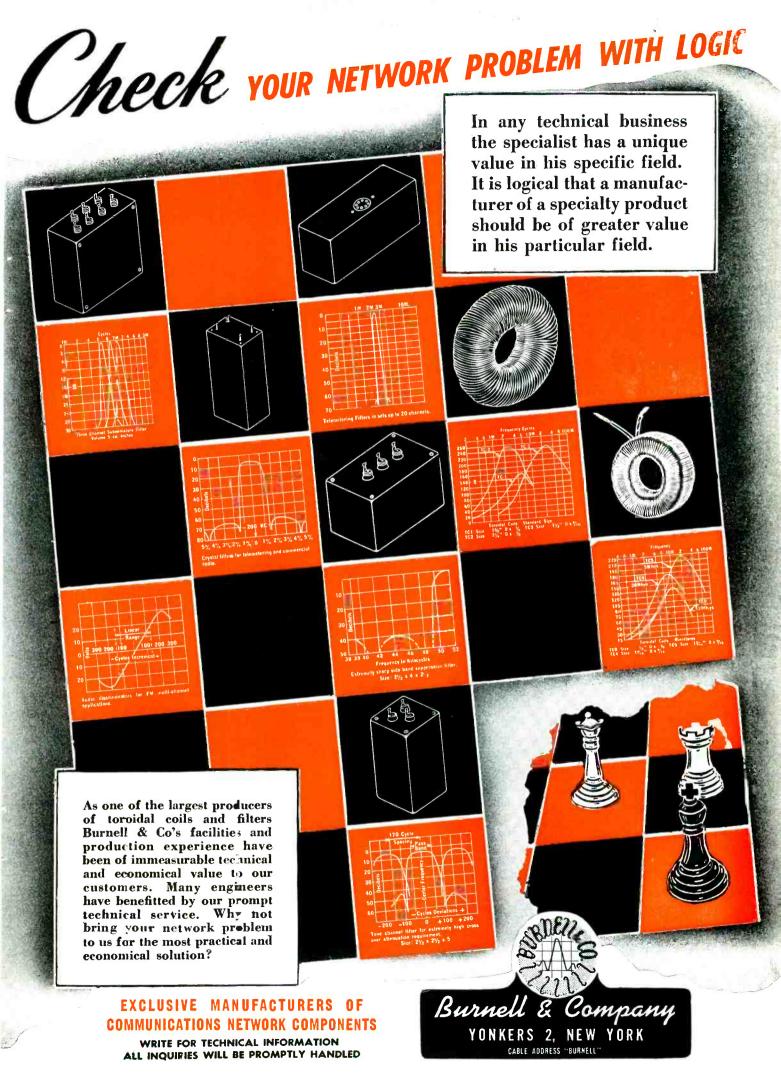
In TELEVISION SETS, magnetic focusing eliminates blur; gives clear, sharp reception even during warm-up, or line voltage fluctuations; and the first focusing adjustment is the last. The thin ring-type permanent magnets of Alnico V and VI produced by Arnold for this use (several sizes are pictured here) are cast, not sintered, in order to save on first cost. It's a difficult job, but Arnold's advanced methods produce these rings in the desired quality and any quantity, without trouble. -No matter what the application, in any grade of Alnico or other materials, you can depend on Arnold Permanent Magnets. We'll welcome your inquiries.

#### THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY

Subsidiary of ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORPORATION 147 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

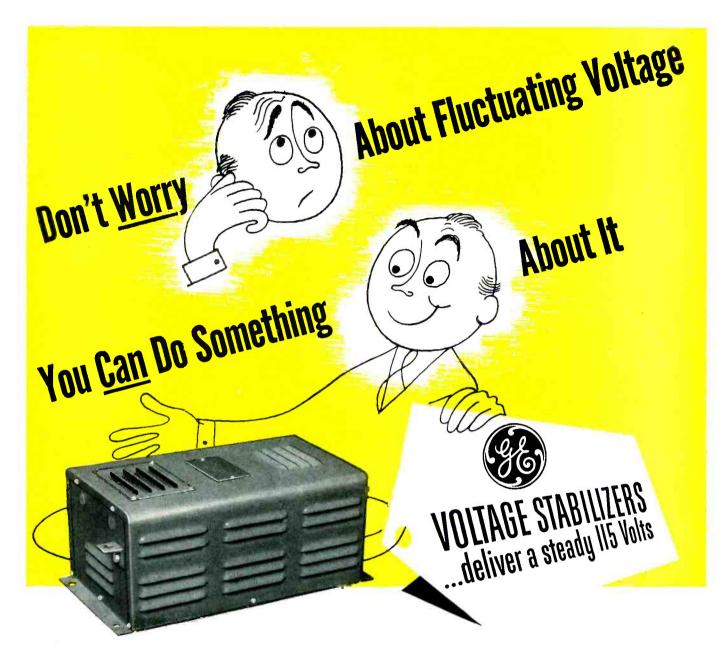
Specialists and Leaders in the Design, Engineering and Manufacture of PERMANENT MAGNETS

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



www.americanradiohistory.com





Worried about tubes and circuits or relays and controls acting up when voltage fluctuates? One easy solution: *don't let the voltage vary!* With a General Electric Voltage Stabilizer, voltage stays right at 115 v. You can simplify circuits, save money, and get better operation too!

Stabilization is nearly instantaneous (less than 3 cycles) and within  $\pm 1$  per cent for fixed, unitypower-factor loads. All voltage fluctuations between 95 and 130 volts are *automatically* leveled out.

These stabilizers are of the transformer type. They have no moving parts and require virtually no maintenance. They will operate continuously at no load or short circuit without damage to themselves. They automatically limit short-circuit current to approximately 200 per cent of rated fullload current.

The stabilizer shown here is rated 1000 voltamperes. Others are available with ratings from 15- to 5000-va. For general information, write for Bulletin GEA-3634B. Apparatus Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Your G-E office will be glad to evaluate your particular needs, or we can advise you by mail if you will give us data and a description of the circuit and load. Address inquiries to Specialty Transformer Sales Division, 1635 Broadway, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950



Radio broadcast engineers will appreciate the new **EKOTAPE** Broadcast Model 107

The NEW EKOTAPE Broadcast Model has been designed especially to meet the many requirements expressed by broadcast station engineers as their ideas of an ideal tape recorder. Every facility at the command of Webster Electric Company has been used to make this the most outstanding achievement in tape recorders at a price that places it within reach of all broadcast stations, large or small. Check the features listed here, then have your nearest dealer demonstrate the tone perfection, simplicity of operation and its absolute dependability.

EKOTAPE is distributed by Graybar and independent distributors in all major cities.



Webster Electric Company, Racine, Wisconsin • Established 1909 • Export Dept. 13 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. Cable Address: "Arlab", New York City. "Where Quality is a Responsibility and Fair Dealing an Obligation"

#### A Few of the Many SPECIFICATIONS and DETAILS

Compact and portable; units may be removed for installation in standard R. M. A. rack. It can be purchased less carrying case.

Powerful oversize two speed synchronous motor; heavy flywheel and special drive give constant tape speed.

Tape speed 15" per second for full half hour or  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " per second speed for full hour program.

"A" "B" Selector switch for tape or program.

Switch connects VU Meter for measuring either recording or output level.

Safety button prevents accidental erasing of a recording.

Operator is able to start recording on cue without time lag.

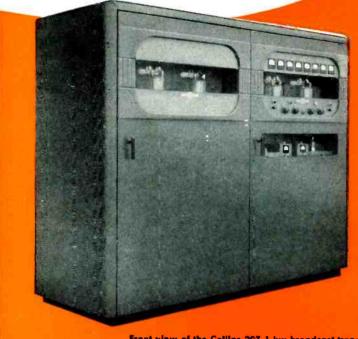
Triple heads, erase, record and playback assure neutral tape and distortion-free playback.

Overall frequency response is  $\pm 2db$  60 to 12,000 cycles at 15" per second tape speed.  $\pm 2db$  60 to 7,000 cycles at 7½" per second tape speed.

> Write Today For Complete Specification Sheet

> > February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

## **These Broadcasters Felt** Just Like You Do ...



WSPC WFPA KROP KGST KTED KVON KSGN WGRA WGBA WDWD WROY Carmi, Illinois WWCA Gary, Indiana KENE KCLO KSCR Liberal, Kansas WSID WBET WLYN WJMS WPBC KRAM WWNH WIRC KSMI KASH WCMB WMUU KWAT Center, Texas KOGT Orange, Texas KNAL Victoria, Texas KSVC **Richfield**, Utah WOAY WWYO WLIN

KDET

KEYS

KULP

KITE

KVRS

Anniston, Alabama Ft. Payne, Alabama Brawley, California Fresno, California Laguna Beach, California Napa, California Sanger, Califarnia Caira, Georgia Columbus, Georgia Dawson, Georgia Shenandoah, lawa Leavenworth, Kansas **Baltimore, Maryland** Brockton, Massachusetts Lynn, Massachusetts Ironwood, Michigan Minneapolis, Minnesota Las Vegas, Nevada Rochester, New Hampshire Hickory, North Carolina Seminole, Oklahoma Eugene, Oregon Lemoyne, Pennsylvania Greenville, South Carolina Watertown, South Dakota Corpus Christi, Texas El Campo, Texas San Antonio, Texas Oak Hill, West Virginia Pineville, West Virginia Merrill, Wisconsin Rock Springs, Wyoming

Front view of the Collins 20T 1 kw broadcast transmitter

## They wanted a 1 kw transmitter that they could be sure of so they bought the 20T

Any time you talk about money in four figures, you are talking about a lot of it. For instance, you can buy the finest automobile, refurnish your home. pay for a substantial portion of a new house or any one of a number of grand things with the amount of money you put into a 1 kw broadcast transmitter. Whenever you buy any of these things you shop carefully, investigate the supplier and manufacturer and, most of all, the quality of the product itself before you sign on the dotted line.

When you buy a transmitter for your 1 kw installation you should be careful. When you buy a 20T it's a sign you have considered your purchase carefully. You have weighed quality, convenience, workmanship, ease of operation against cost. You have made comparison.

In the end you do the same thing the broadcasters listed above decided to do. You choose the 20T. Why? Because you get a real buy in the 20T. It is unsurpassed by any comparison, be it appearance, workmanship, operation, convenience-or the service of the Collins Radio Company-which is a feature of your purchase that lasts the many years that you will enjoy fine service from your installation.

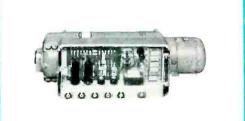
Whether you are starting a new station or replacing present equipment, find out about the 20T so you will know what a really good broadcast transmitter is.



#### **COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

11 W. 42nd St. NEW YORK 18 2700 W. Olive Ave. BURBANK

DALLAS 1



gners

## low-cost welding

ELECTRONICS

## production

General Electric engineers have developed a new low-cost method of precision-control resistance welding for use in many expensive assembly operations in the manufacture of electronic equipment.

This new welding method makes it possible for a single operator to weld 15 grounding ribbons and one resistor lead to the chassis of a television set in two minutes.

The control panel shown above provides for weldingcurrent adjustment to control the amount of heat produced in the welds. Once set, this control will keep successive welding currents constant to insure accurate and consistent welding of connections. Write for complete data in Bulletin GEA-4175.



### one package— Amplidyne plus Amplifier The G-E electronic amplidyne con-

The G-E electronic amplique collsists of a motor-amplidyne set, a highgain d-c balanced amplifier, and a reference voltage supply. It is similar to equipments used in drive systems for radar antennas, searchlights, and ship and aircraft gun mounts. Commercially, it can be used in many kinds of motor control systems for close regulation of current, voltage and speed—to limit torque, hold tension, speed up acceleration, and position accurately.

The electronic amplifier makes the amplidyne respond quickly to sudden changes in the control signal, and gives it high sensitivity to small gradual changes. These and other features make it readily adaptable to automatic programming and closedcycle processing control.

cycle processing control. Applications range from power supply for  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  horsepower motors to field excitation for large adjustable voltage drives up to 200 horsepower. For information, see Bulletin GEA-4889.

## TIMELY HIGHLIGHTS **ON G-E COMPONENTS**





#### 250 degrees of meter scale

General Electric's new long-scale panel instruments are designed for applications where space is limited, but ease and accuracy of reading are required. These 31/2-inch instruments have a 4.92-inch scale which covers 250 degrees.

The sturdy, attractive, molded Textolite cases (round or square) harmonize with other G-E panel instruments. The mechanism is the internal-pivot type—a reliable unit construction which permits minimum behind-the-panel depth. Accuracy is within 5% of full scale on the recti-fier type, 2% on all others. For full details, write for Bulletin GEA-5425.

#### If you need it --- $\pm$ one degree accuracy



Electronic engineers are well aware of the usefulness of selsyns. Whether used for indicating or control, they have proved themselves a reliable, accurate, and rapid means of communication.

G.E. produces a complete line of selsyns—the high-accuracy type with an accuracy of  $\pm$  one degree, and the an accuracy of = one degree, and the general-purpose type with a = five-degree accuracy. All units have high operating torque and are totally en-closed with no exposed terminals. Indicators and transmitters are also available in several models. See Bulletin GEA-2176.

#### **R** varies inversely as E<sup>4</sup>

Thyrite® resistance material is inorganic and has the unique electrical property of varying inversely in resistance as the fourth power (or even higher) of an applied voltage. It has stable electrical characteristics over a wide range of operating conditions and can be used with a-c, d-c, or short-duration pulses. Because of this, it has solved many problems for the electronic design engineer. Its most widely known applica-

tions are in the limiting of voltage surges, the stabilization of rectifier output voltages, the controlling of voltage-selective circuits, and the potentiometer division of voltages. It is usually supplied in disk form in diameters from 0.25 to 6.00 inches,

with or without mounting holes. Smaller sizes are furnished with wire leads. Complete information is con-tained in Bulletin GEA-4138.

#### Cast glass bushings make possible new designs

Originally developed by General Electric for use in vital communication equipment, these unique bush-ings are now successfully used on such apparatus as power capacitors, transformers (filament, modulator or pulse), and rectifiers. They're made of cast glass with sealed-in nickelsteel hardware and can be readily welded, soldered or brazed directly to the apparatus. This eliminates the need for gaskets and provides a permanent hermetic seal.

Because they are small and com-pact, as well as vibration and weather resistant, glass bushings make pos-sible new designs, especially where apparatus is to be airborne or where high humidity or fungus growth are special problems. Glass bushings will not puncture or shatter under excess potentials-either 60 cycle or im-pulse. For more data, including sizes and ratings, see Bulletin GEA-5093.

~	ppu	ratus Department, Schenectady S	,	•	
P١	eas	e send me the following bulletins:			
(	)	GEA-2176 Selsyns	(	)	GEA-4889 Electronic Amplidyne
(	Ś	GEA-4138 Thyrite Material	(	)	GEA-5093 Glass Bushings
Ċ	)	GEA-4175 Welding Control	(	)	GEA-5425 Panel Instruments

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

## Blaw-Knox is building MORE RINGSIDE SEATS for the fast-growing TV audience

Not complete stations, of course, but those outward and visible signs of top video transmission efficiency—Blaw-Knox Antenna Towers ... Electronic Engineers know what they want, and know what suppliers can best meet their requirements. For the design, fabrication and erection of their antenna support, Blaw-Knox comes to mind first because it "came to radio" first.

#### **BLAW-KNOX DIVISION**

OF BLAW-KNOX COMPANY 2077 FARMERS BANK BUILDING • PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

BLAW-KNOX ANTENNA TOW

## NEW

## **DRIVER-HARRIS** ELECTRONIC TESTING

**Obsoletes Previous Methods** of Testing Enameled Wire Insulation



This revolutionary Dielectric Continuity Tester at Driver-Harris checks the quality of coating on 19 strands of wire simultaneously—as the wire leaves enameling furnaces. Tap switches on the test units are calibrated in impulses per minute required to operate an alarm. With the speed of the wire known, and also the maximum number of faults per 100 feet permitted by specification, each test unit is readily set to operate in conformance with the terms of the test imposed.

Driver-Harris' new test equipment obsoletes such ineffectual

electronic tester permits the enameling process to continue

uninterrupted. When the rate at which faults occur ap-

proaches the maximum number of faults permitted by speci-

fications, the test mechanism sounds an alarm and a

In this way, enamel coating is not only tested for continuity throughout the entire length of spooled wire, but

sub-standard enameling is detected—and can be corrected

Thus makers of wire-wound resistors—particularly in

finer sized wire, where shorts are more likely to occur-are

enabled to eliminate time-waste and material-waste in

So long as specifications are met, the new Driver-Harris

and wasteful procedure.

—as soon as it occurs.

products.

record is made on a moving chart.

In order to guarantee the guality of a spool of enameled wire, every inch of the wire should be checked for dielectric faults, not just a few feet. In general practice, however, only a short sample of wire is examined. This is passed through a mercury cup held at a fixed potential, and shorts through the insulation are indicated on a voltmeter. If faults do not exceed a specified maximum for a given length of wire, insulation throughout the entire spool is assumed to be satisfactory.

This inefficient, compromise method has two important disadvantages: (1) the small portion of wire tested may not truly represent the condition of insulation throughout the spool; (2) insulation failures are not discovered until long after the enameling process is completed.

By checking insulation continuously, as wire leaves the enameling furnaces-the only 100% dependable way-

> Makers of world-famous Nichrome\* and over 80 alloys for the electrical, electronic and heat-treating fields



BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Los Angeles, San Francisco Manufactured and sold in Canada by The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, LTD., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

their production, and obtain superior, more dependable

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

www.americanradiohistory.com

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

## Why is "**dag**" Colloidal Graphite best for CRT Exterior Wall Coating?

BLEEDS STATIC FROM CABINETS TOO!

Static charges built up in TV sets—particularly where metal CRT's are used—can be successfully bled off by coating the inside of cabinets with "dag" Dispersion #194. This reduces picture interference and also precludes shock. Easy to apply by spraying or brushing.

## It's cheaper ... Has better adhesion ... Requires no baking ... Resists scratching

"**dag**" Dispersion #194 is a lacquer-base dispersion of microscopically small graphite particles. It is easily applied to CRT surfaces by spraying, and dries very rapidly, enabling tubes to be handled in 2 or 3 minutes. Maximum adhesion is obtained by drying at room temperature for 24 hours, or by forced infra-red drying for ½ hour.

"**dag**" Dispersion #194 forms a smooth, uniform, conductive black coating on any type glass. Its adhesive properties are so good that it will resist scratching by a thumb nail or soaking in water.

Prominent CRT manufacturers have found "**dag**" colloidal graphite dispersions satisfactory and usually cheaper for wall coatings . . . for other electronics work, too. Let Acheson Colloids engineers show YOU how these versatile dispersions can solve many and varied electronics problems. Send the coupon NOW for more information.

ACHESON COLLOIDS CORPORATION Port Huron, Michigan	
Send me more information on: " <b>dag</b> " Dispersion #194 for Exterior Wall Coating " <b>dag</b> " Colloidal Graphite in Electronics	
Name	
Company Name	
Address	
	8-5

## ACHESON Colloids Corporation

Port Huron, Michigan



February, 1950 --- ELECTRONICS

#### "Carillonic Bells"

SCHULMERICH ELECTRONICS, INC., Carillon Hill, Sellersville, Pa. "Carillonic Bells" feature KENYON transformers. KENYON "T" line transformers mounted in weatherproof housings in the bell-tower match the amplifier output to the belfry speakers. The high fidelity amplifiers incorporate a variety of KEN-YON transformers designed specific-



ally for this unique application. KEN-YON transformers again ring the bell! This time, literally—in the ringing of Schulmerich "Carillonic Bells" from church steeples and towers.

#### **Amplifier Power/Supply**

PRESTO RECORDING CORP., P. O. Box 500, Hackensack, N. J. The 900-A1 has two amplifiers, one for recording or remote, the other for playback or monitoring. Power input 115 volts, 50/60 cycles, single phase, 70 watts. Has 3 microphone channels. Input impedance-30/50 ohms; output impedance-500/600 ohms. Gain of remote amplifier-85db 3db.



The Presto 900-A1, the amplifier of the Presto Portable Tape Recorder PT-900 uses KENYON Transformers exclusively. Leading manufacturers and engineers in all fields specify KENYON "T" Line Transformers for many industrial, communication, sound and electronic applications. Presto too, calls upon KENYON "T" Line Transformers for rugged, dependable service in its high-quality equipment!

(ADVERTISEMENT)



**KENYON** one of the oldest names in transformers, offers you high quality specification transformers custom-built to your requirements — practically at catalog prices! For over 20 years the KENYON "K" has been a sign of skillful engineering, progressive design and sound construction.

### KENYON" Specials" Are Designed For:

JAN APPLICATIONS BROADCAST INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY RADAR AUTOMATIC CONTROLS AUDIO AMPLIFIERS EXPERIMENTAL LABORATORIES ATOMIC ENERGY EQUIPMENT

Among many others

Consult our engineering staff on any of your "special" problems at no obligation to you. Call or write now for our representative.

**KENYON** are ready for immediate delivery from stock. Our standard line can save you much time and expense. For a complete story about specific ratings on all transformers, send for your copy of the latest KENYON Catalog edition now!



## KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc. 840 BARRY STREET NEW YORK 59, N. Y.

SEND	840 Barry Street,	nsformer Co., Inc. New York 59, N. Y.	
FOR	Send me the latest e	dition of your new catalog v	without obligation.
LATEST	Name	Address	
CATALOG	Position	City	Zone
NOW!	Company	State	
	We need "special" transfe	ormers —	resentative call

## THE FLEXIBLE, EXTRUDED PLASTIC TUBING THAT RESISTS HIGH TEMPERATURES

ABOVE

<b>LABORA</b>	ion
in reexamine	-
ander then	
1 10x/10 PHYSICAL & ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES	
a-tensile strength, minimum average2500 PSI	+
b—ultimate elongation, minimum average300%	h
c-dielectric strength, minimum 800 v/mil	c
d-flammability	a
e-heat resistance — after 100 hours at 300° F. the tubing is not brittle and when flexed does not crack.	s II
f—heat endurance — recommended for continuous operating tem- peratures up to 105° C., and when baked at 125° C. for 2,000 hours does not become brittle.	la g
g—low temperature flexibility30° C.	F
h—heat shrinkage ASTM Standards #20 — #17 incl. — less than 8% #16 — #6 incl. — less than 5% #5 and larger <sub>*</sub> — less than 3%	iı F Y
i—oil resistance — highly resistant to effects of transformer and lubricating oils, does not stiffen when continuously exposed to them.	Y
Colors — black, white, red, green, yellow and blue are standard colors.	+
Dimensions and Tolerances — standard sizes to fit B & S wires #20 to #0 inclusive, as speicfied by ASTM Spec. D922-47T.	A
Wall Thickness — in accordance with ASTM Spec. D922-47T, as follows:	a A
$#20 - #10 incl016'' \pm .003'' # 9 - # 0 incl020'' + .003''$	<u> </u>

# 9 - # 0 incl. - .020"  $\pm$  .003"

- Standard Lengths Standard 36" lengths or continuous lengths in coils. Sizes #20 – #10 incl., will be supplied on paperboard spools when so ordered.
- Quality uniform in quality and condition, smooth on both inside and outside, free of defects such as pin-holes, blisters, foreign inclusions and other imperfections.

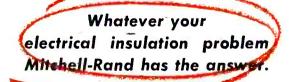
Test Methods — properties enumerated in above specifications shall be determined according to Tentative Methods of Testing Nonrigid Polyvinyl Tubing, American Society for Testing Materials, Designation D876-46T. YES, FLEXITE is the electrical insulation tubing that sets new standards for resistance to extreme high temperatures. Compounded of a plasticized copolymer of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate and manufactured with a true wall thickness, smooth inside and outside, FLEXITE PLASTIC TUB-INGS offer the greatest resistance to high and low temperatures, are extremely flexible and have great tensile strength.

service

FLEXITE compares more than favorably with tubings of similar nature. Check the specifications of FLEXITE, compare them with the requirements for your products and against other\_insulations\_for identical use. . . . (

YES, You will find that FLEXITE sets a new high standard for protection against high temperatures, high dielectric, stretching, tearing, abrasion, exposure to acids, oils and alkalies, flammability, etc., etc., etc., . . . . samples and additional information will be sent upon request.

And for a Plastic Tubing to Withstand Normai High Temperatures Mitchell-Rand Offers . . . Flexite-Norm . . . write for specifications.





And for a Plastic Tubing to Withstand Normal High Temperatures Mitchell-Rand Offers . . . Flexite-Norm . . . write for specifications.

#### MITCHELL-RAND INSULATION CO. Inc. SI MURRAY STREET + COTILINE 7-9264 + NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

A PARTIAL LIST OF M-R PRODUCTS: FIBERGLAS VARNISHED TUBING, TAPE AND CLOTH + INSULATING PAPERS AND TWINES + CABLE FILLING AND POTHEAD COMPOUNDS + FRICTION TAPE AND SPLICE + TRANSFORMER COM-POUNDS + FIBERGLAS SATURATED SLEEVING + ASBESTOS SLEEVING AND TAPE + VARNISHED CAMBRIC CLOTH AND TAPE + MICA PLATE, TAPE, PAPER, CLOTH, TUBING + FIBERGLAS BRAIDED SLEEVING + COTTON TAPES, WEBBINGS AND SLEEVINGS + IMPREGNATED VARNISH TUBING + INSULATED VARNISHES OF ALL TYPES + EXTRUDED PLASTIC TUBING

# ANNOUNCING

#### EIMAC TUBE TYPE

# 4X150G

### Another Engineering Achievement by Eimac

The 4X150G is a new coaxially constructed UHF tetrode, a modification of the popular Eimac 4X150A. The new design has resulted in lower lead inductance, reduced the UHF grid driving-power requirements, and increased upper frequency limits of efficient performance.

The 4X150G can be operated as either a conventional radiofrequency amplifier or oscillator over a wide range of plate voltages at frequencies up to 1000 Mc. In pulse service efficient performance is obtained up to 1500 Mc.

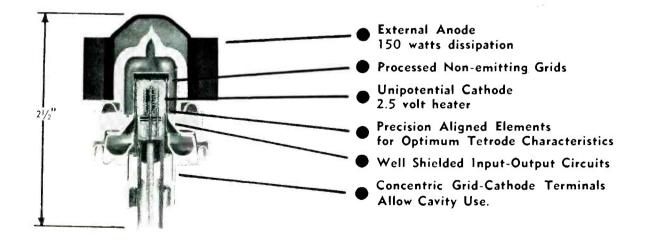
Operating as a class-C amplifier in the 750 Mc. region, the Eimac 4X150G will provide a power-gain of 8. (100 watts output,  $12^{1}/_{2}$  watts driving power.) In pulse oscillator service at 1250 Mc., tests indicate peak output-powers of over 20 kw per tube.

Maximum ratings and other operational characteristics for this new tetrode are available from the Eimac Field Engineering Department.





2 x ACTUAL SIZE







ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

# 4 PROBLEMS 4 ANSWERS

You, as a Communications Engineer, will be interested in the four *Aerocom* products illustrated below. They are designed and built to solve your communications problem. They are the result of engineering knowledge and experience gained during 18 years of manufacturing communications equipment for more than 200 installations throughout the world.

WEATHERPROOF LOW FREQUENCY ANTENNA TUNER. Sturdily constructed; using heavy aluminum sheet and rustless hardware. Ample ventilation provided, yet insect and vermin proof. Suitable for 1-2 kw carrier, 200-415 kcs; coupling coil matches either coaxial or 2 wire line. Illustration shows cabinet with protective and weatherproof (no gaskets) covers removed. Locking facility provided.





AUTOMATIC KEYER provides continuous or interrupted identification signals for beacon or Aerophare service. Small, compact ( $6\frac{5}{6}$ " x 9" x 7") this keyer gives long, trouble-free service. Two synchronized cams, one for call letters, the other for spacing between calls or making long dashes; available in two types: (1) cut at factory (2) adjustable with maximum 3 letter call. Motor - 105/115 V (or 210/230 V) - 50/60 cy. Oilite or ball bearings.

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS -- Aerocom's group assemblies; anemometer and wind direction indicator on mast for outside installation, and reading instruments in cabinet or standard rack panel, give constant and reliable weather information. Instruments available: wind direction, wind speed, Kollsman station barometer (altimeter), 24 hour clock, or any combination thereof. Mast assembly may be remotely located from instruments.





LINE MATCH INDICATOR: Made in two models (a) LMI-72 for coaxial lines and frequencies from 0.2 to 10 mcs; (b) LMI-500 for balanced pair lines and frequencies from 0.2 to 2 mcs., or 2 to 20 mcs. These instruments permit adjustment of load for optimum line match. Sturdy and rugged, engineered for field use.

FOR OVER EIGHTEEN YEARS CONSULTANTS, DESIGNERS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF STAND-ARD OR SPECIAL ELECTRONIC, METEOROLOGICAL AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.



DEALERS: Equipeletro Ltda., Caixa Postal 1925, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil \* Henry Newman Jr., Apartado Aereo 138, Barranquilla, Colombia \* Radelec, Reconquista 46, Buenos Aires, Argentina

Typical of the C-D line of capacitors with built-in quality characteristics is the

#### TYPE UP for TV applications

Tested and proved in thousands of television receivers, the type UP electrolytic capacitors are available in capacities from 4 mfd. to 2,000 mfd. in any capacity combination. Voltages range from 6 volts to 500 volts: Standard am-bient temperature range is -25° C to +85° C. Special, exclusive C-D design and construction assures maximum capacity stability in operation. A better copacitor for more difficult TV applications.

## ARE THEY ALIKE? or do they only look alike ?

**Cornell**-Dubilier capacitors might look like others... but differ where it counts!

That there s more than meets the eye-when it comes to capacitors — is a fact well known to radio engineers for many years. Anyone who knows his way around in the industry, as you do, is not fooled for a moment by external appearance. It's what's inside that counts-which is why you can count on Cornell-Dubilier.

Engineers specify C-D because over a period of 40 years they have learned they can count on C-D capacitors for complete dependability, for long years of trouble-free performance, for really genuine economy. Perhaps that's why an impressive percentage make it a point to specify C-D's. Inquiries cordially invited. Catalog available on request.

Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield New Jersey, Dept. K-20. Other plants in New Bedford, Brookline and Worcester, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Indianapolis, Ind., and

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

subsidiary, The Radiart Corp., Cleveland, Ohio.

CORNELL-DU

\* VIBRATORS

CAPACITORS

CONSISTENTLY DEPENDABLE

\* ANTENNAS

\* CONVERTERS

C-D Best by Field Test!

# These Three Allied power relays

FROM SINGLE-POLE TO FOUR-POLE

### TYPIFY ALLIED VERSATILITY

#### 3-POLE & 4-POLE "PO" TYPE RELAY

0

This medium power relay is supplied with contact arrangements up to 4-pole double-throw. Standard silver contacts rated at 15 amperes for 24 volts DC or 110 volts AC non-inductive. Coil rating 2.5 watts up to 112 volts DC and 10.5 volt-amperes up to 230 volts AC. Dimensions: 3pole 2-1/4" x 1-7/8" x 1-5/8". 4-pole 2-1/4" x

#### Like all Allied Relays, types "AS," "BO" and "PO" may be had hermetically sealed, with choice of standard octal plug-in base or solder-type terminals.

For complete information on these and other Allied Relays, write for latest Bulletin.



## SINGLE-POLE

This small, light-weight power relay is supplied with single or double-throw contacts. Standard silver contacts rated at 5 amperes for 24 volts DC or 110 volts AC non-inductive. Coil rating 1 watt up to 95 volts DC and 3.5 volt-amperes up to 230 volts AC. Dimensions: 1-3/8" x 1-5/8" x 15/16".

#### DOUBLE-POLE "BO" TYPE RELAY

This all-purpose power relay is supplied with single or double-throw contacts. Molded insulation throughout, Standard silver contacts rated at 15 amperes for 24 volts DC or 110 volts AC non-inductive. Coil rating of 2.5 watts up to 112 vo.ts DC and 4.5 volt-amperes up to 250 volts AC. Dimensions: 1-7/8" x 1-13/32" x 1-5/8".

#### NEW RELAY GUIDE

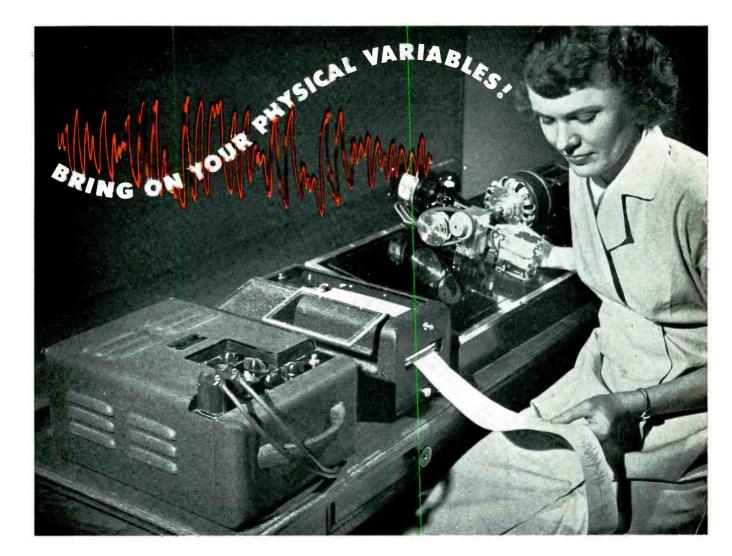
This new folder shows 24 small, compact Allied Relays with a corefully detailed table of characteristics and specifications. Write for YOUR free copy today.



ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC.

2 EAST END AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, NEW YORK

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



## You can solve many problems and *prove* results with the New BRUSH "Universal Analyzer"

• Brush announces an important addition to its complete line of Recording Analyzers. The New Brush "Universal Analyzer" gives instantaneous, accurate recording of a wide variety of physical variables such as strain, pressure, acceleration, torque, force, temperature, displacement and vibration . . . to help you solve a host of research, development and production problems . . . and to give you definite *proof* of results!

This new Brush Analyzer consists of a Carrier Type Bridge Amplifier and Direct-Inking Oscillograph . . . . is used in conjunction with conventional primary pickup elements. With proper calibration resistors, the ink-on-paper records of the Brush "Universal Analyzer" can be interpreted immediately and easily in any desired units of physical measurement.

Write today for complete details on this new Brush aid for accurate measurements and *proven* results.



Canadian Representatives: A. C. Wickman (Canada) Ltd., P. O. Box 9, Station N, Toronto 14, Ontario



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

## extreme precision, instant response in remote indication and control



GEARED MOTOR-DRIVEN INDUCTION GENERATORS: Small 2-phase servo motor in combination with a compact gear-reducer and a low residual induction generator. Motor has high torque/inertia ratio and develops maximum torque at stall. Gear-reducer permits a maximum torque output of 25 oz. in. and is available in ratios from 5:1 to 75,000:1.

#### SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS:

for instrumentation and other applications where variable loads must be kept in exact synchronism with a constant or variable frequency source. Synchronous power output up to 1/100 H.P.

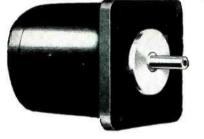


INDUCTION MOTORS: miniature 2-phase motors of the squirrel cage type. Designed specifically to provide fast response to applied control signals and maximum torque at zero r.p.m. Unit shown weighs 6.1 oz. and has stalled torque of 2.5 oz. in. **CIRCUTROL UNITS:** rotary electromagnetic devices for use as control components in electronic circuits and related equipment. Single and polyphase rotor and stator windings are available in several frame sizes. Deviation from sine accuracy of resolver shown is  $\pm 0.3\%$  of maximum output.



SYNCHRONOUS DIFFERENTIAL UNITS: electro-mechanical error detectors with mechanical output for use in position or speed control servo systems. These torqueproducing half-speed synchroscopes are composed of two variable frequency synchronous motors and a smoothly operating system of differential gearing.

Output: Speed =  $\frac{N_1 - N_2}{2}$ : Torque up to 1.0 oz. in.



TELETORQUE UNITS: precision synchros for transmitting angular movements to remote points. Accurate within ±1°. May be actuated by mechanisms that produce only 4 gm. cm. (.056 oz. in.) of torque.



#### ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PURPOSE AC UNITS BY KOLLSMAN

With the recent addition of new units to Kollsman's already widely diversified line, the electronics engineer will find the solution to an even greater variety of instrumentation and control problems. These lightweight, compact units offer the high degree of accuracy and positive action essential in dealing with exact quantities. They are the product of Kollsman's long experience in precision instrumentation and aircraft control – and of considerable work done in this field by Kollsman for special naval and military application. Most units are available at various voltages and frequencies. For complete information, address: Kollsman Instrument Division, Square D Company, 80-64 45th Avenue, Elmhurst, N. Y.



# "Main Office" TUNG-SOL Service from..." TUNG-SOL



## Is Chicago handier to you than Newark, New Jersey?

You will find TUNG-SOL's Chicago office a priceless time saver in the factory engineering and sales cooperation you need, if Chicago is handier to you than Newark, New Jersey.

**PRODUCT DESIGN** TUNG-SOL in Chicago is organized to give what amounts to "main office" service right from development to delivery.

**ENGINEERING** TUNG-SOL in Chicago provides the services of top-flight engineers, aided by the finest laboratory equipment. Every facility is available for the application and development of electron tubes.

**SALES** TUNG-SOL in Chicago has a complete sales organization, ready to give prompt help in supplying the TUNG-SOL products you need.

So . . . if you have an application or a problem involving electron tubes, TUNG-SOL can serve you from either Newark or Chicago . . . whichever will best help keep your production rolling. Write, or phone and tell us what we can do for you.

**IN CHICAGO** Jack Van der Veer, Manager of Western Equipment Sales, 315 East Grand Avenue.

TUNG-SOL LAM P WORKS INC., NEWARK 4, N. J. Sales Offices : Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Los Angeles, Newark





## **NEW HIGH-SPEED COIL WINDER TO BE UNVEILED AT I.R.E. SHOW**

Double Winding Speed Increases Operator Output on Spool-Wound Coils Having High Number of Turns

To accommodate the market's need for higher production on high-turn coils, Universal has redesigned the No. 102 Multi-Head Coil Winder to double its winding speed.

With a new maximum speed of 5000 rpm, the High-Speed 102 is now particularly adaptable to the winding of timing motor coils, telephone relays and other high-turn coils.

Full efficiency on this type of machine is realized when winding time and manual coil-handling time are so synchronized that there is no waste time.

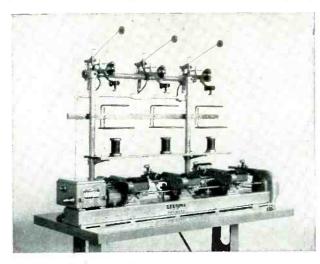
On a three-head machine, it is desirable that handling time be no greater than one-half the winding time. Thus, if handling time per coil is thirty seconds and spindle speed is 2500 rpm, coil size is limited to 2500 turns, unless there is to be some waste time.

With the new high speed of 5000 rpm, the operator of the High-Speed 102 can handle three coils up to 5000 turns requiring 30 seconds handling time - without any unproductive waiting time.

The machine can also be run at lower rates of speed for coils with fewer wire turns - thus providing the maximum in flexibility. Also, at high speed it is possible to wind only one coil per spindle. In order to wind two coils per spindle, it is necessary to cut down the maximum speed to 2500 rpm because of the double amount of handling time required.

#### **PROTECTION AGAINST** OIL LEAKAGE

In redesigning the No. 102 for higher speed, oil seals were added at the driving shaft bearings and an extra lip added to the spindle case cover and gear cover to protect against oil leakage. Even at



No. 102 High-Speed Coil Winder.

the new high speed, the machine is oil-tight.

#### FEWER GEARS NEEDED

The shafts, sleeves, etc., in the auxiliary gainer case have been redesigned to permit the use of a single type of gear instead of the two types formerly required. This change permits the entire range of the machine to be covered by a set of 53 gears instead of the 100 gears formerly needed to effect the same coverage. The first cost of the gears is materially reduced and inventory is smaller.

The same table is used and the general over-all appearance of the machine has not been changed. However, a  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp motor replaces the former  $\frac{1}{4}$  hp motor.

No other changes have been made, except that like the more recent models of No. 102 Winder, the High-Speed 102 is equipped with the latest Over-End Tension and the new Wire Breakage Detector. The over-end supply is particularly adaptable to high speed winding, because the wire is taken off over the end of the spool without having to overcome spool

inertia and perfect control of the wire is maintained by the compensator. The Wire Breakage Detector controls the winding so that when a wire spool runs out or breaks, the winding arbor will stop promptly. This prevents the counting of extra wire turns that are not being wound.

The High-Speed 102 is priced no higher than the previous model. See it at the I.R.E. Show, March 6-9, Grand Central Palace, New York, Booth A and B in the mezzanine, together with other new developments in coil winding by Universal Winding Company engineers.

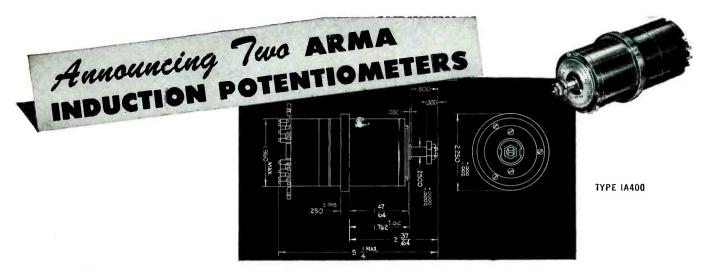


#### UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY

P. O. Box 1605 Providence 1, R. I. EESONA

FOR WINDING COILS IN QUANTITY ACCURATELY . . . AUTOMATICALLY USE UNIVERSAL WINDING MACHINES

\* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



## ... Time Saving, Cost Saving Components in Arma's Post-War Technique of electrical "Brain Block" instrumentation

"Brain Block" instrumentation quickly describes any custom arrangement of light, small, accurate <u>standard</u> Arma components to make precision instruments and controls.

For instrumenting problems of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. These two Arma induction potentiometers are high precision 400 cycle signal transformers having transformation ratios (of secondary voltage to primary voltage) which may be varied continuously between fixed minus and plus values by mechanical rotation of a projecting shaft. The transformation ratios are exact linear functions of the angular displacement of the shaft, within the inherent accuracy tolerances, from  $-45^{\circ}$  to  $+45^{\circ}$ . The shaft rotation may be continuous and also it may be in either direction.

#### TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

	Type 1A400	Type 1B400
	(Dwg. 715689-1)	(Dwg. 715690-1)
Input Voltage Range	2 to 20	2 to 20
Frequency	$400 \pm 5\%$	$400\pm5\%$
Temperature	$0^{\circ}$ to $55^{\circ}$ C.	25° C.
Transformation Ratio at 45° position	$0.5000 \pm 0.0005$	$1.0000 \pm 0.0010$
Phase (Ontput to Input)	$0^{\circ} \ 00' \pm 8'$	$3^{\circ} 00' \pm 8'$ Leading
Booster Amplifier Req.	#709825	none
Harmonic Voltages (Max. % of Input Voltage)	0.1%	0.2%
Weight	2 lb.	2 lb.
Moment of Inertia	$1.2 \text{ oz. in.}^2$	1.2 oz. in. <sup>2</sup>
Output Voltage		
1. Our drutters Common and	I see them 0.05% of such	the large of the southing

1. Quadrature ComponentLess than 0.25% of output voltage at 45° position.2. Inphase ComponentSee Note 1See Note 2

Note 1. Type 1A400. The inphase component is a function of rotation between  $-45^{\circ}$  and  $+45^{\circ}$  and of input voltage in the range of 2 to 20 volts. In the temperature range 0° to 55° C, the inphase component of output voltage may be closely predicted from the following equation:

 $E_1 = kE \ \frac{A}{45^\circ} \ \pm 0.1\% \ kE$ 

where  $E_1 =$  Inphase output voltage

- $\mathbf{E} = \mathbf{Input}$  voltage
  - $k=0.5000\pm.0005$  (the nominal ratio of output voltage to input at  $\pm45^\circ$  position)
  - $\Lambda =$  Mechanical angle through which the shaft has been turned from electrical zero, in degrees clockwise.

Note 2: Type 1B400. The above applies to type 1B400 except temperature must be 25° C, and  $k=1.0000\pm.0010,$ 

A R M A C O R P O R A T I O N 254 36th STREET, BROOKLYN 32, N.Y.

SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN BOSCH CORPORATION

ARMA PRODUCTS RELEASED FOR PRIVATE INDUSTRY ARMA ELECTRICAL RESOLVERS\* ARMA SYNCHROS ARMA INDUCTION MOTORS ARMA INDUCTION GENERATORS ARMA MECHANICAL DIFFERENTIALS ARMA ALTERNATING VOLTAGE CONPARATOR COMPUTING MECHANISMS INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS STABILIZATION DEVICES NAVIGATIONAL EQUIPMENT INTERN AUTOMATIC INSPECTION SYSTEM

\* Licensed for use under Arma patents Nos. 2,465,624 and 2,467,646. License information available.

Features of Induction Potentiometers • Can be used in computing with the in-

• Can be used in computing with the introduction of minimum gear error, backlash and spring since all functions except the angle are handled electrically.

• Can eliminate physical proximity as a requirement of motions representing the quantities entering the computation (except for shaft angle).

#### Advantages of Arma Units

All circuits isolated—no common leads.
High mechanical accuracy—shaft diameter, shaft runout, flange runout held to exceptionally close tolerances.

• Small friction torque—about 3 milliwatts required to drive it from 0 to full output in 1 second.

- Self contained terminal blocks.
- Exceptionally well insulated.
- · Convenient clamping on shaft.
- •Workmanship of highest quality.

#### Specific Advantages over Wire-wound Types

• Stepless operation—outputs are smooth and uninterrupted by "wire-stepping".

• Unlimited rotation with no circuit interruptions.

• Many times longer life.

• Permanent accuracy—accuracy will not change as a result of use.

#### New Opportunities in Other Arma Components too

While you re-examine, in the light of these Induction Potentiometers, designs once limited by available components, you are invited to request whatever information you may need to explore the possibilities of using any Arma product which has been released from security restrictions.



## **BUSINESS BRIEFS**

#### By W. W. MacDONALD

**Predictions For 1950** by Don Mitchell of Sylvania: "Less emphatic seasonal swings. . . . Buyers' Market. . . . Continued price pressure but less price weakness. . . . 3,750,000 television receivers. . . . 5,000,000 picture tubes. . . . New sets 90 percent or more with 12½-inch or larger screens. . . . 200,000,000 receiving-type tubes. . . . Near full capacity production of tubes of other types. . . . Reduced exports.

**Concerning Devaluation,** the impression we get now is that the effect on our export market was originally underestimated, and that manufacturers who relied upon it for an appreciable part of their 1950 business are concerned. Fortunately, most manufacturers did not.

Trans-Canada Air Lines checked tube failures in 27 aircraft flown 45,600 miles between July 1 and December 31, 1947. Some 1,104 were taken out of service, and these were broken down by types as follows:

6AK5			i.										<i>i</i>				÷	ļ,			18.6%
6N7 .							÷						2								11.7
12A6				,								,				,					10.7
6K7 .									,												10.1
12SK7						÷	÷		is.		-				×.				,		5.7
6L7			ė	÷												r					5.3
6F6					8	•	÷	÷.			4					•			2	•	4.1
12C8 .							þ.			,											3.5
6B8														,		,	,			e	3.3
6J5					2	i								•	÷	÷	i	•	۰,	•	3.0
12SG7								,			4			2				÷		۰.	2.9
6J6				,																	2.8
6L6						a,	è										•	,	,		2.7
12SC7					x		ŝ,														2.6
		ŝ	•	¥									•	•							2.5
12SJ7		,				,				,	÷										2.1
12SA7						,	a,							•	, e						2.0
832A .		¥												•							1.8
807										•											1.7
					-		5							a.	•	•				•	1.4
12SL7								,						,					ź		.7
6V6					,				.,												.3
6V6GT	•	1			2		7						-14	,		÷	•				.3
2051 .		Ļ												4							.3

Anyone have any later figures on aviation or other industrial uses of receiving-type tubes?

Competitive Bids are in the making on the first units of the new radar defense network for the United States. The Army Corps of Engineers will probably direct construction. Lt. Gen. Ennis C. Whitehead of Mitchell Field is to supervise work in this country. Brig. Gen. Frank A. Armstrong,

Jr. will handle work in Alaska.

Congress has already authorized \$85,000,000 for construction of the network. The Air Force has made available \$50,000,000 from its 1950 appropriation to speed up the project.

Jet Engines of the future will probably incorporate electronic control. They are critical with respect to factors such as temperature and fuel-feed, and servomechanisms seem ideally suitable for the coordination of such functions.

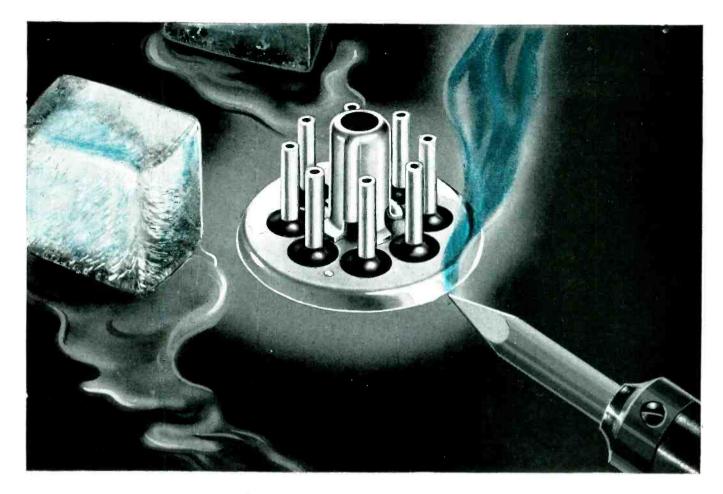
**Tubeless Devices** that are electronic in principle are appearing on the horizon at a rapidly increasing rate, and it is already apparent that people in this business must broaden their thinking to include such devices. The tendency of designers in the future will be to use tubes where only tubes can do the job, or where tubes do the job best. In other applications look for increased use of such things as crystal diodes, transistors, magnetic amplifiers and dry-disc rectifiers.

Selenium Rectifiers have come a long way since the war. They now handle high voltage and plenty of current and the other day we saw a 50-kw broadcast transmitter that uses not one single tube rectifier.

In some industrial electronic apparatus that we have looked over in the past month dry-disc rectifiers apparently cost a little more than tube types, but not very much when the elimination of associated components is considered. And long life plus comparative freedom from maintenance worries appears to be attractive to many customers.

For Conglomerate Aggregations of parts, gypped-up circuits and quickie designs that plainly show lack of time or lack of thought or both Walter E. Benoit of the Westinghouse Radio Stations has a phrase that should go far. He

February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS



## Let's Put the Chill on a Hot Subject . . .

As you read this message engineers the country over are hard at work planning, experimenting on fused hermetic sealing for their company's electrical product.

When the subject of a so-called glass terminal comes up (and it's bound to) they're apt to talk in terms of thermal shock. That's where Fusite Hermetic Terminals come in.

Take the interfusion of steel and inorganic glass that is a Fusite terminal. Apply the sizzling heat of a soldering or welding operation. And if you want to be ornery, shove it right out on the shipping dock on a zero day.

What happens?

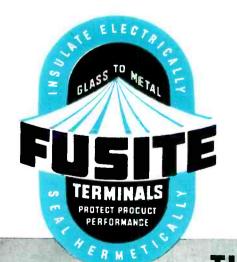
Absolutely nothing. Your seal remains as tight as your production skill made it. All Terminals remain as smooth, as rugged, and uniform as only Fusi-e makes them.

Would you like to know more, or see samples? Write to Dept. E.

TERMINAL ILLUSTRATED 908HTO—For plug-in to standard "Octal" sockets. Available with two to eight hollow tube electrodes.

## THE FUSITE CORPORATION

CARTHAGE AT HANNAFORD, NORWOOD, CINCINNATI 12, OHIO



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

# SHOCK NO VIBRATION NEWS

G

RUGGEDIZED

METER

#### specially designed

uses a

## **BARRYMOUNT** FOR ASSURED CONTROL OF SHOCK and VIBRATION

By the radically new RUGGEDIZED construction, Marion makes "delicate" electrical instruments capable of sustained accuracy under violent shock and vibration.

#### An important part of this RUGGEDIZING is the specially built-in BARRYMOUNT which isolates the meter movement from the outer case.

This shock-isolating means — a joint development of Marion and Barry engineers — comprises a molded rubber base bonded to the meter case and to tapped inserts that hold the mechanism-mounting screws. Dimensions and resiliency of the rubber are closely controlled in manufacture to assure consistent performance under all service conditions.

#### This example indicates what our specialized consulting engineering service can do to broaden the usefulness of your product.

Whatever your shock or vibration problem, Barry experience and consulting engineering facilities offer a sure solution. Write for free catalog listing stock BARRYMOUNTS; for special information, call our nearest office or write to



#### BUSINESS BRIEFS

classifies them under the general heading of Casual Engineering.

Tele Set Shipments by RMA members in the third quarter of 1949 break down by areas as follows:

Albany	5,305
Albuquerque	119
Atlanta	3,586
Baltimore	13,674
Birmingham	1,319
Boston	30,695
Buffalo	7,431
Charlotte	3,396
	52,906
Chicago	16 796
Cincinnati	16,729
Cleveland	13,070
Dallas	3.741
Davenport	2,542
Detroit	23,766
Erie	1,091
Greensboro	713
Houston Huntington, W. Va. Indianapolis Jacksonville	1,722
Huntington, W. Va	418
Indianapolis	3.016
Jacksonville	1,140
Kansas City, Mo	8,425
Los Angeles	52.962
Louisville	1,685
Memphis	769
	857
Miami	
Milwaukee	6,907
Minneapolis	8,585
Nashville	141
Newark	33,842
New Haven	5,434
New Orleans	852
New York City	80,055
Oklahoma City Omaha	1,467
Omaha	5,138
Philadelphia	48,842
Phoenix	158
Pittsburgh	8,119
Portland, Ore.	148
Riehmond	1,417
St. Louis	11,206
St. Louis	11,000
Salt Lake City	797
San Antonio	293
San Francisco	4,785
San Flancisco	4,100
Seattle	1,553
Syracuse	2,724
Toledo	6,325
Tulsa	122
Washington, D. C	14,820
Unallocated	8,529

Shipments in the third quarter totalled 503,352 sets.

Free Home Demonstration of television receivers, simplified by built-in antennas, is speeding up saturation of the New York market, and the market in several other big cities. Newspaper ads and radio programs plug such offers and salesmen are Johnnyon-the-spot to follow up.

Think of the time it took to saturate urban markets with radio sets. Then cut it in half when you think of television.

Several Months Ago we noted that one of our readers working for a major airline had developed a device that appeared to have many commercial possibilities, and offered to forward letters from interested manufacturers.

Carl Peterson now writes again to tell us that, judging from the

response, "Business Briefs" is read by almost everyone in the industry, and that while he does not yet have any definite commitments interest leads him to believe that someone will soon develop a special tube for his device and take it over.

We wish Carl's first statement were true. We hope his second is too.

Now Another Reader tells us that he has partially developed what he calls a "video image recorder" and needs help. He doesn't tell us too much about the device but we gather it might store up radar signals by means of a "time amplifier" or frequency decreaser used in conjunction with disks, wire or tape. Relaying of television signals via a channel having narrow bandwidth also seems possible.

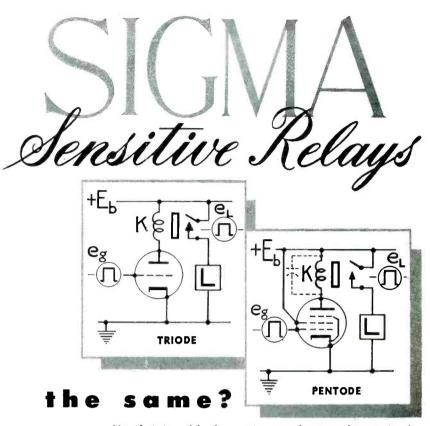
From Ben Bauer of Shure Brothers comes an interesting and informative note referring to our recent comment (p 62, Oct.) concerning double-entry bookkeeping. Says Ben:

"I was as baffled as you are by the mysterious process which permits both sides of the balance sheet to always add up to an equality until I discovered that the answer lies in that all-inclusive term 'surplus.' Surplus on balance sheets is analogous to the term 'radiation losses and unaccounted for' in heat analysis.

"Accounting, just like engineering, is not an exact science."

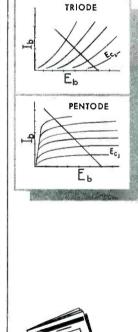
Today's Transport Airplane is the most highly instrumented transportation medium in existence. Commercial mail and passenger planes were once flown with only four or five instruments. A modern United Mainliner 300 mounts 83 on the pilot's instrument board and, at that, 25 of them are dual indicators doing double duty to conserve space.

Newspapers Say a new book entitled "Natural History" will be printed with ink that gives forth the odor of a pine forest. Suggestions suitable for ELECTRONICS are in order. When submitting them be kind, gentlemen, be kind.



. . . Not if <u>timing</u> of load operation as a function of input signal is considered.

The pentode circuit will generally give faster current rise in the relay coil K. It will <u>nearly always</u> give faster decay, other things equal. The contact response will, of course, follow the same pattern. Explanation lies in the shape of plate current-voltage curves typical of the two tube types.



With the pentode, when the grid is biased approximately to cut-off and the plate current starts to fall, the stored energy in the relay causes a sharp transient rise in plate voltage. But since in a pentode, plate current is little affected by plate voltage, no significant transient current flow occurs. Plate current falls as fast as grid voltage. With the triode, on the other hand, the transient voltage rise does cause increased current flow, or delays the current decay. "Cut-off" is only cut-off at one particular plate voltage.

Often when pentodes are used in this way transient voltages are so high that a small by-pass condenser is necessary to limit them and avoid damage to the relay winding.

The pentode circuit, with equal energy stored in the relay, de-energizes faster by dissipating the energy as a high voltage low current transient on the plate.

The triode circuit provides more damping, less tendency toward bounce, and reduces disparity between make and break times.

The facts behind such relationships are common knowledge; their influence on relay behavior is knowledge acquired through practice. Ours is freely available to you.



## Critical Requirements of Television Prove Remarkable Performance of Mallory FP Capacitors !

There can be no more convincing proof of superiority than the performance records hung up by Mallory FP Capacitors in the demanding field of television service.

In one case, an outstanding television manufacturer kept detailed records of field failures of component parts over a six month period . . . found only six Mallory failures, with nearly 400,000 FP Capacitors in service!

#### That's service beyond expectations!

That's why so many leading manufacturers insist on Mallory Capacitors that have set the pace in the industry for years. That's why you should specify Mallory, at no premium in price, for any application that demands continuous, troublefree performance.



#### MALLORY FP CAPACITORS

Mallory FP Capacitors are designed to operate continuously at  $85^{\circ}$  C and are famous for their long *shelf life*. Write for your copy of the Mallory FP Capacitor data folder.

FP is the type designation of the Mallory-developed electrolytic capacitor having the characteristic design pictured and famous throughout the industry for dependable performance.

#### SERVING INDUSTRY WITH

Capacitors	Contacts
Controls	Resistors
Rectifiers	Vibrators
Special	Power
Switches	Supplies
Resistance Weld	ding Materials

ELECTRONICS....DONALD G. FINK....Editor....FEBRUARY, 1950

# CROSS TALK

► VIDEO TAPE ... The following line of reasoning was suggested to us by Howard Chinn of CBS, who is no visionary. Says Howard: The television film transcription is a very complicated device for storing a video signal. It involves transferring the signal to a phosphor image, to a negative film image, to a positive film image, to a mosaic image, and back to the video waveform. There are too many electrical, chemical and optical processes involved, too many potential sources of distortion. And the tv transcriptions of the day show it. So, asks Mr. Chinn, why not store the video signal on magnetic tape? Suppose you divide the video band of 4 mc up into eight adjacent 0.5-mc bands. Suppose you work up the tape speed so that 500-kc signals could be accommodated, and record in eight parallel tracks on an extra-wide tape. The modulating, recording and demodulating equipment is probably not beyond attainment. Such a scheme would use up a lot of tape, but it might well be worth it, especially since the tape could be erased and reused almost indefinitely. No originality for the idea is claimed. We'll bet there are some miners and manufacturers in Minnesota, not to mention audio developers and devisers in Cleveland and New York, who think highly of it. Any takers?

► WHICH ONE? . . . We don't know how much money is earmarked this year for research in the electronic sciences, but we have a mark to shoot at. The Toni Company has appropriated for 1950 the tidy sum of \$500,000 for research into the properties of human hair and skin, enough to keep a full-time staff of 100 trained scientists busy. It seems to us that many companies and individuals, including tv comedians who lived on Toni jokes for several months last year, ought to ante up a similar amount for research into the properties of the human eye and ear. Most of us in electronics live, one way or another, trying to satisfy these organs. We ought to know at least as much about them as the haircurling industry knows about hair.

► JUNK . . . Recently in Dublin Georgia, 150 miles from the nearest tv station, a junk man was called in to bid on the belongings of a deceased resident. A hand-driven Singer sewing machine brought \$10, an old churn \$1, a rocking chair with broken springs \$1. But for a radio set, not a plugged nickel was offered. The receiver was a type known to old timers. It was built by American Bosch some 15 years ago. It had expanding i-f's, push-pull 6L6's in the output, shortwave, longwave and broadcast, 12 tubes in all, in a good cabinet. Excellent working condition. But the junkman wouldn't even haul it away. Said he, "You can't give a secondhand radio set away in this town. Pecple all waiting for television."

▶ MEMORY . . . We are used to being called to task for mistakes or omissions in this column, particularly by that careful group of readers who make up the Bell Telephone Laboratories. In the December issue we found the synchronized multiplex system of color television of interest on the score that it sent information on three color signals on a single sinewave, just as if that were something new. M. W. Baldwin, Jr. picked us up on that one. Seems that Nyquist in 1928 worked up an analysis of the subject. And in 1948, Norgaard gave a paper on the subject (as related to selective sideband systems) before the IRE National Convention, which was duly reported in the technical press. What periodical? ELECTRONICS. What reporter? D.G.F.

▶ PERIL... We recommend the review (p 230, this issue), of Professor Wiener's newly published book on stationary time series, affectionately known as the "Yellow Peril" during the war. It's a classic.

# Electronic Aids to AIR NAVIGATION

Scheduled aircraft movements without regard to weather conditions will be possible only by using the equipment described. Over a billion dollars worth of Government-directed development and equipment has been estimated necessary to provide this Transition program. A more complex Ultimate program is being planned

• The requirements for U.S. aircraft navigational aids have been set up through the meeting of many minds, and the implementation of the program as well as the evolution of further requirements depends in a complex way upon several groups.

In brief, the present plan was fathered by Special Committee 31 of the Radio Technical Committee for Aeronautics. Its so-called Transition Program already under way can expect to see the conclusion of development work by January 1952. Only the later work of its Transition development will be affected, in the blueprint stage, by the Air Navigation Development Board.

The ANDB was chartered in November 1948 and

• THE NAVIGATIONAL AIDS to be described are arbitrarily grouped for the convenience of the electronics engineer and include only those aids that are either now in use or about to come into service for domestic flights. Particularly in the international field we have ignored such important long-range aids as loran and Consol as well as the OSV (Ocean Station Vessel). Similarly neglected are groundbased radio direction-finding networks.

Technical details of the various aids have already appeared in the pages of ELECTRONICS and later ones will be described in due time.

Table I-Transition Aids Program Inside and Outside Continental U. S. A.

Type	Approximate Total Units Transition Program	Units Under Construction Fiscal '50	Units Commissioned By Nov. 1, 1949	Approximate Balance to Come After Fiscal '50
L-F Ranges*	0	3	377	0
VAR*	0	0	68	0
VOR	465	27	306**	130
MOR*	0	2	1	?
DME	815	20	0	795
ILS	350	88	93	170
Airport	170	49	3	120
Surveillance Ra	adar			
Precision	95	22	3	70
Approach Rad	ar			
Racons***	75			

\* Not in Transition program. \*\*\* Racons are military installations outside Transition program.

comprises members from the services, from the Civil Aeronautics Administration and the industry. Its chairman, Ralph S. Damon, president of TWA, reports both to the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Commerce. Implementation of plans approved by ANDB is accomplished by CAA. Through indications from the Research and Development Board, problems of the military are integrated as far as possible with those of commercial flying. From the international viewpoint, the United States is signatory to the provisions of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO.) All these agencies contribute toward the development of the Ultimate Program.

#### **COMPASS SYSTEMS**

#### Flux-Gate

Equipment: The earth's field is caused to cut the windings of the gyro-supported Flux Gate. The voltage induced in the Autosyn is amplified and causes the motor to reset the Autosyn to a condition of balance. At the same time, the gear train resets the direction indicator and the repeaters to the new heading. Illustration is oversimplified. *Operation:* There is essentially no operation required of the pilot in normal service.

#### Gyrosyn

Equipment: The earth's field is caused to cut the windings of the pendulously-mounted Flux Valve. Voltage induced in the signal selsyn is amplified and applied to a precession mechanism in the indicator gyro. As the gyro precesses, the signal selsyn is brought into balance, the indicator shows the new heading, and the data selsyn produces a signal to reset all repeaters. Illustration is oversimplified.

*Operation:* There is essentially no operation required of the pilot in normal service.

#### Radio Magnetic Indicator (RMI)

Equipment: This instrument is merely a repeater used with the earth inductor compasses in combination with other facilities such as ADF and VOR to eliminate computation in converting relative bearings to magnetic. A possible means of making such an instrument is shown.

*Operation:* Serves as combination indicator and requires no operation in itself.

*Example:* An aircraft flying a magnetic course 29 degrees is using both VOR and ADF for navigation. At the moment shown, the relative bearings of these aids are automatically converted to magnetic bearings in the RMI.

#### **DIRECTION FINDERS**

#### Simple Radio Direction Finder (D-F)

Equipment: Rotatable loop; shielded receiver tunable from about 100 to 1,800 kc, aural (headphones) or visual null indicator; manual control for rotating loop and azimuth scale to show orientation of loop (with 180-degree ambiguity) when receiving null signal. Ground equipment may comprise l-f range, compass locators and other stations.

*Operation:* Pilot tunes in radio station on which bearing is to be taken, then adjusts loop to null signal from the station. Azimuth indicator shows bearing of station from the nose of the plane.

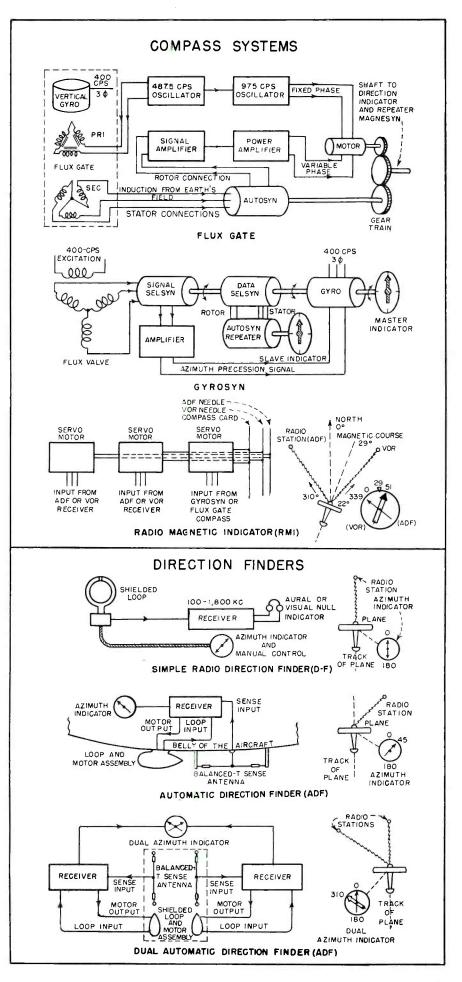
*Example:* Aircraft is homing on radio station. Azimuth indicator reads 0 and 180 degrees.

#### Automatic Direction Finder (ADF)

Equipment: Motor-driven loop; sense antenna, special receiver tunable from about 100 to 1,800 kc; motor control circuits; azimuth indicator. Ground equipment same as for simple D-F.

Operation: Receiver is tuned to de-

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950



sired radio station. Loop is automatically held at null by motorcontrol circuits. Indicator shows bearing relative to nose of plane without ambiguity.

*Example:* Plane continuously and automatically takes bearing on radio station even though it is not homing.

#### Dual Automatic Direction Finder

Equipment: Two motor driven loops; two sense antennas, two special receivers tunable from about 100 to 1,800 kc; dual motor control circuits; dual azimuth indicator.

*Operation:* Each receiver is tuned to a desired signal. Loops are automatically held at respective nulls by motor control circuits. Dual indicator shows bearings relative to nose of plane.

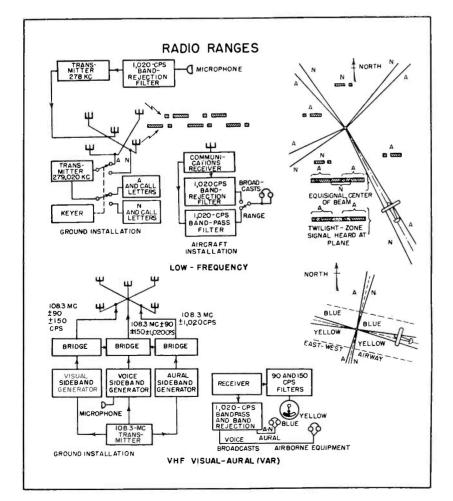
*Example:* Plane homes on one radio station and continuously checks position by angle between that and second station (location of the stations being known).

#### RADIO RANGES

#### Low-Frequency Radio Range

Equipment: Ground station transmits continuous carrier (which can be voice modulated) from center antennas and keyed carrier 1,020 cycles higher in frequency alternately from diagonal pairs of antransmitting tennas. Antennas double figure eight patterns are phased to place equisignal beams along desired airways. Equisignal is caused by interlocking of A (.-) and N (-.) keyed characters at same signal strength. Airborne equipment comprises receiver tuning range between 200 and 400 kc. 1,020-cycle band-pass filter (for range reception), 1020-cycle bandrejection filter (for voice reception) and switching system.

Operation: Pilot tunes in desired range (frequencies shown are illustrative) which is identified by call letters (LGA, La Guardia; EWR, Newark; BOS, Boston) repeated every twenty-five seconds. For



operational reasons, pilot flies to right of the equisignal beam center in the so-called twilight zone so that he just distinguishes the 1,020cycle A or N above the steady equisignal.

*Example:* Pilot maintains craft to right of 142-degree leg by signal in headphones. Cone of silence over most range antenna systems, and reversal of signal immediately after shows that plane has passed over transmitter. (See also Z-Marker)

*Disadvantage:* Only four courses provided; ambiguity as to quadrant; night effect; multiple courses; bent or swinging beams; static.

Variations: Transmitters employing loop antennas have little or no cone of silence and bad night effect. Those with Adcock antennas (vertical polarization) have good cone of silence and less night effect. The latter can be used for direction finding.

## VHF Visual-Aural Range (VAR)

Equipment: This variation of the familiar radio range operates at frequencies between 108 and 112 mc. It will later be replaced by the omnirange. Instead of four A-N beams it produces two Blue-Yellow beams oriented along the airway with two A-N beams at right angles for quadrantal determination. Requires special receiving and presentation equipment.

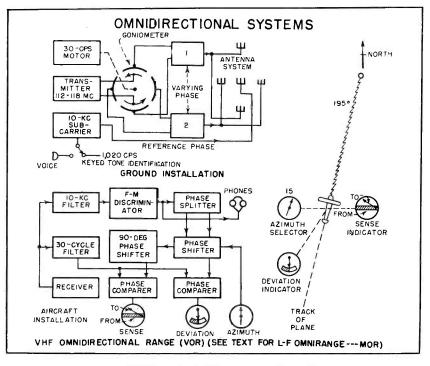
*Operation:* Pilot follows the course by a visual meter presentation, using aural signal as quadrant check and for voice broadcasts.

*Example:* Pilot flies to one side of beam (in the Blue region) and his meter indicates this condition. He receives N signal. As he crosses beyond range station, meter will still indicate Blue, but aural signal will change to A.

Advantage: This range is superior to standard low-frequency because it operates at vhf where propagation characteristics are more favorable, and it provides quadrantal determination.

Disadvantage: This range is not so useful as the omnidirectional type with which it is being replaced and requires a complex receiver as compared with that for 1-f range.

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



# OMNIDIRECTIONAL SYSTEMS

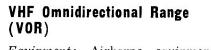
# DISTANCE MEASURING

# Racon (Radar Beacon)

Equipment: The racon, radar beacon or transponder, is a secondary radar that is triggered by impulses from a primary radar. It comprises a receiver, time-delay device and transmitter. Some means of coding the outgoing pulses is customarily provided. Aircraft equipment comprises a primary radar operating on an appropriate frequency for challenging the racon. Example: Aircraft flying west of north challenges racon east of north getting back coded reply indicating identity, azimuth and distance.

# Distance Measuring Equipment (DME)

*Equipment*: Ground equipment (DME transponder) is essentially a racon. Airborne equipment shows



*Equipment:* Airborne equipment utilizes filters, phase splitters and phase shifters to choose and identify the course produced by signals of fixed and varying phase. Frequencies used are between 112 and 118 mc.

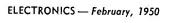
*Operation:* Pilot sets azimuth selector, notes position of TO-FROM indicator and flies aircraft with minimum deviation to desired point.

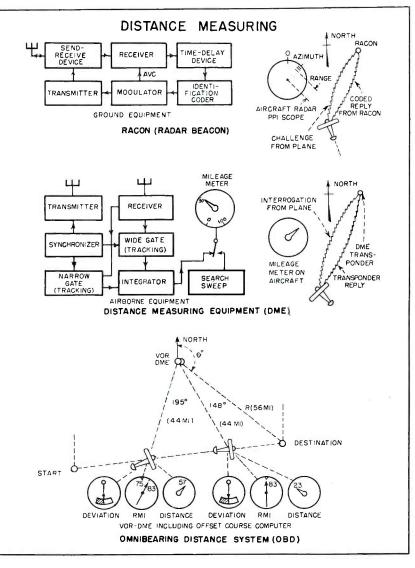
*Example:* Plane flying azimuth of 15 degrees to VOR station. No deviation shows. If azimuth selector indicated 195, the sense indication would be FROM.

Advantage: Compared to low-frequency range and VAR, the omnirange has many courses instead of four and is therefore much more useful.

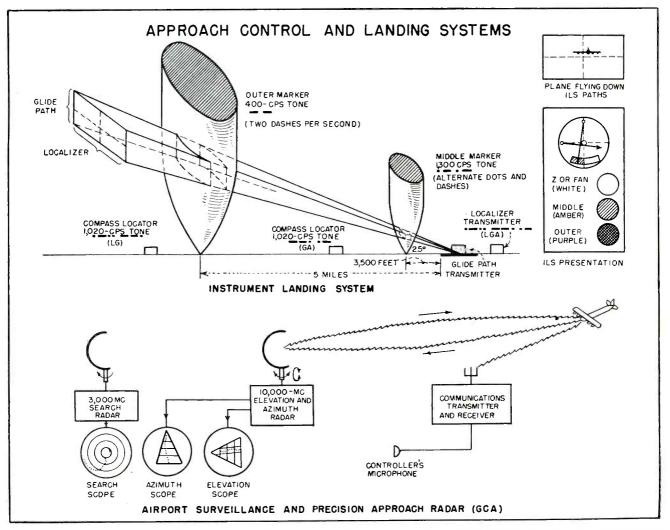
# Low-Frequency Omnidirectional Range (MOR)

*Operation:* The low-frequency omnirange is identical with the VOR facility but uses radio frequencies between 365 and 415 kc. It has a coverage approximating 500 miles radius. The course is sharper than VOR, being about 2 degrees wide. The MOR is designed for long distance use.





www.americanradiohistory.com



distance by a meter reading. Because of multiple challenges from several aircraft, receiving equipment uses a search sweep to pick up possible correct reply pulse, switching to tracking circuit when correct reply is obtained consistently over reasonable time interval. *Example:* Plane challenges or interrogates beacon and receives signal that actuates a mileage meter showing distance to beacon.

Advantage: Meter reading is less ambiguous than scope presentation and allows incorporation of information into the OBD system.

# Omnibearing Distance System (OBD)

*Equipment*: Ground station equipment requires both VOR and DME transmitters. Airborne equipment must be capable of receiving and interpreting VOR and DME signals and can also include a course-line or offset-course computer so that the craft will not be obliged merely to fly a course directly to the OBD ground station. *Operation*: Pilot is obliged to preset the angle of the desired course to the destination, the angle of the destination from the OBD facility, and the distance between the facility and the destination.

*Example:* The example shows an enroute aircraft at two points. At the left position, the craft has not deviated from the course but the radio magnetic indicator shows that the heading is momentarily not the desired one. The distance furnished by the computer is that still to be made good on the course and not the actual distance from the OBD facility. In the position at the right, the pilot is still on course, his heading is momentarily correct and has 23 miles to go.

Advantage: The OBD system including offset course computer is a true navigational system that allows the aircraft to fly any course within range of the navigational aid facilities. Even using only the VOR-DME signals, the aircraft is furnished a distance R and an angle  $\theta$  that determines his position continuously.

# APPROACH CONTROL AND LANDING SYSTEMS

# Instrument Landing System (ILS)

Equipment: Ground equipment comprises transmitters and special antenna arrays that send out localizer beams at about 109 mc, the right side modulated at 150 cps and the left at 90 cps. A glide-path beam at about 333 mc is modulated at the top by 90 cps and on the lower side by 150 cps. Outer and middle marker transmitters at 75 mc send up location identification as the plane passes down the beam. **Operation:** Using compass locators and other navigational aids, the aircraft is flown to interception of the localizer beam and the course is flown so that the localizer indicator needle remains midway between the Blue (left) and Yellow (right) sectors on the indicator. These correspond with the Blue (right) and Yellow (left) sectors of the course. This presentation allows the pilot to identify his craft with the center circle of the indicator and correct by appearing to move the circle with relation to the needle arms. While flying the localizer, he will finally intercept the glide path beam and now will maintain the horizontal needle as closely as possible at its center position. The outer and middle markers serve further to identify the aircraft position in relation to the landing strip. Example: A plane is shown in silhouette not quite on the localizer and glide path beams. The corresponding ILS presentation to

the pilot is shown below. As the outer and middle markers are passed, the appropriate lamps are illuminated and the tone and identification can also be heard in the headphones. The white Z-marker lamp identifies the cone of silence over a radio range station. A 3,000cycle tone is associated with it.

# Airport Surveillance and Precision Approach Radar (GCA)

Equipment: Ground equipment comprises a long-range search radar and a short-range, high definition radar with limited coverage. Military equipment was known as Ground Controlled Approach (GCA). Airborne equipment is simply ordinary plane-to-tower communications radio. Equipment shown is oversimplified.

Operation: There is essentially no operation required of the pilot who flies his plane according to instructions received from the ground. A controller watching the radar return in elevation and azimuth communicates instructions to the pilot. Example: The search, azimuth and elevation scopes are represented as showing the complete track of an aircraft, whereas they would actually show a small portion of the track depending upon the persistence of the cathode-ray screen. In practice, it is possible to display both azimuth and elevation on one scope. The presentation is also cus-

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

tomarily combined with a radar map of the location to aid the controller in his interpretation.

# MARKERS

# Radio Range Z-Marker

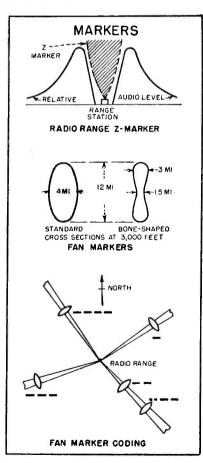
*Equipment:* The Z-marker positively identifies the cone of silence directly above a radio range transmitter by sending up a 75-mc beam modulated at 3,000 cps.

*Operation:* The Z-marker is continuously operated. When the plane passes over it a white light is caused to glow and 3,000-cps tone can be heard in the headphones.

*Example:* The illustration shows the relative audio levels experienced at the 1,000-foot altitude above a low-frequency radio range. The Z-marker signal is heard within the cone of silence.

# **Fan Markers**

Equipment: Transmitting equipment similar to that used for Z-markers is required at the ground and frequency-selective circuits are required for the 75-mc receiver in the aircraft.



*Operation:* Fan markers indicate points along the legs of a radio range and are used for identification and traffic control. The standard fan marker is broader than it is thick being 4 miles thick (along the airway) at 3,000 feet. The new bone-shaped marker is only 1.5 miles thick and gives a sharper indication both for identification and control.

*Examples*: Cross sections for both the standard and bone-shaped markers at the 3,000-foot level are shown. The coding is also given. Fan markers are modulated by dashes of 3,000-cps tone. Starting at the north and proceeding clockwise the dashes increase in number with the course legs. If there are two fan markers on one leg, the outer one has its dash preceded by two dots as shown.

# ILS Markers and Compass Locators

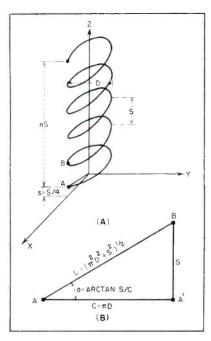
Equipment: ILS markers belong to the fan-marker family but are modulated at different frequencies. Compass locators are low-power non-directional radio beacons used in approaching ILS facilities. They are provided in pairs.

*Operation:* Markers give both an aural signal and a lamp display as the aircraft passes above the vertical beam. Compass locators operating between 200 and 400 kc (modulated at 1,020 cps) are used with ADF equipment.

*Example:* Markers are shown in the ILS drawing. Since the compass locator has an omnidirectional pattern it is shown only in block form. The locator near the outer marker uses the first two letters of the localizer transmitter identification and that near the middle marker uses the last two letters of the three-letter designation.

# ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Grateful acknowledgment is made of assistance from several individuals both in the Civil Aeronautics Administration and industry in obtaining basic information. The interpretation and arrangement of information from many sources has been made solely by the author in abridged form.—A. A. McK.



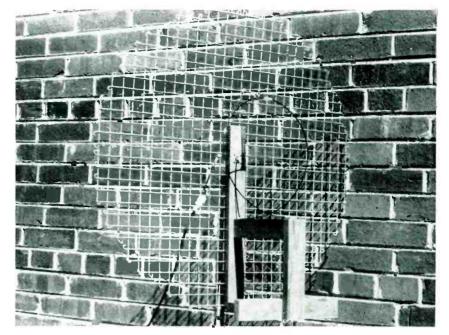


FIG. 1—Geometry of a helical antenna (A) and of one turn of the helix (B)

FIG. 3—Single-turn circular antenna with one-wavelength ground screen of large-mesh supported on wooden framework

# **Constructing HELICAL**

Physically small and mechanically simple antennas with extremely high gain can be built for the 435-mc amateur band and for Citizens Radio on 465 mc. Constructional details for several types are given, as well as dimensions of an impedance-matching transformer for use with coaxial line

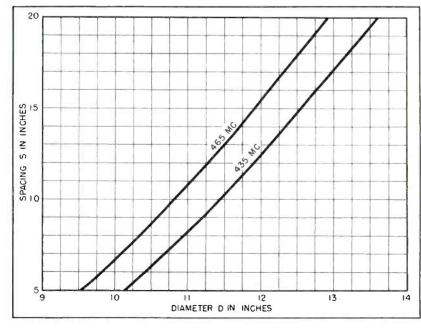


FIG. 2—Design chart for 435 and 465 mc using Fig. 1A notation

By E. DILLON SMITH KG2XCN-W3PZ Consulting Engineer Washington, D. C.

GREAT DEAL has been written about the use of circular polarization employing helical antennas<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> but there is little information available describing the construction of antennas for specific frequencies in the regions most commonly used for communications. Citizens Radio and amateur communications above 400 mc are particularly susceptible to the use of high-gain antennas that are sufficently compact and wieldy at these frequencies. The antennas to be described and the method of feeding them from coaxial lines have been proved in practice for the

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



FIG. 4—Experimental 5-turn antenna with fine-mesh ground screen. Wooden frame is suitable for low-power use in dry weather

# ANTENNAS

region of 435 mc, as well as for various other frequencies including 465 mc.

Although the type of antenna to be described is in the form of a helix to give end-fire circularly polarized radiation, it is technically nothing more than a long wire antenna. In the design, the turns product nS can be fixed, or the total length of wire nL (in which L is the length of one turn) can be selected. The former method is the more convenient. Right circular polarization was used.

# Magnitude of Gain

A circular transmitting antenna operating into a linear receiving antenna can be visualized, for illustrative purposes only, as being about equivalent to two parallel linear stacked end-fire arrays fed in phase. For example, a five-turn helix with a screen is here visualized as a ten-element array in front of a screen. Such a linear array properly designed has a theoretical gain of 26 db over a dipole but is unusual to obtain in practice. A circular antenna circuit as compared with a linear circuit has shown a measured gain of 18.9 db.

Figure 1 gives the geometry of an antenna of n (five) complete turns wound as a right circular helix of diameter D with turn spacing S. If one complete turn of the helix is developed onto a plane the general dimensions are those given in Fig. 1B. The diameter Dand the turn spacing S (or D and the pitch angle a) completely specify the antenna. Practical design curves for 435 and 465-mc antennas are given in Fig. 2.

The antenna works because its dimensions are so chosen that an exciting signal radiated from A (Fig. 1) will arrive at B in proper phase relation with the signal arriving via the wire path L and to be radiated at B to reinforce the A or A' signal.

Specific design data for two single-turn and five five-turn circular antennas are given in Table I. These data follow the notation of Fig. 1 with dimensions taken from the design chart of Fig. 2. The frames for the original one and five-turn antennas were made of redwood, shown in Fig. 3 and 4. Because the voltages in the antenna are high, wood frames are not suitable for all-weather high-power operation (more than 1 watt or so) unless well insulated. One ground screen is copper mesh while that for the one-turn radiator is oneinch galvanized mesh. The eightturn antenna shown in Fig. 5 is mounted on special compression-

# Table I—Sample Antenna Design Data

Antenna Number	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fig. Number		3	4 - 7				
S-spacing, in.	4.1	8.1	8.1	10.8	15.3	9.4	12.7
D-diameter, in.	9.8	10.9	10.9	11.6	12.6	10.7	11.4
n—turns	5	1	5	5	5	5	1
s—lst turn, in.	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.8	2.5	3.0
d-reflector diam, in.	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	27.2	25.4	25.4

### Table II—Performance Data

Antenna Number	0	1	<b>2</b>	3	4	5	e
Fig. Number			3	4-7			5
Furns n	0	5	1	5	5	5	83
Power number (Fig. 8)	0		1	-	2		
Ialf-power beam width $\beta_0$	78.2	39	49	35	33	37	22
Ratio $\beta_0/\beta_h$ ( $\beta_h$ for doublet)	1.00	0.50	0.63	0.45	0.41	0.47	0.2
Circular vs horizontal circuit							
Power gain	1	10.2		74.2	77.6	24.6	216.
Gain in db	0	10.1		18.7	18.9	13.9	23.
Circular ant to half-wave ant							
Power gain over two half-wave							
antennas		2.6	4.0	18,6	19.5	6.2	49.
Gain in db		4.1	6.0	12.7	12.9	7.9	16.

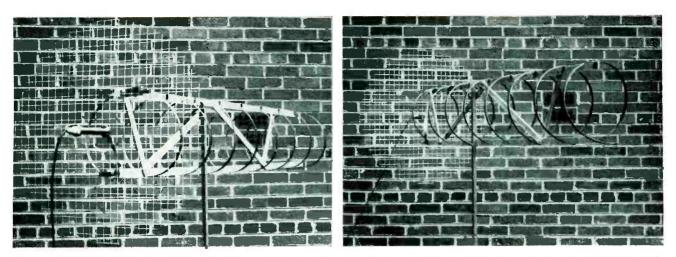


FIG. 5—All-weather high-gain antenna for 435 mc giving measured power gain of 246. Insulation is compression-molded glass strip. Method of mounting impedance transformer is indicated at left

molded glass strips, resulting in a mechanically strong and electrically efficient design.

In order to match the 130-ohm surge impedance of the antenna to a 53.5-ohm coaxial transmission line there is required an 83.2-ohm transformer. A suggested design for which details are given in Fig. 6 is illustrated in Fig. 7 in exploded, assembled and mounted form. If losses are to be kept at a minimum at these frequencies it is highly important that all transformer internal finish be perfectly smooth, and silver plated. A 5/32-inch center conductor rod must be attached to the receptacle as shown in Fig. 7. This transformer has been used to connect an RG-58/U transmission line to a 435-mc circularly polarized antenna.

#### **Performance Data**

The effectiveness of these directive antenna systems was conveniently obtained from the ratio of the power at the terminals of the receiving circular antenna to that at the terminals of a dipole, with the same power applied to the transmitting antennas. This ratio can be expressed as power gain or in decibels.

The results of the performance tests on six circularly polarized antennas compared to a half-wave horizontal dipole are given in Table II. They are expressed in terms of beam width  $\beta$ , the power-gain ratio, and the gain in db. Antenna No. 0 is the half-wave dipole used as the basis of comparison. Thus, these data are relative and not absolute.

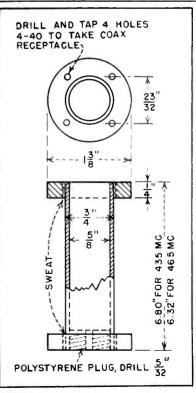
### Table III—Circularly Polarized Arrays

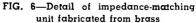
Array Number	1	2	3	4	5
Elements in array					
Vertically	3	3	3	2	3
Horizontally	1	1	1	2	3
Total	3	3	3	4	9
Turns n per element	1	5	8	8	8
Circular vs horizontal circuit					
Power gain		$5  imes 10^5$	$1.6 \times 10^{7}$	$4 \times 10^{\circ}$	$4 \times 10^{21}$
Gain in db		57	72	96	216
Circular antenna to half-wave					
antenna					
Power gain (over pair of half-					
wave)	63	$7.9 \times 10^{3}$	$1.3 \times 10^{5}$	$6.3 \times 10^{6}$	$2 \times 10^{15}$
Gain in db	18	39	51	68	153
Beam width in degrees					
$\beta_v$ , vertical	30	21	16	18	16
$\beta_h$ , horizontal	49	33	22	18	16

Since a horizontal half-wave dipole has a directional radiation pattern its beam width would be descriptive of its ability to radiate power in any given azimuth or horizontal direction. For sake of convenience the beam width,  $\beta$ , is taken as the angle between the points where the power density of the radiation pattern is equal to one-half of the maximum value—the beam angle of half-power points.

It can be shown mathematically, and practically demonstrated, that for a horizontal dipole the azimuth half-power points are plus or minus 39.1 degrees from the maximum, or the half-power beam width is 78.2 degrees. For comparison or reference purposes, the power radiated by the dipole is taken as unity, with all other antennas referred to it.

It should be noted that the beam width of the one-turn helix is 63 percent of that of the dipole, or 49 degrees. As the number of turns increases the beam becomes nar-





February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

rower, the 8-turn antenna being 22 degrees or 28 percent of the dipole.

Characteristics of several antennas are plotted in Fig. 8. A side lobe is shown, for example, in the 5-turn pattern, but this is to be expected owing to intensifying more power into a smaller beam width. The front-to-back ratio of these antennas is essentially infinite, which is far from the case with spaced or Yagi arrays.

Transmission data for two types of circuits are also given in Table II. The first set of data compares the transmission of a wholly circularly polarized circuit with one wherein the transmitting and receiving antennas are both half-wave dipoles. The second compares the transmission from a circular antenna to a dipole, or vice versa.

A well-designed circularly polarized circuit with a one and five-turn antenna on each end will have a power gain of over 75 or 18.8 db as compared to a horizontal dipole circuit, while the one and eight-turn antenna combination will have a power gain of about 250, or 24 db, without constructive or destructive interference.

If both ends of a communications circuit are operated with 8-turn antennas the power gain would then be about 15,849 or 42 db over a dipole circuit. In other words, the equivalent effect of a circular circuit over that of a horizontal dipole circuit with one watt input to the circular transmitting antenna would be the same as 15.8 kw into the dipole. Other similar comparisons can be made with the aid of Table II.

#### **Other Applications**

These antennas have many additional uses. For the 13 amateur bands from 14 to 21,000 me, a circularly polarized antenna would appear to be of considerable advantage. For example, at 14 mc, a power gain of 45 to 80 over a dipole can be obtained, depending on the physical dimensions of the antenna. At the higher frequencies, even higher gains can and have been realized, especially at 2 meters.

In the microwave region, the circularly polarized antenna can eliminate the need for spinning the antennas (this does not refer to coni-

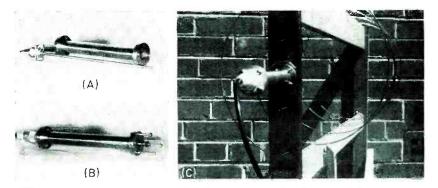


FIG. 7—Unassembled (A), assembled (B) and mounted (C) views of the 83.2-ohm impedance-matching transformer

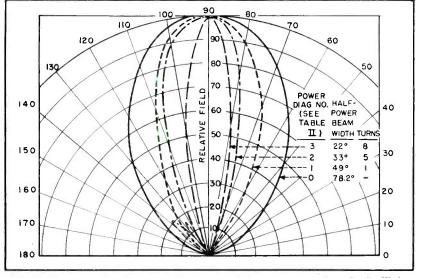


FIG. 8-Power-density field-strength patterns of three antennas (see Table II) for circular polarization, compared with half-wave horizontal dipole

cal scan), as is done is some cases for radiation-pattern-gap filling. At the same time, higher gains are realized. This antenna can also replace the dipole used to illuminate a parabolic dish.

The data on five selected circularly polarized arrays are given in Table III. The arrays with three vertically stacked elements materially increase the forward gain, the amount depending on the type of element used, and the vertical beam width is reduced without altering the already sharp horizontal beam. For example, the vertical three-element array with 5 turns in each has a power gain of 0.5 million or 57 db over a horizontal circuit; its vertical beam has been reduced 9 degrees, from 33 to 24 degrees. Thus, one watt in this array would be equivalent to 500 kw into a dipole circuit.

As a further example, a 2 by 2 or 4-element array with 8-turn individual elements would have a power

gain of  $6.31 \times 10^{\circ}$  or 68 db; the beam would be narrowed in both directions to 18 by 18 degrees. A 3 by 3 or 9-element broadside screen array would have a power gain of  $2 \times 10^{15}$  or 153 db, with the beams narrowed 6 degrees to 16 by 16 degrees. In other words, one watt into these latter two arrays would be equivalent to 6,310 kw or 2 million million kw, respectively, into a dipole, other things being equal. It is highly important, however, that proper feeding of and phasing among the elements in the array be established in order to secure such expected high gains.

#### REFERENCES

(1) John D. Kraus, Helical Beam An-tenna, ELECTRONICS, p 109, April 1947.

(2) H. A. Wheeler, A Helical Antenna for Circular Polarization, *Proc. IRE*, p 1,484, Dec. 1947.

(3) John D. Kraus, Helical Beam An-tennas for Wide-Band Applications, Proc. IRE, p 1,236, Oct. 1948.

(4) John D. Kraus, The Helical Antenna, Proc. IRE, p 263, March 1949.
(5) John D. Kraus, Helical Beam Antenna Design Techniques, Communications, p 6, Dec. 1949.

# Manufacturing

Details of techniques by which the phosphor coating of a television picture-tube screen is covered by a membrane or film on which a thin mirror-like coating of aluminum is evaporated. Membrane is later removed by heat before final evacuation

**P**RODUCTION of aluminum-backed screens requires two basic steps in addition to those involved in the normal manufacture of picture tubes.

These steps are the formation of a basic carrier upon which the metal is evaporated on the phosphor screen surface and the evaporation of the metal on the carrier. Minor adjustments of materials and processes constitute other requirements.

Screens may be deposited on the interior of the television picture bulb by conventional methods such as settling the phosphor from suspensions, spraying from suspensions, dusting onto binders and

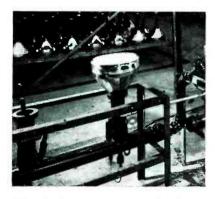


FIG. 1—Two vacuum manifolds on which tube blanks are evacuated for phosphor checking. The antenna used for excitation is visible on the vacant port at left

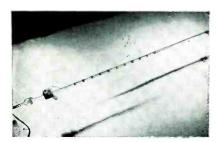
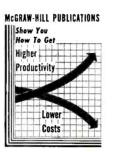


FIG. 2—Pipette for dispensing liquid that forms the membrane. The exit valve is at right



centrifugal application. However, problems may arise with various methods due to the type of chemicals used and their final elimination from the screen proper. For example, certain sulfates used as electrolytes, during screen deposition from suspensions, may remain in sufficient quantity to produce a deleterious effect on the aluminum carrier during its application. Therefore, the complete process may be partial to a definite combination of methods.

A shift of color in the color zone diagram of the operating tube between aluminized and non-aluminized tubes is noted. This is due to the light reflection from the interior side (electron beam) of the screen and its resultant reflection through the phosphor. Since the phosphor usually has a color offwhite, it acts as a filter and consequently shifts the picture color.

To overcome the resultant shift from a non-aluminized tube, the color may be compensated for by a change in the phosphor chromaticity or by a change in quantity of powder per unit of screen area.

# **Drying Operation**

Having applied the screen, it is customary to thoroughly dry the screen before applying the aluminum carrier. This may be done by a thorough hot-air drying, heating by infrared, oven baking or vacuum drying. The heat-drying methods usually require internal air change to prevent non-uniform drying which may result in screen discolorations depending on the method of screen application. Vacuum drying has become an economical, quick and thorough method of moisture and solvent removal. At the same time, actual fluorescing phosphor examination may be made to select minute screen defects before additional processing is continued. Since the vapor pressure of water is 18.65 mm Hg, a mechanical vacuum pump is ample.

Figure 1 illustrates a simple unit for fluorescing a screen while the tube is evacuated. A polished ball electrode or antenna is excited by a simple Tesla coil for ionization of residual gases, which in turn provides phosphor excitation. If the screen is not thoroughly dry and firmly bonded to the glass surface, subsequent operations may cause interference with adherence of the metal carrier in its application process or may cause the screen to peel and separate behind the metal carrier.

The metal carrier is next applied. The primary purpose of this carrier is to provide the proper medium upon which the evaporated metal may be deposited as a continuous smooth high-lustre backing directly adjacent to the phosphor powder.

It is important that the final metal film resemble a smooth continuous sheet resting lightly on the high points of the phosphor and eventually acting as a mirror to reflect the light forward as desired and be opaque to the normal internal reflections of the tube.

To obtain this eventual smooth metallic layer, a thin membrane or film is placed across the surface of the phosphor and upon it the metal

# **Metallized Picture Tubes**

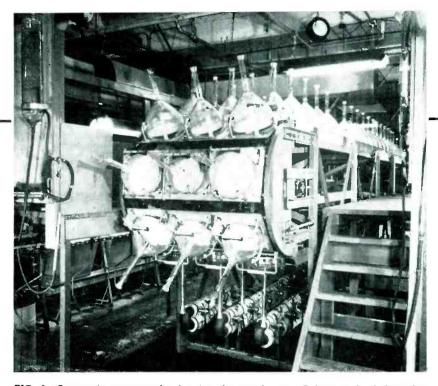


FIG. 3—Automatic conveyor for forming the membrane. Bulbs are loaded at the end shown and water is introduced by dispenser and tubing at left. Film solution is put into bulbs on top of conveyor as they travel away from the operator. Pouring off is done at the far end of the machine and a drying tube put into the bulb neck to guide warm air from nozzles on the manifold under the conveyor

#### is evaporated in a vacuum.

To place the membrane across the phosphor, several techniques may be used. Early methods utilized water added to the screen in such quantity to just fill all the crevices and holes and then froze the water. Over this smooth surface, thin solutions of Formvar or organic materials of proper thickness were applied. After ample setting, the water is removed through the film bv evaporation or equivalent methods.

Another means is to apply an organic solution by centrifugal means. The bulb is rotated at moderate speed and the solution is applied by depositing it on the screen surface. It consequently spreads to the edge in a thin smooth continuous membrane. The control of the quantity of solution, the viscosity and application conditions are important.

The widely accepted method is to place a shallow level of water (approximately 0.25 inch) over the screen. After it becomes still without maintaining any movement or circulating currents, a few drops of organic solution are applied to the surface of the water. After spreading over the surface, the material hardens and maintains itself as a membrane over the entire surface. The water is then removed from beneath the membrane by slow and uniform tipping of the bulb until it is completely removed from the screen so the membrane will recede to the surface of the phosphor screen.

It is important that the membrane be air dried (4-10 minutes depending on application conditions) to drive off excess moisture and harden the membrane. This leaves the bulb with the phosphor screen in place and the sheet uniformly stretched across its surface.

# **Composition of Membrane**

There are several critical requirements in the addition of the membrane solution. To be done properly, precise control of the material and composition must be By EARL R. EWALD The Rauland Corporation Chicago, Illinois

maintained. The material is prepared of selected dry nitrocellulose powder which is dissolved in an acetate solvent. To this is added one of several plasticizers which provide the solution with elastic properties and toughen the thin film so it can be handled in the process.

The entire film composition must be such that it is insoluble in water but will readily set in the essentially saturated volume within the bulb during application. The thickness of a suitable film is approximately  $6.2 \times 10^{-6}$  inch.

Accurate means of dispensing the proper amount of material must be employed. A simple technique is to use a pipette, a thin transparent tube with graduated volumetric markings. A stainless steel valve in the exit end is employed for proper control so that accurate volume measurement is attained. See Fig. 2. The solution is deposited on the water surface at a distance of 0.125 inch. Drops must not be permitted or discontinuity of the film may develop. This would also produce non-uniformity of the film which in turn may produce bare areas or edges.

Small deposits of dust and some of the chemicals used in phosphor

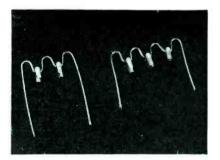


FIG. 4—Tungsten heater wires with aluminum slugs in place ready for evaporation. Assembly at left is for ten-inch picture tube; at right for twelve-inch

screen application have detrimental effects on the surface of the membrane proper. The proper appearance of a good film is a satin-sheen surface free of all bubbles, swirls or interference colors when observed under reflected light. Discontinuity of the membrane results as a spot or blemish in the screen after metal has been evaporated on its surface.

### Quantity Processing

A continuous-moving smooth-riding conveyor provides a means of high-volume production with satisfactory results. See Fig. 3. The water is introduced at the upsweep end just after the bulbs are loaded. On the upper level the water comes to rest and the film solution is introduced. It is timed to harden on its travel across the machine. As each tube blank turns over the pour-off end of the machine the water flows from underneath the membrane. The pour-off time is not particularly critical but it must be done smoothly.

Air drying tubes are inserted which, upon the lower return level of the machine, engage in an airvalved paddle wheel. These wheels permit air passage during the engaging portion of their cycle and this in turn permits warm air to enter the bulb for drying of the film.

Simpler equipment for small output may consist of a table that is mobilized to remove the water from beneath the film. The bulbs are placed on the tilting platform and the water is introduced to cover the phosphor screen. After it has come to rest the film solution may be applied as described above. After the proper delay time the water is removed by slowly and uniformly tilting the table top around a central pivot position until all water has drained from the bulb. The bulb may then be dried with an internal air stream.

# Metal Coating

The bulb is now ready to receive the evaporated metal which serves as the light reflector from the interior screen side, the light attenuator from internal light sources and the ion filter. The process to effect this result constitutes vacuum evaporation of metal. The filmed bulb is connected to a vacuum system which is of such a degree of vacuum that bright metal deposits are evaporated and formed with relatively uniform distribution.

The evaporating source must be so positioned as to obtain a uniform thickness of evaporated metal. Otherwise the electron penetration through the metallic film may have sufficient non-uniform retardation of velocity for screen excitation that a shift in the screen color may result over various areas. This is due to the change in spectral distribution of the phosphor to different bombarding voltages. The ideal location for the evaporating source would be near the center of curvature of the bulb face radius. This is not practical in most television bulbs and a compromise must be made or an elaborate evaporating source provided.

The most common metal used for the metallic layer is aluminum. Pure commercial grades are quite suitable. Other metals such as magnesium, silver and chromium which provide bright surfaces when

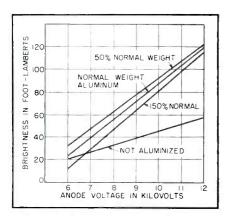


FIG. 5—Light output from 10FP4 tubes having different thicknesses of aluminum

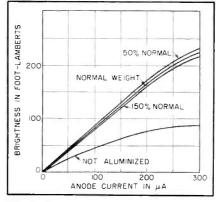


FIG. 6—Tube brightness at various values of anode current

evaporated in vacuum may be used but they do not lend themselves to economy, good evaporating characteristics and stability in subsequent tube processing.

For each size of tube or area a determined amount of aluminum is evaporated. This may be prepared from weighed slugs and attached to a medium whereby the material may be heated until it has been totally evaporated.

Simple evaporator sources are shown in Fig. 4. These are connected to an a-c source. Another means to evaporate the metal is by induction heating from evaporator loops or suitable crucibles.

## **Effect of Coating**

The amount of metal evaporated on the phosphor screen surface has a definite influence on the light performance characteristic of the finished tube. Since the loss in velocity of the electron beam is proportional to the thickness of the metal deposited, the effective operating potential of the tube will be affected. Figure 5 illustrates the effect of variations in light output with several thicknesses of aluminum deposited. It shows that there is a point at which the light output is equal to that of a non-metallized screen. In the zone below this point there is a reduction in light output and above this point there is a definite increase in light output.

Figure 6 illustrates the effect of tube brightness for varying anode current at a constant anode potential with several thicknesses of aluminum. There is little practical influence due to current change for varying densities of metal but the effect is notable for current saturation on the non-aluminized tube at high current density.

The suitable thickness of the metal film for most direct view tubes is about  $6.8 \times 10^{-6}$  inch.

#### **Application Method**

The effective procedure for obtaining a suitable vacuum requires a closed vacuum system with a suitable means of attaching the bulb to be metallized, a pumping system consisting of a diffusion pump with a fore pressure mechanical pump, and a suitable means to hold the metal to be evaporated with a power source for evaporation.

Since a vacuum pressure of  $10^{-6}$  mm Hg is ample for aluminum evaporation, it is important that a system-to-bulb seal be able to attain this pressure. This is not an extremely high vacuum so consequently a rim seal developed by atmospheric pressure on a rubber or synthetic material is suitable. This permits a maximum opening for pumping out the air and consequently permits large pumps to be employed to produce a fast vacuum cycle prior to evaporation.

Vacuum pumps of almost any size may be employed depending upon the process cycle that is desired. For fast completion the diffusion pump may be bypassed during the roughing cycle, which permits the diffusion pump to remain hot and ready for work at any time. After a short period of roughing, the final high-vacuum system may be valved into operation.

The aluminum must be evaporated through a cycle by first slowly heating the material to degas it and transfer it into a molten state. Then more power is applied until it is all evaporated. If too rapid heating takes place the metal has a tendency to sputter and may carry to the film and rupture it. The whole interior of the bulb is usually coated with the metal along with the screen. This provides a conductive coating over the bulb wall surface which is a normal requirement in a tube.

#### Machine Method

Modern techniques have made volume output relatively simple through the application of automatic mechanized equipment. Figure 7 illustrates a rotary evaporating machine. The charge of metal to be evaporated is attached to the electrical terminals. The bulb is inserted in the port over these terminals. As the machine is constantly rotating, at a predetermined point the port is opened through a solenoid valve for air passage through one section of a dual-passage central rotating valve which is connected to the large mechanical vacuum pump.

The evacuation to approximately  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  mm Hg pressure is fast (less than 1 minute for a  $12\frac{1}{2}$ -inch

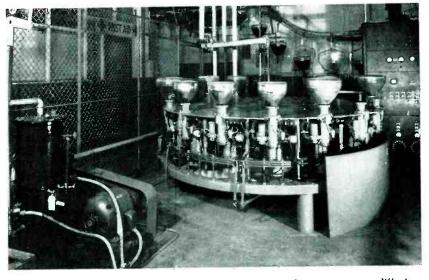


FIG. 7—In this aluminizer machine, each tube position has a separate diffusion pump and electrically operated roughing and bypass valves. Mechanical backer pump at left connects through a rotating joint

picture tube bulb) and permits cutting in the high-vacuum system through solenoid valve action and feeding through the other portion of the dual-passage central rotating valve. This high-vacuum system is always ready to work in that the oil vapor diffusion pumps are always hot and ready for action any time they are introduced into the cycle.

Each port carries its own diffusion pump which feeds into a common manifold which in turn is attached to a mechanical roughing pump. Then there is a period of pumping to bring the pressure to the suitable evaporating pressure. At this time the electrical terminals are energized through commutator action and with progressive wattage input the complete metal evaporation cycle takes place.

The evaporation cycle being complete, solenoid valves close off the high-vacuum system and open a filtered air inlet to bring the bulb back to atmospheric pressure so that it may be removed from the machine. If the pressure is not low enough in the roughing stage or in the cycle of metal evaporation a sensing control will automatically stop the rotation of the machine.

# **Removal of Membrane**

With the interior of the bulb completely aluminized (except for the lower cone extension or the bulb neck which requires a conductive coating to carry the anode potential to the electron gun area) the tube is ready to receive the conventional high-temperature bake so that all volatiles and moisture be removed as fully as possible prior to final tube evacuation.

The final baking temperature is 340 to 400 C, depending upon the time of the baking cycle. It is important that the organic film be thoroughly removed by its complete disintegration from behind the metal film. Subsequent electron bombardment of the screen area after the tube has been finally completed would result in gas release if the film had not been completely removed. It is an oxidation process principally to remove the film and not one of temperature alone. For instance, the exhaust or final evacuation of a tube passes the bulb through a similar heat cycle as on the final bake, but the air has been removed and there is no disintegration of the film. The exhaust heat cycle cannot replace the air bake.

The finished tube requires a normal final electrical test inspection. Omission of the ion trap makes tube tests and final application very simple. The minimum light output is raised to a higher level and the cathode drain in electron current is lessened with consequent improvement in tube life. Many cases of operation in excess of 9,000 hours have been entirely satisfactory, with no ion spot indicated and the electron yield still in a healthy condition. By GLENN L. MELLEN Director. Physics Department National Research Corporation Cambridge, Massachusetts

**M** EASUREMENT of gas flow velocities has generally involved the use of some scheme that offers impedance to the flow. An orifice plate, pitot tube or venturi section are the commonly encountered devices of this nature. These have their application where lost pressure head is not intolerable and where flow velocities are sufficiently low that shock phenomena are not experienced.

Typical of this latter limitation is the case where gas is moving at supersonic velocities past or through a fixed object, or a projectile is moving with such velocities through a relatively motionless gas. In this case, the formation of shock waves, through which there are large pressure gradients, prevents the use of means of flow measurement that rely upon gas pressure as a source of intelligence.

# **Electronic System**

A union of radar, ionization and electrometer techniques to the field of fluid dynamics has resulted in some success in the solution of this problem. Thus far, tests have been confined to subsonic velocities because of the ease with which these may be produced; however, the principle being proven is not affected by speed relative to that of sound and its extension to all velocities is conceivable.

Figure 1 shows the basic elements of the measuring system. If some means of ionization produces a cloud of ions at a predetermined point in the flowing gas and the ion cloud is timed in its transit between

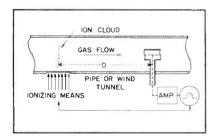


FIG. 1—Basic principle of the instrument involves creation of an ion cloud in the gas stream which is detected downstream and fed to a video amplifier and succeeding stages

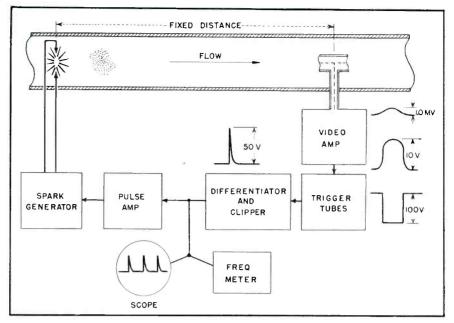


FIG. 2—Complete setup of equipment includes a feedback arrangement for each detected pulse to trigger the spark generator to produce another ion cloud

# **Gas-Flow**

Useful in gas synthesis and chemical fields, this instrument measures the rate of flow of air or gas over a range from 20 miles per hour to 400 mph without introducing foreign matter into the system. It measures the transit time of an ion cloud in the gas over a known distance

the point of formation and a detection station, then the gas velocity is measured directly.

The essentials of this system are that the time involved in producing the ion cloud must be short as compared with the transit time between stations; the gas velocity being measured must be large as compared to diffusion velocity so that the character of the ion pulse is not lost; the density of ionization must be sufficiently high so that the ion signal may be differentiated from all noises generated within the system; the time of collection of ions of the receiving station must be short as compared to the transit time; and the phase shift through the amplifier must be negligible as compared to the transit time.

Feedback connections between

the output of the amplifier and the ionizing means are shown in Fig. 1. This provides a recycling system whose repetition frequency is a linear function of gas velocity and any minor perturbations in the transit time are integrated and averaged.

In Fig. 2 a block diagram is shown of the elements of a successful flow meter of this type. A simple spark gap is installed in the test section of a small wind tunnel capable of producing velocities in excess of 400 miles per hour. Located a fixed distance downstream from this spark gap is a coaxial collector arrangement of electrodes which serves as an ion collector.

The magnitude of the collected signal realized across a 10-megohm input resistor in the video amplifier

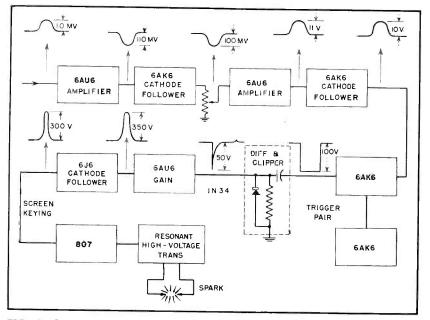
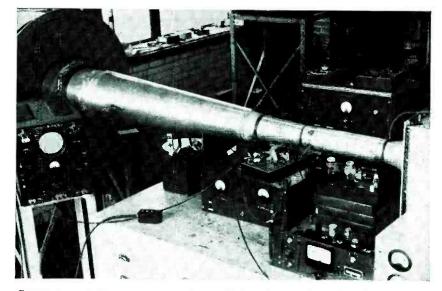


FIG. 3—Arrangement of stages in the video amplifier and feedback circuit. Detected waveshapes and voltages are also shown

# Speedometer



Continuous indication of air speed is provided by having the collected signal feed back and trigger the spark generator. Air flow in the wind tunnel shown above is from right to left

is of the order of 1 millivolt. The ion pulse duration is of the order of a hundred microseconds.

The output of the video amplifier at a level of approximately 10 volts operates a pair of asymmetrically biased trigger tubes that produce a square wave front at a predetermined signal level above a zero reference. This is differentiated and clipped to feed the pulse amplifier, the oscilloscope and the frequency

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

meter as shown in Fig. 2.

The pulse amplifier keys the screen circuit of the spark generator which produces another cloud of ions. The fixed distance is one foot, and the repetition rate gives gas velocity directly in feet per second.

The video amplifier must have broadband characteristics as well as work with input currents approaching the electrometer range.

www.americanradiohistory.com

This was solved by the brute-force type of circuit shown in Fig. 3. The interstage voltages are shown. It will be noted that two high-gain stages feed cathode followers that act as impedance transformers. These cathode followers offer minimum loading on the previous highgain stage and serve as low-impedance driving sources.

A six-volt lead cell is used as a source of filament supply to eliminate 60-cycle pickup in the input stage. The power gain is approximately 120 db at a bandwidth in excess of half a megacycle. The rest of the circuitry is straightforward and involves amplification of the differentiated pulse, with low-impedance drive on the screen of the oscillator tube that is connected to a television power-supply type resonant transformer.

The variable gas velocity through the wind tunnel is controlled by the blast gate on the outlet of a turbo compressor. Gas velocities as low as 20 miles an hour and in excess of 400 miles an hour have been measured by this system. Below 20 miles an hour the character of the ion pulse is lost appreciably due to radial and axial diffusion and recombination.

# Improvements

Since the development of this device is directed toward its ultimate use at supersonic velocities, the elimination of the spark gap becomes necessary. The presence of the spark electrodes in the flowing gas at supersonic velocities would cause intolerable shock lines with consequent flow disturbance, and thus a means of producing ionization without physical embodiments is necessary. Investigations are going forward along this line.

Ionization could be achieved by particles from radioactive sources, but these do not lend themselves readily to pulse operation and therefore electron beams are being investigated. Electrons are chosen over x-rays because of their higher specific absorption in the gas. The electron beam is being produced by a linear accelerator of the resonant cavity type. Energies of the order of 100 kilovolts at a peak current level of  $10^{-5}$  amperes are desirable for the present application.

# A Gated Beam Tube

Sharply focused electron beam passes through two control grids, each of which has unusually steep and linear transfer characteristic. Tube is especially well suited for use in f-m limiter-discriminator circuits, as a sync separator or as a square-wave generator

WHEN A SHARPLY FOCUSED electron beam, emanating from a narrow opening in a solid positive electrode, is thrown against a control grid which is followed by an anode, unusually sharp transition between cutoff and highplate-current conditions may be expected. Transconductances of several thousand micromhos per ma of anode current can be realized, and higher slopes up to the point of anode current instability can be obtained under laboratory conditions. Figure 1A is a drawing of a tube using the principle.

The tube was originally developed as a result of a search for a singletube f-m limiter-discriminator with a minimum of components; but, as is often the case in such a specific search, other applications have been found in which the unusual characteristics of the gated beam tube can be used.

#### **Characteristics**

The most important feature of the gated beam tube is the step-

This article is based on a paper presented at the 1949 National Electronics Conference. The conference paper will appear in the N. E. C. Proceedings.

# By ROBERT ADLER

Research Department Zenith Radio Corporation Chicago, Illinois

shaped control characteristic of its first grid, as shown in Fig. 2. In response to a grid potential which changes from negative to positive (left to right in the oscillogram), the plate current rises abruptly from zero to a sharply defined maximum level. No further change occurs in the plate current, no matter how strongly positive the grid may go.

The tube contains a second control grid which has similar properties; if it is made strongly negative, the plate current is cut off. Over a narrow range of potentials in the vicinity of zero, the second control grid acquires control over the height of the platform to which the plate current may rise. If the second control grid is made strongly positive it also loses control over the plate current, which can never rise beyond a predetermined level.

Figure 1B shows schematically the operation of a gated beam tube in one of its early experimental forms. On the left the gate or

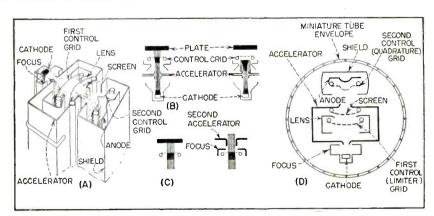


FIG. 1—Schematic representation of gated beam tube construction, showing position and effects of tube electrodes

control grid is open; the potential in the vicinity of the grid may be quite close to zero, forcing the electrons to move very slowly, but if the beam is accurately aimed and the balance between beam current and accelerator voltage is correctly chosen, most electrons will travel along substantially straight lines and pass through the grid.

On the right, the grid voltage has been made a few volts more negative. A few electrons may have started the trend by turning back in front of the grid; in doing so they increased the space charge and made others turn around, until an avalanche of desertions from the main stream blocked the path entirely. Because most of the space charge is concentrated in the center of the beam, most of the returning electrons diverge; like the spray from a fountain, they fall back but they miss the small opening from which they came.

To obtain high transconductance, electrons should approach a control grid head-on; no uncontrolled fraction of their kinetic energy must be squandered on lateral motion. But electrons approaching the grid head-on, if they are rejected, will return along the same line. In tubes of conventional construction they would come near the cathode, increasing the space charge there, reducing the outgoing current and flattening the control characteristic. In the gated beam tube, however, their chances of finding their way back through the narrow opening in the accelerator are small, especially because of the concentration of space charge in the thin beam.

The static characteristic of a simple gated beam tube is shown in Fig. 3. Such a tube may well serve as limiter or clipper. To make it perform the additional function

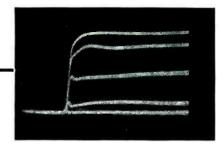


FIG. 2—Characteristics for second grid voltages of +2 (top), +1, 0, -1 and -2v

of a discriminator, a second control grid is needed. Because the electron beam arrives at the plate of Fig. 1B in the form of a thin sheet, a slot cut into this plate may serve as the starting point for another gated beam system, as indicated in Fig. 1C. Early experimental tubes were built in this manner, with various grounded focusing electrodes added on the sides to keep the beam from spreading.

Later it was found that much more uniform tubes could be made by combining a separate electron lens with the second slot. Figure 1D shows a cross-section of the final laboratory model after which the final production type 6EN6 was patterned. The focus electrode, together with the first accelerator slot, forms an electron gun which projects a thin sheet stream upon the first control grid. The curved screen grid, together with the grounded lens slot and aided by the slight curvature of the first control grid, refocuses the beam and projects it through the second accelerator slot upon the second control grid. This grid and the anode which follows are enclosed in a shield box. Focus, lens and shield electrodes are internally connected to cathode. The assembly fits into a 7-pin miniature tube envelope.

With 60 volts on the accelerator, the cathode current is about 5 ma, of which slightly over 3 ma can be switched to the anode. Zero potential on the first control grid permits nearly full plate current flow; slightly over two volts of negative bias produces cutoff. The position of the lower and upper knee of the second control grid depends on the anode voltage, since these two electrodes have triode characteristics with respect to each other.

If the control grids are driven

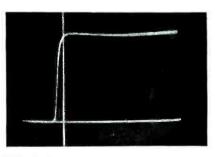


FIG. 3—Static characteristic oscillogram of simple gated beam tube

positive they will draw current, but they cannot draw more than their proportionate share of the total beam current. With 60 volts on the accelerator, the current to either control grid levels off at about 500 microamperes. It is therefore quite permissible to drive the grids positive, without incurring any danger of overloading the tube or damping the driving circuits too much. This feature is frequently useful.

## Limiter and Discriminator

Perhaps the most straightforward of all applications is the use of the gated beam tube as limiter only. Figure 4B shows the circuit. The arrangement looks like a linear amplifier, and its limiting properties are entirely due to the plate current characteristic shown in Fig. 3. The optimum bias (about 1 or 2 volts) corresponds to the center of the steep part of this curve, and, in operation, this bias should remain fixed. The control grid should be returned to ground through a low d-c resistance, preferably a coil. Figure 4A shows the plate current for signals from 1 to 30 volts applied to the first grid. Limiting occurs instantaneously without the use of energy storage; nothing is carried over from one cycle to the next. This type of limiting is helpful in the suppression of impulse noise and adjacent channel interference.

The second control grid of the 6BN6 is not needed for straight limiting. To obtain the largest output amplitude, it should be connected to the plate. If limiting at the smallest possible input signal is more important, while some output amplitude can be sacrificed, the second control grid is grounded.

Figure 5A shows the 6BN6 as a limiter-discriminator for frequency-

www.americanradiohistory.com

modulated signals. This circuit, long known for conventional converter tubes<sup>2,3,4</sup>, involves the use of space charge coupling, which is not regarded as a useful tool.

With the 6BN6, the first control grid serves as limiter grid. Biased near the mid-point of its control characteristic, it passes the beam during positive half-periods of the applied signal and rejects it during negative half-periods. The chopped electron beam then goes through the second accelerator and forms a periodically varying space charge in front of the second control grid. By electrostatic induction (space-charge coupling), a periodic charging current (about 15 microamperes per megacycle) is produced in the ground return of the second control grid. Across the tuned circuit inserted between this grid and ground (the quadrature circuit), approximately 5 volts of a signal which lags the input voltage on the first control grid by 90 degrees is developed if the guadrature circuit is at resonance.

We may now think of the two grids as gates which open and close periodically, the second gate lagging behind the first. The beam can reach the plate only when both gates are open; plate current flow starts with the delayed opening of the second gate and ends with the closing of the first.

Modulation of the frequency of the applied signal results in a corresponding variation of the phase shift between the two grids. This, in turn, varies the length of the period during which plate current can flow, as illustrated in Fig. 5B. A demodulated signal appears in the plate circuit.

Figure 5C shows a typical discriminator response for an f-m receiver with 10.7-mc center frequency. The most conspicuous difference between this curve and the one for a conventional discriminator lies in the absence of any sharp curvature at frequencies beyond the range of normal signal deviations. This property aids in making the receiver easier to tune; it also provides improved adjacentchannel selectivity, as was first shown by I. Plusc<sup>1</sup> in 1947.

One of the important characteristics of an f-m detector is its abil-

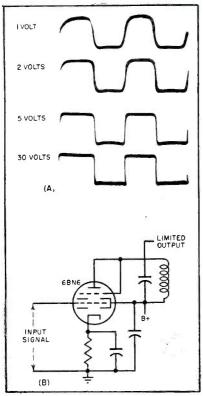


FIG. 4—The gated beam tube will produce the above waveforms (A) when used in the circuit shown (B)

ity to suppress amplitude modulation. The gated beam tube, when working as limiter only, surpasses the Armstrong grid-bias limiter in this respect, even at low modulation frequencies where the grid-bias limiter is not yet hampered by its time constant.

In the limiter-discriminator circuit, the gated beam detector cannot do quite as well because the audio output is taken directly from the anode, so that amplitude modulation may slip through as a result of spurious plate-bend detection. This tendency is minimized by careful adjustment of the limiter grid bias, normally determined by the cathode resistor. When this precaution is observed, the a-m suppression compares favorably with that of other f-m detectors in commercial use. The gated beam detector appears to have the edge in the suppression of ignition interference where other circuits are burdened by time constants.

To obtain performance equivalent to that of a balanced discriminator, the plate current should not change when a center-tuned signal is suddenly applied or removed. In obtaining this balance, the bias on the second control grid is the determining factor, though plate supply voltage and resistance values have some influence. The tube is so designed that the bias voltages required for both grids are equal so that only a single cathode resistor is needed.

The bandwidth of the usable portion of the discriminator curve is proportional to the bandwidth of the quadrature circuit. Higher L/C ratio in this circuit results in a broader curve. Further broadening can be obtained by damping the quadrature circuit but this results in somewhat impaired audio output and poorer a-m suppression.

# Increasing Bandwidth

Figure 5A shows the anode bypassed to ground for the intermediate frequency which is applied to the limiter grid. If a small resistance is inserted between anode and bypass capacitor, i-f voltage appears on the anode, and through the interelectrode capacitance between anode and quadrature grid it is also coupled into the quadrature circuit. The phase relations are fortunate so that this contribution aids in driving the quadrature circuit, already energized by spacecharge coupling. At the same time, however, it must be remembered that the capacitance from quadrature grid to anode is part of the total tuning capacitance of the quadrature circuit. There is now a resistance in series with this capacitance so that the circuit is damped.

Thus, insertion of a small series resistor (300 to 1,000 ohms) into the anode lead has two effects: it damps the quadrature circuit, but it also supplies more energy to it. As a consequence, the voltage across the quadrature circuit may stay constant or even rise while the bandwidth is increased. Good audio output and improved a-m suppression are the result.

The chopped electron beam which drives the quadrature grid already carries an amplitude-limited signal. The voltage induced on the quadrature grid is therefore substantially constant from about one volt signal input up to perhaps fifty or more. In practice, a small drop in the quadrature voltage at higher input signals is caused by narrowing of the beam in the 6BN6 at high positive limiter grid voltages. This is harmless as long as stray coupling between the two grids, or between the tuned circuits connected to them, is carefully avoided. Residual coupling will show up most at high input levels.

The internal capacitance between the two grids of the 6BN6, or between first grid and anode, is less than 0.004  $\mu\mu f$ . The plate bypass capacitor is normally made of such a size that it provides the correct amount of de-emphasis.

The audio output which can be obtained with low distortion is largely a function of the plate supply voltage. In f-m receivers where the highest available well-filtered voltage is about 80 volts, 4.5 volts rms are obtained for full deviation (75 kc at 10.7 mc.) In intercarrier sound in television receivers, where at least twice as much plate supply voltage can be expected, 15 volts rms for full deviation (25 kc at 4.5 mc) is normal. This latter output is enough to omit the usual audio stage and go directly into the power The input voltage for the tube. 6BN6 can be derived from the first video stage so that the entire sound channel is reduced to two tubes and two tuned circuits.

For signal levels of one volt or more, the audio output remains substantially constant. In this respect, the gated beam detector acts very much like the conventional combination of grid-bias limiter and doublediode discriminator.

The gated beam f-m detector is adjusted by tuning the quadrature circuit for maximum audio output on an f-m signal of the correct intermediate frequency.

The loading which the 6BN6 presents to an input circuit varies with the signal level. With normal bias, loading is negligible for small signals up to limiting level (about one volt). Then the load resistance drops, goes through a minimum of about 20,000 ohms at two to three volts signal, and finally rises again toward infinity. This behavior is a consequence of the flat grid current characteristic mentioned previously.

#### Use as Sync Clipper

The step-function-like characteristics of the 6BN6 make it an excel-

February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

lent tool for the task of separating the sync pulses from the picture content in a composite video signal. Figure 6 shows the simple circuit required for this purpose and illustrates the waveforms involved.

The composite video signal, with the sync pulses positive, is fed to the limiter grid through a large coupling capacitor. Grid current flows during each sync pulse. Across the grid-leak resistor, negative bias builds up to the point where only the sync pulses are capable of driving the tube into conduction. The plate current itself is limited by the characteristics of the tube. Across the plate load resistor, therefore, there appear negative voltage pulses of constant amplitude with clean-cut tops.

Figure 6 also shows a noise spike. much higher than the sync pulses, at the input to the sync clipper. In the plate circuit, this spike is clipped off at the same level as the sync pulses. In the grid circuit, each

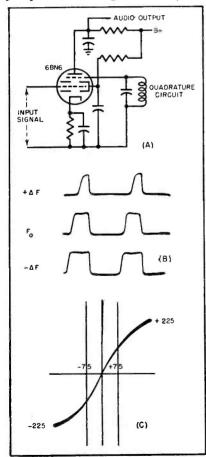


FIG. 5-Limiter-discriminator circuit (A), curves showing effect of frequency deviation on plate current flow (B), and typical discriminator response to f-m signal having 10.7-mc center intermediate frequency (C)

sync pulse draws the maximum available grid current of about 500 microamperes; noise pulses can draw no more, so that even very large noise pulses do not disturb the grid bias any more than moderate ones.

The size of the grid-leak resistance is determined by the required bias according to the following considerations: if the bias is allowed to rise too high, only the sync pulse tips remain effective in producing plate current flow, and with a noisy signal many pulses will get lost. As the bias is gradually reduced, cleaner pulses are produced in the output. Eventually, however, picture content appears between the sync pulses. To obtain optimum bias, which lies between these two extreme conditions, the grid leak resistance should be one megohm or slightly less.

The second control grid is not used in this circuit, and the rules previously given for limiters apply here. If maximum output is required, the second grid may be connected to the anode. Less output but cleaner clipping of the pulse tips is obtained by connecting it to ground or to a fixed d-c potential. It is also possible to apply a gating signal to the second control grid in order to suppress noise between sync pulses, or for the purpose of producing a control voltage for synchronizing the horizontal oscillator.

The input voltage to the sync clipper should be between 20 and 80 volts peak to peak of composite video. This makes it possible for the 6BN6, with its 2-volt cutoff-totop range, to slice a small section out of the sync pulses which themselves represent only one quarter of the total video signal.

In the circuit of Fig. 6 the sync pulses are extracted from the plate load, and they are of negative polarity. Because in the gated beam tube the total cathode current stays constant no matter what voltage is applied to the grids, the accelerator current drops whenever the plate current rises, and it is possible to derive positive sync pulses from the accelerator. Experience has shown that it is practical to obtain positive vertical pulses in this manner with an integrating capacitor connected from accelerator to ground. Hori-

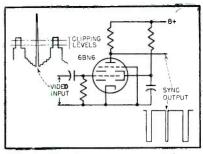


FIG. 6 -Circuit for using gated beam tube as a sync clipper

zontal pulses are best derived from the anode; fortunately, the balanced phase detectors used in most horizontal sync systems will work with either polarity. The 6BN6 seems to show promise as a slicer in pulse time modulators and in some forms of phase modulators, and its two grids invite uses in computer coincidence circuits."

#### **Acknowledgments**

Starting from the well-known limiting characteristics of converter tubes<sup>5,6</sup>, the gated beam tube, in which improved limiting is achieved by electron-optical means, was developed at Zenith's laboratory in Chicago. Preliminary information about it appeared in ELECTRONICS' in May 1948. The author wishes to express his thanks to E. C. Ewing for his valuable assistance during the period of development which led to the final experimental models.

Credit for developing the production version goes to W. T. Millis, A. P. Haase and many others of the General Electric Co. in Owensboro and Schenectady. The author is indebted to J. S. Spracklen for much of the circuit work on the f-m detector. The sync clipper circuits were suggested and developed by E. M. Roschke and W. S. Druz. All three are members of the Research Group of Zenith Radio Corporation.

#### REFERENCES

I. Plusc, Investigation of Frequency-Modulation Signal Interference, Proc. IRE, p 1,054, Oct. 1947.
 I. Zakarias, U. S. Patent 2,208,091.
 H. P. Kalmus, U. S. Patent 2,233,706.

1. Kaimus, U. S. Patent
2,233,706.
(4) J. A. Sargrove and R. E. Blaise,
F-M and P-M Demodulator, ELECTRONICS,
p 165, Jan. 1949.
(5) J. J. Okrent, Limiter Using a
Multigrid Tube, Hazeltine Report No.
1152W, Oct. 1940.
(6) J. J. Okrent, U. S. Patent 2,343,263.
(7) IRE National Convention-1948 Report, ELECTRONICS, p 72, May 1948.
(8) J. L. H. Jonker and A. J. W. M.
van Overbeek, The 4-detector, a detector
valve for F-M, Phillips Techn. Rev., p 1, July 1949.

# Improved Television Modulator

Circuit provides constant sync output with accurately aligned pedestals and constant black level independent of output sync magnitude. Receiver picture tube is blacked out during resynchronization when transmitter signal source is switched

By JOHN HAUGHAWOUT General Electric Company Syracuse, New York

**A**CONSTANT SOURCE OF ANNOY-ANCE to the television viewer is the flip-flopping of the picture when the program shifts from one signal source to another, for example, when the station switches from network to local. If the modulator described here is used, the picture simply fades out during resynchronization and returns smoothly when the process is completed.

The circuit presents several other novel and interesting features. For example, it accurately lines up the pedestals and holds the output black level at a predetermined voltage above ground, independent of the

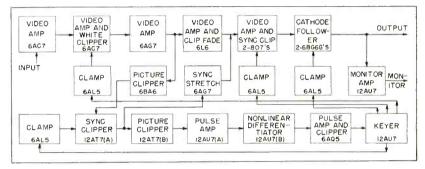
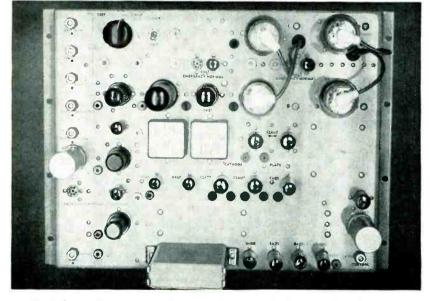


FIG. 1—The second, fifth and sixth video stages are clamped to a d-c value during the interval immediately following equalizing pulses

output sync magnitude. It will maintain a constant sync in the output regardless of sync input variations over a considerable range. Other minor refinements are included, such as provision for emergency operation should the keyed clamp circuits fail.

The block and circuit diagrams



Controls and tubes are readily accessible for adjustment and replacement

of the modulator are presented in Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 respectively. Details of the circuit will be described with reference to Fig. 2.

# **Circuit Details**

The control grids of the second, fifth and sixth video stages are clamped to a d-c value immediately following the fall to black level of each sync pulse. This stabilization is accomplished by a keyed clamping system which will be explained later.

The second stage is further refined by a series clipping diode in its plate circuit. This diode,  $V_{zi}$ , cuts off white signals which would otherwise overmodulate the carrier.

Amplified sync is fed into the video lineup at the plate of  $V_{22}$ . The grid bias of  $V_4$  is controlled by a potentiometer at the transmitter console. When the video source is switched at the console, all composite signals passing through  $V_4$  can be cut off. Only amplified sync from the sync-stretch stage passes the modulator. Receivers are then reproducing a black picture and will not show any visual effect of synchronizing with a new signal.

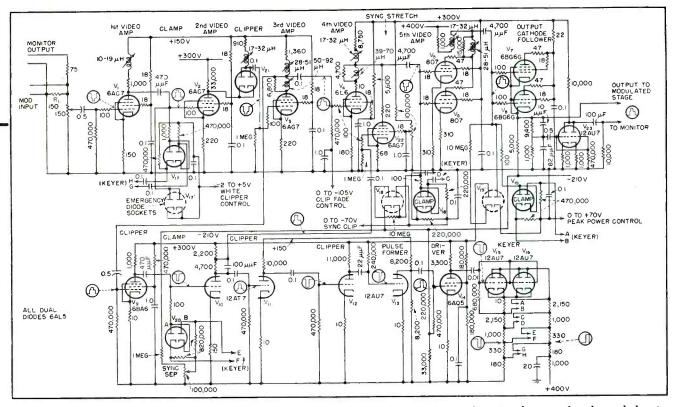


FIG. 2.—Dashed circles indicate alternate positions for clamp diodes for emergency use when signal cannot be clamped due to errors in signal waveform

The amount of sync in the composite signal is approximately 50 percent after the sync-stretching stage. The sync is negative on the grids of  $V_{5}$  and  $V_{4}$  and drives from black level to a voltage below the cutoff of the parallel 807's leaving only the percentage of sync that is desired.

# Sync Pulse Formation

Tubes  $V_{\circ}$  through  $V_{16}$  constitute a sync-separating and pulse-forming circuit supplying sync-stretch signals and generating pulses for the keyed clamping system. A composite signal (sync positive) from the plate of  $V_{\circ}$  feeds  $V_{\circ}$  and sets the d-c on sync peaks by grid rectification.

The remote cutoff characteristic of the 6BA6 clipper  $V_{\circ}$  insures that all the sync and a small part of the video is passed, most of the video being clipped.

On the grid of  $V_{10}$ , sync is negative and is clipped when it drives from black level below the cutoff. The keyed clamp  $V_{\infty}$  holds black level at a constant voltage on the tube characteristic and maintains the amount of sync output in the plate almost constant. The clamp also restores the low frequencies so that no vertical sync will be lost.

A portion of the output of  $V_{10}$  is fed through a pulse-shaping network to the grid of the sync-stretch tube,  $V_{22}$ . The correct amount of sync supplied to  $V_{22}$  is just enough to set d-c bias by grid rectification (sync is positive) on the peaks, and yet allow black level to come through slightly above cutoff.

The part of the amplified sync used for sync stretching is that immediately adjacent to black level. The sides of the original sync pulse are somewhat sloping, and if any section of the sync pulse is added for sync stretching other than that next to black level, the additional sync will appear as a jog in the rising side of the sync pulse. In setting the pulse-forming clamp level care must be taken to allow only enough sync through  $V_{zz}$ .

The total plate output of  $V_{10}$  is coupled to the grid of  $V_{11}$  (sync positive), where d-c bias is set by grid rectification, and the video signal is clipped leaving sync pulse only. The sync signal is amplified to approximately 200 volts and the sync peaks are clipped by  $V_{12}$ .

#### Nonlinear Differentiator

Positive sync peaks are impressed on the nonlinear differentiator at the grid of  $V_{18}$ . This circuit produces the clamping pulse which follows each horizontal, vertical and equalizing pulse. The coupling circuit consists of a 22- $\mu\mu$ f capacitor and a 240,000-ohm grid resistor which returns to + 300 volts. The grid current through this resistor holds the grid at zero at the instant before a pulse rise occurs. The leading edge of the pulse causes grid conduction and charges up the small capacitor quickly with the result that only a small positive pip with rapid decay to zero occurs.

When the negative excursion takes place, however, the grid is driven about 30 volts negative and immediately commences to charge toward + 300 volts at a rate determined by the coupling capacitor and grid resistor. When the grid reaches zero volts, grid current prevents further rise and the voltage remains constant until the next pulse when the cycle repeats. The

resulting grid voltage wave is shown on the schematic. Magnitude of the negative derivative is several times the grid cutoff voltage. The result in the plate is a heavily clipped positive pulse and a decaying negative spike. Tube  $V_{14}$ sets d-c by grid rectification and clips the negative spikes, thus producing a 150-volt delayed pulse for application to the keyer ( $V_{15}$  and  $V_{16}$ ). Keyer outputs are equal and opposite clamping pulses from cathode and plate. Several values of pulses are needed for the clamps and are obtained from the taps arranged symmetrically about the tube.

## Clamp Circuit

Equal and opposite clamping pulses from the keyer tube are supplied through coupling capacitors to each clamping bridge circuit. Because the clamping diodes and their resistors are connected to ground (through a level-determining potentiometer) at only one point the average current from bridge circuit to the potentiometer is zero. Therefore current in each diode resistor is equal to that in the other diode resistor and the connection of the two resistors is at a potential half way between the potentials at the ends of the bridge.

During clamp pulse the capacitors are charged through the diodes so that during diode cutoff the potential at each end of the bridge is equal and of opposite polarity, and equal to the magnitude of the clamp during the pulse, but decays slightly during nonconduction of the diodes. The amount of the decay is determined by the value of the coupling capacitors and the resistors in the bridge. The clamping pulses bring the diodes into conduction because of the decay; the d-c across the bridge is opposite and almost equal to the sum of the pulses. Assuming that the drop across each diode during conduction is the same value, the point between diodes is brought to the same potential as the setting on the control pot.

#### **Output Monitor**

The output monitor provides a means for examining the output signal without disturbing that signal. An R-C network divides the output signal by approximately ten and supplies the grids of two paralleled 12AU7 sections. By coupling to the monitor output with a high value capacitor (100 microfarads), the low frequencies are maintained. Peak-to-peak output is 0.9 volt. The actual a-c plate load is the 75ohm terminating resistor at the transmitter control console end of the monitor line.

# **Emergency Operation**

To provide for operation of the modulator when the clamp circuit fails or when the signal cannot be clamped due to errors in waveform such as insufficient sync or a foreshortened back porch, a peak rectification diode circuit has been built into the chassis near each keyed clamp diode in the video amplifier. Moving the three clamp diodes to the emergency tube sockets  $V_{11}$ ,  $V_{18}'$  and  $V_{19}'$  removes all connection of the grids to the corresponding keyed clamp circuits and connects to these grids a diode which conducts on sync peaks.

One half the double diode,  $V_{16}'$ , sets the bias on sync peaks. The other half acts as a switch connecting the grid through a 10-meg resistor to -210 volts. This negative connection forces the diode to rectify more current on the peaks, and causes changes of picture content to have less effect on the difference in level between vertical and horizontal sync peaks.

At the grids of the output stage  $(V_7 \text{ and } V_8)$  sync peaks are positive. The plate of  $V_{10}$ , the emergency diode, connects to the grid. The cathode is tied to the keyed clamp control pot. The other diode section connects the grids through a 10-meg resistor to + 300 volts to eliminate partially the effect of picture content change. Each sync peak causes rectification in the peak-setting diode, enabling the peak d-c voltage at the modulator output to be adjusted to the correct operating point.

The grid of  $V_2$  is left open except for the peak-setting diode which conducts on positive peaks but leaves the grid-to-ground resistance infinite during diode nonconduction. Clipping level of the white clipper diode in the plate circuit of  $V_2$  is determined by the setting of the white clipper potentiometer at the transmitter control console. Peaksetting diode  $V_{17}$  and its potentiometer control the operating position of the wave on the grid characteristic curve, and therefore the position on the plate characteristic curve. The plate of the series clipper  $V_{21}$  is held at + 150 volts. When white spikes in the video carry the diode cathode more positive than 150 volts, the diode cuts off, sharply clipping the spikes.

Note that no emergency operation is provided for the grid of  $V_{10}$ . Each diode section of  $V_{20}$  conducts on a wave peak; diode section A conducting on video peaks and section B on sync peaks. Plate A then assumes the voltage of the positive peak and B the voltage of the negative peak. Voltage from A to B is the peak-to-peak voltage. The voltage at the potentiometer determines the potential of the junctions of the bridge resistors. Therefore the bridge resistors being equal, the midpoint of the peak-to-peak wave on the grid is set at the voltage of the potentiometer.

If emergency operation is required because of faulty clamp pulses, it is necessary to prevent the clamp pulses from being transmitted to  $V_{15}$  and  $V_{16}$  and yet desirable to maintain  $V_0$  and  $V_{10}$  for sync stretching. For complete emergency operation,  $V_{14}$  should be removed when the three clamping 6AL5 tubes are shifted to emergency positions.

#### Control

The input circuit is designed so that one connector is available for the input signal and another for monitoring the input. This combination of resistors and a potentiometer gives a 75-ohm input impedance. When the monitoring line is plugged in,  $R_1$  must be disconnected to keep input impedance at 75 ohms. The far end of the monitoring line is also terminated by 75 ohms.

For operation under ordinary conditions the output of the modulator is controlled by the video gain control at the transmitter console. The input control potentiometer at the modulator chassis is set for maximum signal input to the first stage grid.

# **Time-Bridge Photometer**

System provides good sensitivity and stability and eliminates inaccuracies usually introduced by successive stages of d-c amplification. Applied to astronomy, the photometer makes a valuable research tool out of a relatively inexpensive telescope. The time-bridge circuit may be used to advantage in more general applications of d-c amplification

# By ROBERT E. CORBY and STEWART BECKER

Department of Physics University of Arizona Tucson, Arizona

**T**HE NEED FOR a more stable and sensitive photometer led to the application of the time-bridge to the measurement of low intensities of illumination such as those encountered in astronomical photometry.

The time-bridge, so named because a small change in time is made apparent by balancing out all except this change, is basically the comparison of two pulse widths by the generation of one pulse whose width is the difference between the widths of the first two. The fact that light is basically a d-c phenomenon, when measured by means of phototubes now in existence, has led to the almost universal use of d-c amplifiers for the measurement of low intensities of illumination.1,2 Unfortunately, d-c amplifiers have their limitations as far as stability is concerned,<sup>3</sup> and it is always lack of stability that limits the usable sensitivity that can be realized from a d-c amplifier. The timebridge is essentially a d-c amplifier but one in which the major part of the amplification is obtained in the time-bridge rather than by successive stages of d-c amplification.

The time-bridge circuit is, of course, not limited to the photometric application described herein, but could be substituted for many d-c amplifiers where high sensitivity and good stability are required.

# **Block Diagram**

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the time-bridge photometer, the

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

time bridge itself consisting of the two delay gates and the rocker arm. Simultaneous and identical pulses are generated by the two pulse generators which are triggered by a sinewave voltage from the 60-cycle power supply. Thus, the pulse delay times of the two delay gates are initiated simultaneously. The delay time of one gate is fixed, while the delay time of the other gate is a linear function of the intensity of the light falling on the phototube.

The rocker arm extracts information from the two delay gates in the form of a single positive pulse, the width of which is the difference between the widths of the pulses from the two delay gates. This pulse is fed to the amplifier and is of sufficient amplitude to swing the grid of the first tube of the amplifier from cutoff bias to zero bias. The negative pulse at the plate of this tube is inverted and fed to the grid of a power tube which is also working at cutoff. The grid of this power tube is also swung from cutoff to zero bias and an average value of the pulse appearing in its plate circuit is read on a milliammeter. The reading of this average plate current is a linear function of the intensity of the light falling on the phototube.

The function of the coupling amplifier between the phototube and the variable-delay gate is to convert the variable d-c voltage output of the phototube to a variable resistance which can swing in potential with the grid of the last tube of the variable delay gate and control its delay time in accordance with the intensity of the light falling on the phototube.

### **Pulse Generators**

Figure 2 shows a complete schematic diagram of the time-bridge

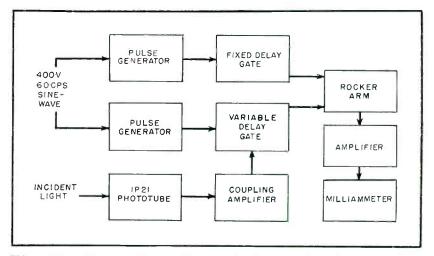


FIG. 1—Two pulse generators are triggered simultaneously by a sinewave voltage taken from the secondary of the power transformer, and delay introduced by the variable-delay gate is determined by the amount of light falling on the phototube

photometer. The 400-volt, 60-cycle sinewave voltage from the secondary of the power transformer is converted by the pulse generators into negative pulses 650 microseconds wide. Two pulse generators are used for decoupling reasons only.

If only one pulse generator is used, the delay gates are tied together at the outputs of the pulse generators, and this prevents the delay gates from operating independently.

The pulse generator for the standard gate consists of  $V_{14}$  and  $V_{24}$ , and the pulse generator for the variable gate consists of  $V_{1B}$  and  $V_{2B}$ . In each of these pulse generators, the first tube is cut off so that it will select the positive half of the incoming sinewave voltage. A certain amount of clipping also takes place in this stage. This half-wave, clipped voltage is differentiated between the plates of  $V_1$  and the cathodes of  $V_2$ , and  $V_2$  produces a sharp negative pulse from this differentiated wave. At the plate of each pulse generator then there exists a sharp negative pulse which is identical in wave shape and occurs at the same instant in time as the pulse appearing at the plate of the other pulse generator. These two pulses are used to key two independent delay gates.

# **Fixed-Delay Gate**

The fixed-delay gate consists of  $V_{\text{GA}}$ ,  $V_{\text{AA}}$ ,  $V_{\text{FA}}$  and  $V_{\text{GA}}$ . In this circuit R and C are the delay-time determining elements. The delay time T can be expressed by T = k(RC) where k depends on the plate resistances of the tubes in the gates and their associated resistors. In the circuit of Fig. 2, k = 0.25 and so the delay time is T = 0.25(RC) second.

Since the gate is pulsed every 16.6 milliseconds and the delay time of the gate should not exceed this time, R was chosen as 5 megohms and C was chosen as 0.01 microfarad giving a delay time of 12.5 milliseconds. Tube  $V_{44}$  with its 22-megohm plate resistance is used to bias  $V_{34}$  so that the delay gate will not run freely,  $V_{34}$  being held in a cutoff condition when the gate is neither delaying nor being pulsed. When the plate of  $V_{34}$  is pulsed negatively,  $V_{64}$  is cut off thus initiating the delay time. The delay time continues until C has charged through Rsufficiently to raise the grid of  $V_{64}$ to the point where it can again conduct, thus ending the delay time. A negative pulse is generated in the cathode circuit of  $V_{s4}$  and a positive pulse is generated in the plate circuit of  $V_{e4}$ . The width of each of these two pulses is equal to the delay time of the gate.

# Variable-Delay Gate

The variable-delay gate consists of  $V_{aB}$ ,  $V_{4B}$ ,  $V_{5B}$  and  $V_{6B}$ , and this gate is identical with the fixed gate except that R is replaced by the plate resistance of  $V_{11}$ . If the average plate resistance of  $V_{11}$  during the delay time is 5 megohms, the delay time of the two gates will be equal. A negative pulse will exist at the cathode of  $V_{5B}$  which is the same in all respects as the negative pulse at the cathode of  $V_{54}$  and the positive pulse at the plate of  $V_{68}$ is the same in all respects as the positive pulse at the plate of  $V_{64}$ .

# The Rocker Arm

Now consider the operation of a resistance network consisting of two resistors connected between the cathode of  $V_{\epsilon 4}$  and the plate of  $V_{\epsilon 8}$ , designated in Fig. 2 as the rocker arm. Consider specifically the potential of the midpoint of this rocker arm. Both delay gates are pulsed at the same instant, so the initiation of the negative pulse at

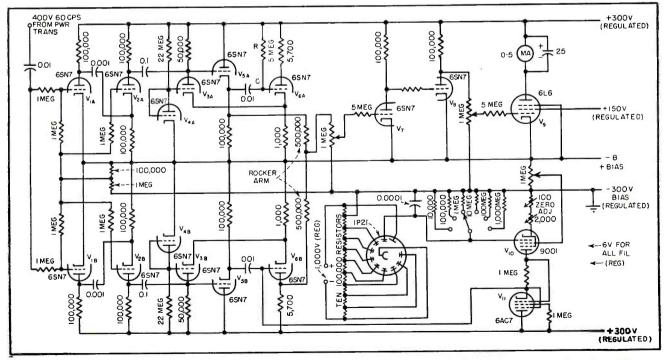
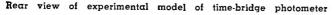
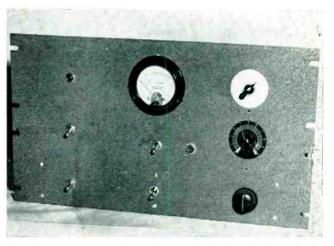


FIG. 2—The voltage pulse appearing at the center of the rocker arm resistance network has a duration equal to the difference in length of the pulses generated by the two delay gates independent of amplitude

February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS







The 5-ma meter may be calibrated in light units if desired

the cathode of  $V_{54}$  occurs at the same instant as the initiation of the positive pulse at the plate of  $V_{*B}$ . The circuit constants have been so chosen that the amplitudes of these two pulses are equal, the one being negative and the other positive. At the initiation of these two pulses the potential at the center of the rocker arm will not change. However, if the fixed gate ends its delay time first, the potential of the cathode of  $V_{54}$  rises and at this instant (since the variable gate is still delaying), the potential of the plate of  $V_{\scriptscriptstyle AB}$  does not change, and the potential at the center of the rocker arm rises by an amount equal to one half of the rise in potential of the cathode of  $V_{54}$ .

At a certain time later when the variable gate ends its delay time, the potential at the plate of  $V_{\rm eff}$  falls, and at this instant there is no change in the potential of the cathode of  $V_{\rm eff}$ , since this gate is waiting for the next set-pulse. The center of the rocker arm drops at this instant and the positive pulse, which was initiated by the end of the delay time of the standard gate, is ended.

Thus at the center of the rocker arm there exists a positive pulse whose width is the difference between the delay times of the two delay gates. The amplitude is, of course, independent of the width. The amplitude of this pulse, as fed to the grid of  $V_{\tau}$ , is sufficient to swing this grid from cutoff bias to zero bias. It is necessary that this pulse be direct coupled to all stages following the rocker arm because, if it is capacitively coupled, the zero voltage reference level is lost and the amplifier can not tell the difference between a positive pulse of short duration and a negative pulse of long duration and erroneous readings result.

Tube  $V_{\tau}$  is working at cutoff as determined by the setting of the one-megohm potentiometer in its grid circuit. The negative pulse appearing at the plate of  $V_{\tau}$  is inverted by  $V_s$  and the positive pulse appearing at its plate is fed to the grid of  $V_{\mathfrak{P}}$ , which is also working at cutoff. Its grid is swung from cutoff bias to zero by this pulse. The bypassed milliammeter in the plate circuit of  $V_0$ reads an average value of the plate current of this tube as its grid is pulsed.

### **Phototube Circuit**

The 1P21 phototube circuit is standard and the intelligence in the form of a d-c voltage which appears across a resistance in its ninth dynode lead is used as bias on  $V_{10}$ . The variation in voltage which this causes across the plate load resistor of  $V_{10}$  is used as bias on  $V_{11}$ . This change in bias on  $V_{11}$  causes its plate resistance to vary accordingly and, since the plate resistance of  $V_{11}$  is one of the delay-time determining elements in the variable delay gate, the delay time of this gate depends upon the intensity of the light falling on the phototube. The circuit is arranged so that an increase in the intensity of light causes an in-

americanradiohistory con

crease in the delay time of the variable gate.

In order to compensate for the bias on  $V_{10}$  produced by the dark current of the phototube and to allow for other circuit variations, a zero adjustment has been placed in the cathode of  $V_{10}$ . If more dark current flows than this adjustment is capable of compensating for, an adjustable d-c voltage can be inserted in series with the grid of  $V_{10}$  which is opposite in polarity to the voltage produced by this dark current.

The purpose of the adjustment in the screen grid voltage of  $V_{10}$  is to find an operating point at which no grid current flows in  $V_{10}$ . Grid current in this tube causes degeneration in this stage when very high grid resistors are used.

This time-bridge is also suitable as a general purpose d-c amplifier. For this use the d-c to be amplified is merely fed between the grid of  $V_{10}$  and ground, the grid being connected to the positive side of this voltage. It is extremely linear and has a sensitivity of 8 millivolts for a full-scale deflection of 5 milliamperes. It is obvious that greater sensitivity can be obtained by the use of a more sensitive indicating instrument and the usable sensitivity which can be realized will depend to a large extent upon how well all of the supply voltages are regulated.

#### References

 "Phototubes", RCA Publications, Form PT-20R1, p 13, 1940.
 G. E. Kron, Electronics in Astronomy, ELECTRONICS, 21, Aug. 1948.
 Maurice Artz, Survey of D-C Amplifiers, ELECTRONICS, 18, p 112, Aug. 1945.

# **Voice-Operated Switching**

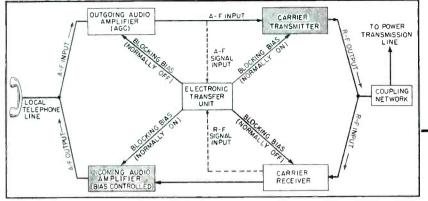


FIG. 1—One complete station of Westinghouse type JY power-line carrier equipment for two-way telephone communication using a single carrier frequency. Required switching operations are performed automatically by voice-operated electronic transfer unit in center of diagram

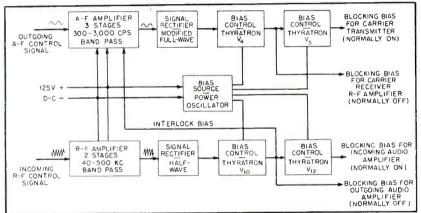


FIG. 2—Electronic transfer unit, which delivers appropriate combinations of blocking bias voltages to carrier transmitter and carrier receiver at a station in response to incoming or outgoing signals. Power oscillator provides bias voltages for thyratrons; only other voltage source is 125 v d-c

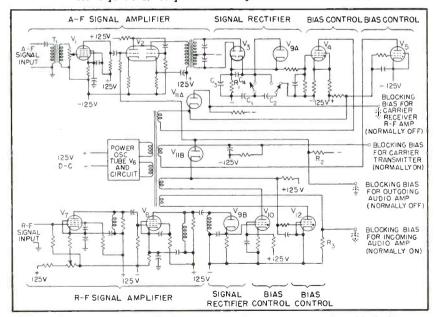


FIG. 3—Electronic transfer unit. Arrangement of stages corresponds to block diagram in Fig. 2. Capacitors shown dotted at blocking bias output terminals are in other units of station equipment but serve to determine time constants for blocking functions indicated. No mechanical relays or other moving parts are used

By R. C. FOX, F. S. BEALE and G. W. SYMONDS Electronics and X-Ray Division Westinghouse Electric Corporation Baltimore, Maryland

**T**N a radio or power line carrier system of communication, break-in operation with all stations on the same frequency speeds operation, eliminates tuning complications, reduces equipment needs and increases the number of communication channels possible in a given frequency spectrum. Automatic break-in can be achieved by use of a voice-operated device for automatic switching, sometimes called vodas.

In earlier power line carrier applications, vodas systems usually produced excessive speech clipping at the beginning of each period of transmission, because of sluggish interlock circuits. This necessitated waiting before speaking until the other carrier transmitter had shut down.

Satisfactory break-in operation requires that the voice-operated switching device act at high speed in transferring the system from standby condition to the talk or listen condition. It must return the system to standby less quickly, preferably with a choice of time constants, to prevent such action between syllables and words. Also, the sequence of switching operations should be independent of circuit adjustments and tube characteristics.

In a network of several stations on a power line carrier channel, the first operator to speak actuates his carrier transmitter. This must be made the basis for blocking the remaining transmitters, yet the system must be designed to return quickly to the standby condition so that quick replies and even interruptions of the first speaker can be made.

# of CARRIER SYSTEMS

New all-electronic transfer unit, fast enough to permit break-in between words, provides satisfactory two-way or party-line communication over power line or radio carrier systems using a single frequency. Oscillograms show negligible clipping of speech at start

The electronic transfer unit to be described closely approaches these qualifications. It was designed for use with conventional power line carrier equipment comprising one receiver and one transmitter, as shown in Fig. 1. The entire system is inserted between a standard twowire telephone line and a power line coupling network.

### Switching Sequences

When no one is talking, the transfer unit places the system in the ready or standby condition wherein both the carrier transmitter and the audio amplifier of the receiver are blocked by bias voltages, as indicated by shading on the boxes in Fig. 1. Either an outgoing audio signal or an incoming r-f signal can, under this condition, reach the transfer unit and initiate the next switching sequence.

If an outgoing audio signal reaches the transfer unit first, this unit acts to remove the blocking bias from the carrier transmitter so the signal can go out over the power line. Simultaneously the transfer unit applies blocking bias to the carrier receiver, to prevent an incoming carrier signal from actuating the transfer unit while the other party is talking.

If an incoming r-f signal reaches the transfer unit first, this unit acts to remove the blocking bias from the audio amplifier of the receiver. Simultaneously the transfer unit blocks the outgoing audio amplifier so an outgoing audio signal cannot actuate the transfer unit. This scheme provides absolute interlocking of sequences at each carrier equipment terminal.

Cessation of either the initiating

audio signal or the r-f signal permits the system to revert to the ready condition. Transfer from the transmit condition to the receive condition is never made directly, but always by first returning the system to the ready condition. This feature, coupled with the ability to function at a high speed, permits a rapid-fire conversation to be handled successfully and makes it possible for the speaker to be interrupted by the listener.

# **Transfer Unit Details**

The electronic transfer unit consists of two amplifier channels (with two associated bias rectifiers in each) and a power-oscillator type bias supply, as indicated in Fig. 2. One amplifier channel is designed for audio frequencies, the other for r-f signals. Both terminate in gasthyratron rectifier circuits arranged to provide the correct control bias voltages in the proper sequence without any adjustments. The gas thyratrons used contain no mercury vapor and therefore will give no trouble at low temperatures. They cannot damage themselves since their anode-supply oscillator limits any surge current to a value considerably less than the peak rating of the tube. The gain of each amplifier channel is controllable to allow adjustment for the noise levels encountered.

One reason for using a power oscillator as bias source is that the associated carrier equipment is designed for operation from a 125volt d-c source and a separate bias supply is therefore required. The power oscillator output, rectified by the gas thyratrons as and when required, provides voltages that are

www.americanradiohistory.com

independent of the primary source of power, hence can be added to it. Another reason for using the oscillator is that its a-c output is conveniently controlled and rectified by thyratron tubes.

The oscillator operates at about 10 kc, which is well above the highest audio frequency involved. Filter requirements for the control rectifiers are quite simple at 10 kc. The output transformer for the power oscillator has four independent secondary windings that supply the separate voltages to the four gasthyratron control tubes.

# **Circuit of Transfer Unit**

The circuit of the transfer unit is shown in simplified form in Fig. 3. Considering the r-f channel first, the amplified and rectified r-f signal is filtered sufficiently to give an adequately smooth d-c firing potential for the first thyratron,  $V_{10}$ , which is normally biased to cutoff. When sufficient control grid potential is developed, the thyratron snaps into conduction.

The thyratron current passing through diode  $V_{\text{uB}}$  and load resistor  $R_{2}$  develops a negative potential which is used as blocking bias for the outgoing audio amplifier. This negative potential is also applied to the grid of the second thyratron,  $V_{12}$ , which is normally conducting but now is blocked off. This permits the bias which was developed across load resistor  $R_3$  to discharge and unblock the incoming audio amplifier, thus permitting the audio output of the carrier receiver to be delivered to the telephone line. This sequence cannot be violated in this direction. The outgoing audio amplifier blocking

bias must exist before the incoming audio amplifier blocking bias can be removed, since the output of  $V_{10}$ controls the conditions of  $V_{12}$ .

The bias developed across  $R_2$  by  $V_{10}$  is also applied to the first grid of  $V_2$  to interlock the audio channel against transient disturbances that may arise in the audio circuits connected to this channel.

When the incoming r-f signal stops,  $V_{10}$  extinguishes within a few hundred microseconds, removing the bias applied to the outgoing audio amplifier and grids of  $V_2$ and  $V_{12}$ . This audio bias circuit is separated from the grid circuit of  $V_{12}$  by diode  $V_{11R}$ , however, so the time taken for the removal of the blocking bias is determined by the discharge time constant of load resistor  $R_{i}$  and a bypass capacitor located in the outgoing audio amplifier. This time delay is about five milliseconds. A similar condition. except that a capacitor must be charged, meantime controls the length of time required to block the incoming audio amplifier; the delay here is about one millisecond. Thus, the sequence of the output bias functions has been reversed by pitting an R-C charge curve of short duration against an R-C discharge curve having a larger time constant.

The trigger-like action of thyratron  $V_{10}$  insures that the output control bias voltages will be either full on or full off instead of at some intermediate value. They are independent of the varying level of the **r**-f input signal which is used as the primary control signal, as long as the minimum level does not drop below the threshold set by the **r**-f amplifier channel gain control.

The a-f signal amplifier channel of the transfer unit is similarly arranged except that it accepts audio-frequency signals for control and has a fairly sharp 300 to 3,000cycle bandpass characteristic to help the control system discriminate between noise and useful voice frequencies.

#### **Delay of Release**

It is desirable for the transmit condition to occur as soon as possible after the start of speech, to minimize clipping. The equipment accomplishes this in approximately 2.5 milliseconds. Upon cessation of the signal, however, the transmitter control system should have a certain minimum delay of release. Otherwise the transmitter would be keyed on and off by individual cycles of speech, especially fundamental low-frequency components which for a man's voice are between 100 and 200 cycles. The circuit containing double-diode detector  $V_{a}$  and isolating diode  $V_{a}$  accomplishes this in addition to permitting a choice of four different delay-of-release time settings (by means of two switches). This circuit permits altering the delay of release from approximately 27 milliseconds to about 340 milliseconds without affecting the

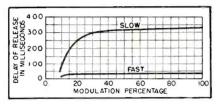


FIG. 4—Average delay of release of carrier transmitter vs percentage modulation. Slow curve compares approximately with amount of delay found in many vodas schemes, while fast curve corresponds to maximum speed at which electronic transfer unit is now arranged. Choice of delay of release time is affected by personal preferences, room and line noise level

charge time, and hence the time of transfer to the transmit condition.

The delay-of-release circuit is a modification of a full-wave detector. The amplified audio signal appears at the secondary of audio output transformer  $T_{2}$  and is rectified by double-diode  $V_{s}$ . The filter for the d-c output of this rectifier is separated into two sections by diode  $V_{\text{P4}}$ . A small filter, consisting of equal capacitances  $C_3$  and  $C_4$  with load resistor  $R_{i}$ , is connected permanently across the d-c output. Additional capacitors  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are arranged to be connected into this circuit by two switches to alter the discharge time constant. Due to diode  $V_{PA}$ , the charge time constant with respect to  $C_s$  and  $R_1$  is not affected.

Assume, for instance, even half cycles of output from  $T_2$  to be rectified at  $V_{34}$ . The output voltage across  $R_1$  will rise quickly to its full value because of the small amount of capacitance in  $C_3$ . Capacitors  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  are relatively large and require more time to charge to full voltage, therefore the cathode of  $V_{34}$  becomes positive with respect to its anode, isolating  $C_4$ ,  $C_1$  and  $C_3$ from  $R_1$  and  $C_3$  until the charges become equal.

# Action of Release Circuit

After any selected capacitance of  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  has been charged to full voltage, this capacitance then adds to that of  $C_3$  during those instants when the voltage across  $R_1$  drops enough to make the  $V_{34}$  anode positive with respect to its cathode and both sections of capacitance contribute to the filtering of the then full-wave output.

Upon the cessation of the audio signal and the consequent decay of the d-c output of  $V_{3}$ , the effect of the larger capacitors,  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ , is evident. The small fast-time-constant capacitor  $C_3$  would tend to discharge quickly through  $R_1$ , but this would place its potential below that of the larger capacitors, which therefore act through  $V_{34}$  to maintain the voltage across  $R_1$ , changing the effective R-C product for the period of the discharge.

Upon application of audio input there is developed immediately a d-c output voltage to fire the first thyratron,  $V_{i}$ . When the audio input is stopped, the d-c output decays rapidly or more slowly according to the delay time chosen, keeping  $V_{i}$  fired for this delay period.

Figure 4 shows the relationship of delay of release to the percentage modulation of the carrier transmitter. Above 30-percent modulation, the delay of release characteristic is relatively flat. The outgoing audio amplifier employs automatic gain control, which materially assists in obtaining this flat response characteristic.

### Oscillogram of Response

Figure 5 is an oscillogram taken with a laboratory setup including two complete power line carrier, single-frequency automatic simplex equipment assemblies, operating over an artificial line providing 80 db of attenuation. Trace 1 is a 60cycle timing wave. Traces 2, 3 and

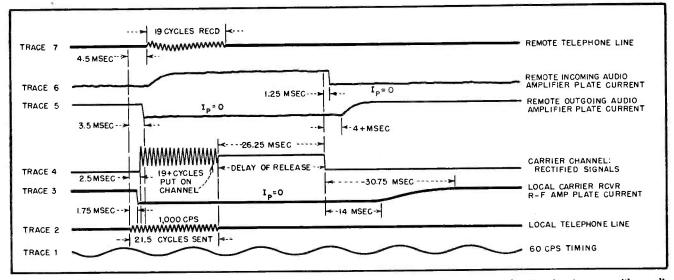


FIG. 5—Operation of electronic transfer unit under test conditions with 21.5 cycles of a 1,000-cps audio signal going out with amplitude sufficient to produce 50-percent modulation of carrier transmitter, with time constants set for faster release. Transfer unit returns system to ready condition fast enough to provide many opportunities for receiving stations to break in

4 show the response of the a-f signal channel of the electronic transfer unit.

Trace 2 shows the 1,000-cps audio signal, existing for 21.5 milliseconds in the local telephone line, that initiated the sequence of events shown in this oscillogram.

Trace 3 shows how the normal plate current of the r-f amplifier of the local carrier receiver is blocked to zero 1.75 milliseconds after arrival of the audio signal, and shows also how and when it is permitted to restore to normal.

Trace 4 indicates that the local carrier transmitter was delivering a modulated r-f signal to the power line 2.5 milliseconds after arrival of the audio signal, and actually delivered 19 of the 21.5 cycles of the originating signal to the remote listener.

Traces 5, 6 and 7 show the response of the r-f signal channel of the transfer unit at the remote station which receives the signals from the power line.

Trace 5 indicates how arrival of the modulated r-f signal blocks the outgoing audio amplifier there by driving its normal plate current to zero, and shows how this plate current is permitted to restore to normal.

Trace 6 shows (at left) the normally blocked condition of the incoming audio amplifier at the remote station, and shows the unblocking and reblocking of this amplifier in

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

response to the incoming r-f signal. Trace 7 shows the final result—

the portion of the original signal that is actually delivered to the remote telephone line.

For the oscillograms of Fig. 5, the delay of release was set for fast release. With this, the local carrier transmitter stays on for slightly over 26 milliseconds after the audio signal stops. A succeeding audio signal arriving within this interval fully transmitted. Fourteen is milliseconds after stopping the local carrier transmitter's r-f signal, the local carrier receiver starts to unblock, and becomes fully released in about 30 milliseconds. Thus, the total time from stoppage of the initiating audio signal in the local telephone line until the entire twostation set-up is ready to accept another such signal in the opposite direction of transmission is less than 57 milliseconds.

### Performance Data

Recordings of conversation held over actual power-line carrier channels using this form of equipment show that on the two shortest delayof-release settings the listener will have little or no trouble in interrupting the speaker at the transmitting station.

When using the longest delay of release, the transfer action seldom occurs except at the ends of sentences, or between words if long pauses exist. Even with this set-

w americanradiohistory

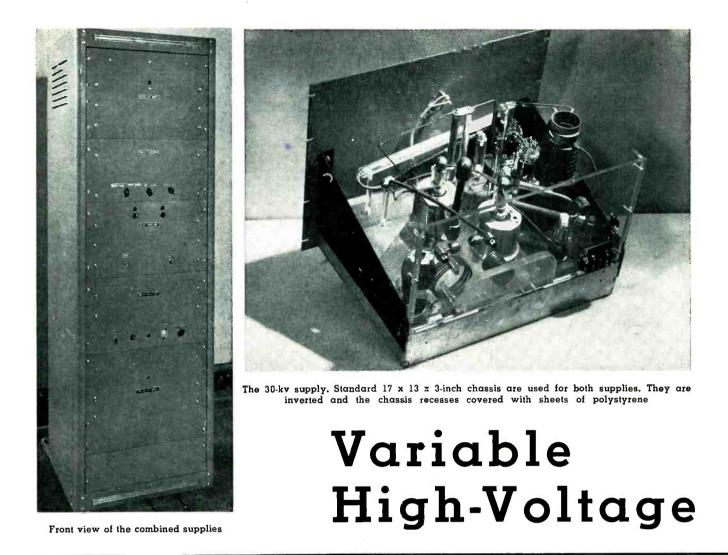
ting, however, no appreciable waiting before answering is required. Even an experienced operator, anticipating the stopping of the other speaker and having an answer in readiness (but not actually trying to interrupt the other party), rarely can respond fast enough to speak before the system is cleared and ready to act upon his speech. This is due to the average human response time of 0.2 second. The delay of release to be used is usually a matter of individual preference.

High-speed operation involves use of the shortest delay of release. All other values of delay are long enough to eliminate release between syllables and even words more or less completely, depending upon the characteristics of speech of the persons using the telephone instruments. The choice of release delay has no effect upon the speed of transfer from ready to either the transmit or receive conditions.

The economics of communication facilities do not permit building lines so perfect that all of the original sounds are received by the listener, in the identical form in which they originated. Clipping of one to three milliseconds from the beginning of the speech or signals is rarely missed, since telephone lines and mental reactions sacrifice a larger percentage of the actual original signal and the listener's imagination subconsciously fills in the balance.

97

95



Two separate r-f supplies furnish voltages ranging from 5 to 30 kv with better than 0.05percent regulation. Both supplies may be operated separately, and by connecting them in series it is possible to provide 40 kv at 2 ma with a ripple content of less than 0.1 percent

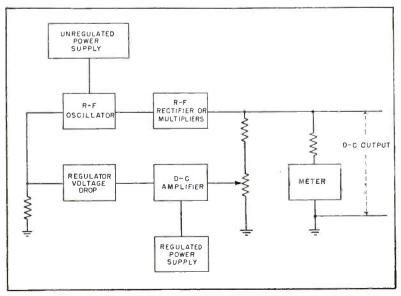
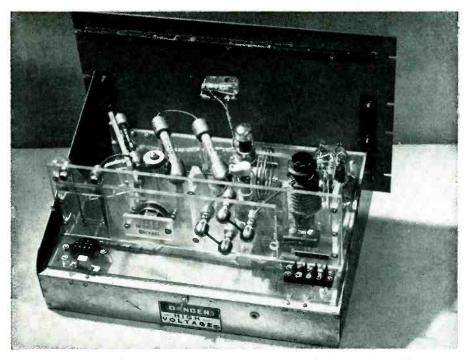


FIG. 1—Block diagram which is the basis for both high-voltage units described

**M**ANY RESEARCH LABORATORIES require well-regulated highvoltage supplies with variable output voltages. The degree of regulation required is often as high as 0.5 to 0.01 percent at voltages ranging from 5 to 30 kv. Even higher voltages are being requested by engineering staffs in development work.

This paper describes a supply system which is variable from 5 to 30 kv with at least 0.05-percent regulation. To cover this voltage range two supplies are used, one covering 5 to 10 kv and the other 10 to 30 kv. With the system described, the output can be controlled either locally or remotely and any voltage between 5 and 30



The 10-kv supply is shown above with the negative ground plug in place. The corona fittings may be seen

By WALTER S. RAMSEY Physics Laboratory Sylvania Electric Products Inc. Bayside, New York

# Power Source

The 10-kv supply is on the top chassis

kv can be developed. The lower voltage supply can be connected with either positive or negative ground. Each supply is of the r-f oscillator type and the system involves a minimum number of different tube types. Wherever possible the components are of standard commercial types. The r-f leakage and radiation is kept at a minimum.

#### **Design Considerations**

Both units follow the scheme shown in Fig. 1. A radio-frequency type of supply is used because of the voltage range requirements, the greater ease in filtering and the lighter and smaller components required than would be necessary at conventional power frequencies. The units described are well regulated for a 2-ma load and the 30-kv unit will deliver 90 watts at 21 kv, thus the usual safety characteristic of r-f supplies cannot be assumed.

The two supplies are housed in a

standard 6-foot rack with all controls, except the reversing ground plug on the 10-kv unit and the remote and local plugs, on the front panel. The 10-ky unit has a single output control while the 30-kv unit has, in addition, a high-low range switch. The maximum ripple content of the output varies from 0.04 to 0.08 percent depending on the voltage and load conditions. Noload to full-load regulation is better than 0.05 percent with excellent transient response. Both units use 115-volt 60-cps a-c input, the 10-kv unit at 1.5 amperes and the 30-kv unit at 4.6 amperes full load.

A pair of 829B's are used as oscillators for the high-voltage supply in order that 60 watts of d-c output can be obtained. The voltage range of this unit is from 9.6 to 30 kv. A single 829B is used in the low-voltage supply and a maximum power output of 20 watts is produced. The circuit diagrams of the two units are shown in Fig. 2 and 3. With the plan calling for a change in voltage of greater than two to one the problem is raised of maintaining relatively constant voltages for the filaments of the high-voltage rectifiers. For this purpose a separate 6L6 oscillator at a fixed frequency of 5.5 mc is used in each unit to supply the filament power.

# **Protective Features**

In the smaller unit, the insulation for 10 kv is obtained by spacing a resonant secondary coil one inch away from the primary filament oscillator coil and in series with the filament of the rectifier. For the larger unit, the insulation requirements of 10, 20 and 30 kv for the tripler rectifiers are met by using the same type of construction with the spacing of the secondaries of the filament transformers set at one, two and three inches respectively, or 10 kv per inch.

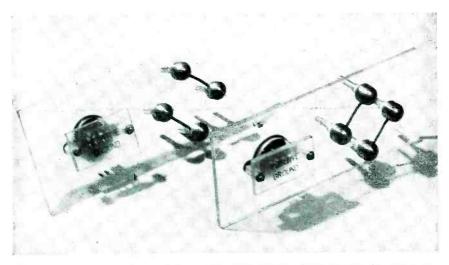
When a high voltage difference between a point and ground exists, dust particles nearby are charged up by the potential and collect around the source. These dust particles may cause leakage and, in time, may even lead to arcing depending on the degree of dust collection and the mechanical arrangement. All components which are mounted to a horizontal surface and which are impressed with voltages above 10 kv are separated from that surface by stand-off insulators of at least ‡ inch to minimize the possibilities of leakage. Polystyrene is used for the base plates for mounting the components of both supplies because of its excellent moisture rejection properties and its good r-f insulator characteristics. A  $12 \times 16 \times \frac{1}{4}$ -inch sheet just covers an inverted  $13 \times 17 \times 3$ inch cadmium plated steel chassis of standard design because of the folded over lip on what is normally the bottom of the chassis.

The socket connections of the high-voltage rectifier tubes are protected with corona shields. The shields are aluminum cups with a diameter and depth of 3 inches and rolled edges of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch radius. All rectifier socket connections as well as the filament transformer tuning capacitors are well within the field of these shields.

The high-voltage filter and multiplier capacitors and the rectifier tube caps both have corona guards. The corona guards are made from one-inch brass rod, one end of which is rounded with a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch radius and the other drilled to fit the tube cap or the high-voltage capacitor. The edges are rounded off and the whole piece is polished The tube guard is and buffed. secured with screws, to make good contact, with the heads sunk below the side wall. The high-voltage capacitors used have threaded terminals and the corona guard is drilled and tapped so that the capacitors may be screwed into the guard thereby providing a firm base for mounting. Connections to the corona guard are made by threading a conductive mount into one side of the guard or by threading a tightly wound *b*-inch steel spring into the guard and using the spring as a connecting wire. Such a spring also serves to reduce corona.

In the 30-kv supply, two sphere gaps are used for the protection of components and load. One gap across the output is spaced at 0.6 inch and the other, across the second multiplier capacitor, at 0.5 inch. Should any component fail, the supply is protected against further damage by these two sphere gaps.

The r-f sections of both units are covered by perforated metal shields which are further lined with copper screen to reduce radiation. Cables are brought in through an opening at the base of the cabinet with the 60-cycle a-c source connected to a plug-in strip. The a-c source is filtered and a considerable reduction in radiation is achieved.



Plugs used to reverse the polarity of the 10-kv supply. Their function is shown in the circuit diagram in Fig. 2

Jones plugs are used for interconnecting the low-voltage power source and control units, each plug having a different number of prongs to prevent any possibility of wrong connections. Giant banana plugs are used for the high voltage output of both units. In the 10-kv unit, the polarity of the ground is changed by a plug in strip which also reverses and maintains the meter at ground potential thereby eliminating the need for meter corona shields and stand-off insulators.

## **Circuit Details**

Regulated supplies generally have a reference or standard voltage with which they can compare and thereby correct any change in output voltage. The stability of the output voltage is of course dependent upon the stability of the reference. An excellent stable voltage source is a dry cell battery provided no current is drawn from it. The standard used in both supplies is 135 volts from two small 67<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-volt batteries, series connected, in a mumetal shield and in series with the input grids of the d-c amplifiers. Since the batteries are in series with the control grid of vacuum tubes in class A operation, no current is drawn.

For regulation, the usual method is used of sampling the voltage variations of the output with a resistor across the output, amplifying the variations and using them to control the resistance of a series tube. The screen voltage only of the r-f oscillators is controlled with the result that the maximum current of the control voltage is below 30 ma whereas if both screen and plate voltage were controlled, the current would be about 120 ma for the 10ky and 260 ma for the 30-ky supply.

The d-c amplifier consists of a 7F7, a 7G7, a 6AG7 series tube triode connected and a VR75. When used without some a-c feedback, it is unstable due to a time delay in the response of the r-f oscillator. In the 30-kv unit a 0.01- $\mu$ f capacitor in series with 200,000-ohm resistor from control output voltage source to the grid of the 7G7 and a 0.01- $\mu$ f capacitor from the control output voltage source to the input grid are necessary to maintain stability.

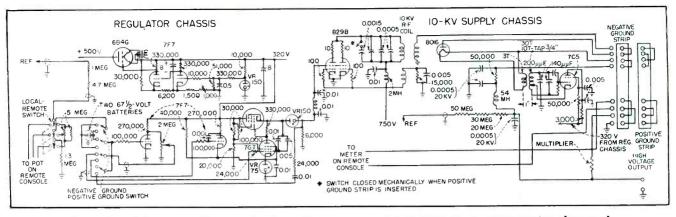


FIG. 2—Circuit diagram of 10-kv supply. The voltage-reversing plug is shown in an accompanying photograph

The transient response of the amplifier is improved by this feedback circuit, however, so that if there is a sudden change from full load to no load at maximum output voltage, there is a slight transient response in the output. The B supplies for the amplifiers are regulated supplies of 340 volts output.

The voltage variation necessary for the control of the 4 to 10-kv supply is 20 to 120 volts and 6 to 130 volts for the 10 to 30-kv unit. A VR150, in series with the series regulator tube, is used to maintain sufficient voltage across the shunt 7G7 otherwise the minimum control output voltage would be about 90 volts, allowing 15 volts across the 7G7. This would limit the minimum output voltage.

The series VR maintains the proper operating voltage for the shunt tube and also increases the range of the output voltage. In order to keep the VR fired, a bleeder resistor is placed across the control voltage output. The voltage drop across the VR varies from 150 to 145 volts but since this tube is not used for a constant voltage drop, this variation is entirely satisfactory and can be compensated for by the d-c amplifier.

For accurate measurement of the output voltage a meter of 0.5-percent accuracy with a knife-edge pointer and mirrored scale is used. The resistors used are the deposited carbon type with an average change of  $\pm 0.01$  percent after 1,000 hours use. The meter resistors are provided with corona guards. Meter range switching is accomplished by shorting out the required amount of resistance by means of a shorting bar actuated by a solenoid. Since

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

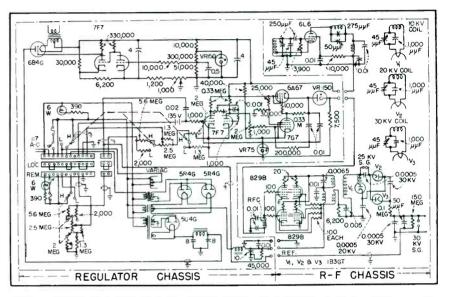


FIG. 3—The 30-kv supply uses two 829B's as the r-f oscillator. Both supplies may be controlled remotely from a special console

one side of the meter is at ground potential, a high-voltage switch is not needed. The only precaution necessary is to allow the required distance of one inch per 10 kv between the shorting bar contacts.

Changing the polarity of the ground in the 10-kv unit necessitates switching the high-voltage rectifier plate and cathode around which in turn detunes the secondary of the r-f coil. When negative ground is desired, the switch shown in Fig. 2 is open and the total capacitance across the primary r-f coil is  $0.0025 \ \mu\mu f.$ 

When positive ground is wanted, the switch is mechanically closed by the positive ground strip and the primary capacitance is increased to 0.004  $\mu\mu$ f. The polaritychanging strips have corona guards on the four terminal connections to the 1B3GT and the r-f coil. The

www.americanradiohistory.com

base of the strip which supports the tube and coil leads and the Jones plug for changing the meter polarity is polystyrene.

The use of two separate supplies has several advantages. They both can be operated separately allowing simultaneous development of two voltages and the two supplies can be removed from the rack and used as independent units. With the positive ground connection of the 10-kv supply the two supplies can be operated in series making possible a maximum voltage of 40 kv at 2 ma.

### Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank R. M. Klein and W. B. Whalley for their constructive criticism of this article and R. Zitta whose suggestions and cooperation contributed greatly to the success of this project.

# **Stabilized Circuit**

Compact instrument provides controlled and stabilized voltage to the dynodes of multiplier phototubes, a balancing circuit for dark current effects and a stable amplifier external to the multiplier tube

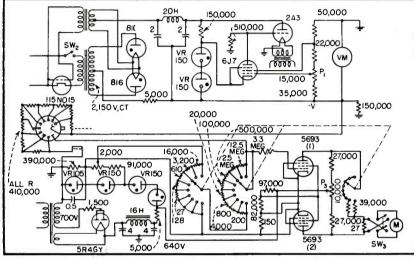


FIG. 1—Two stabilized power supplies and an additional amplifier form the circuit of the instrument. The 2,000-ohm-control at left is  $P_2$ 

**T**<sup>N</sup> MEASURING illumination of surfaces at very low intensities and determining the brightness of phosphors over wide ranges, the photomultiplier tube is a standard piece of equipment.

Because of the operating characteristics of photo-multipliers, the following manual controls are found desirable: variation of a stabilized voltage; balancing control for tube dark current; sensitivity range switch, and stabilizing controls for an additional amplifier if one is used. All of these features can be combined in one piece of apparatus that is compact and portable.

Several models of the instrument illustrated have been made up, and use over a period of time has proved them to be reliable. The stability of the circuit and the convenience of key manual controls enable the operator to concentrate most of his attention on other phases of an experiment involving low-intensity measurements. Fluctuations ordinarily experienced on a-c power lines produce negligible effects in the output meter of the apparatus, and this stability is maintained with complete elimination of the usual dry cells.

The schematic diagram of the equipment is given in Fig. 1. There are two power supplies, one fullwave and one half-wave.

### Circuit

In the dynode voltage-supply circuit, two VR150 tubes are used instead of batteries as the reference voltage for the 6J7 control tube. The total voltage on the dynodes may be varied by potentiometer  $P_i$ , and for the circuit constants shown, a variation from 80 to slightly over 100 volts per dynode is possible. In starting, an Amperite thermal relay delays the plate voltage on the 816 tubes until the filaments heat.

The other power supply, with a fixed voltage stabilized by three VR150 tubes and one VR105 tube, supplies plate and screen voltage to the 5693 red tubes and anode voltage for the photomultiplier. A po-

tentiometer across one of the stabilizing tubes provides from the same supply a suitable potential for balancing out dark current effects. The polarity of this variable potential is such that the effect of the IR drop in the anode circuit due to dark current may be balanced out.

The anode of the multiplier tube is connected to the voltage supply through resistors arranged on a ceramic switch section to give eight sensitivity positions. A multiplying factor of five from one position to the next gives a total sensitivity range of  $5^{\circ}$  for the instrument.

Direct coupling from the multiplier tube into the first 5693 is used, but for stable operation a resistor of approximately 3 megohms is necessary in the pentode grid circuit. A conventional bridge arrangement serves for the amplifier with  $P_s$  used to balance the bridge to a null condition when the gang switch is in the first position.

The output meter (Weston model 622 microammeter) is protected by series resistors and a shunt resistor. Good damping is produced with high sensitivity. The shunting resistor is located on top of the

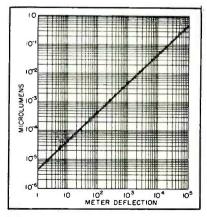


FIG. 2—Instrument sensitivity with a 1P21 phototube operated at 90 volts per stage

February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

# for Photomultipliers

# By W. S. PLYMALE, Jr.

and D. F. HANSEN

Navy Research Laboratory Washington, D. C.

chassis and may easily be replaced by one of a higher value when the multiplier tube is refrigerated and the noise level becomes lower.

When the sensitivity switch is in position 1, the meter can be kept on zero by  $P_{a}$ , but as the switch is moved away from this position, dark current from the phototube produces a deflection. By setting  $P_2$  to a given position, however, the meter can be brought to zero. The proper ratio between resistors in the grid circuit of the first 5693 will insure a dark current balance for any position of the three-gang switch, the most accurate dark current balance being obtained with the switch in the most sensitive position.

A heavy-duty cable with good rubber insulation connects the main unit and the box housing the phototube. An external shield over this cable prevents stray pickups, and by grounding the shield at both ends all stray effects are eliminated.

No loss measurable with a highscale megger test instrument may be allowed to exist between the photocathode lead, multiplier anode lead, and the ground. If humid

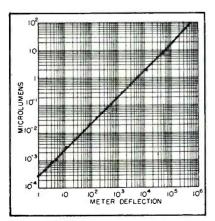


FIG. 3—Calibration curve using a 1P22 tube. Both this curve and that of Fig. 2 are for unrefrigerated tubes



Use of connecting cables permits the pickup box and meter to be moved independently of the control cabinet

conditions are expected, it is suggested that two separate low-loss concentric cables be used for the photocathode and anode circuits.

For photometric work, it has been found convenient to use an AN connector between the phototube box and the cable.

To avoid undue thermal effects, the rectifier tubes and power resistors are placed near the back and away from the multiplying resistors and the bridge circuit. Heat baffles to isolate the heat-sensitive parts of the circuit are convenient and of value. Symmetrical mounting of the parts for the bridge circuit gives the best thermal compensation in the amplifier, and no appreciable thermal drift is encountered after the warm-up period.

### Sensitivity

The practical range and sensitivity of the instrument using a 1P21 tube are shown in Fig. 2, as determined experimentally. A lamp calibrated at a color temperature of 2,360 K was used as a source, and care was taken in reducing the intensity to low levels. Total flux incident on the photocathode (area approximately 1.6 cm<sup>2</sup>) is represented as the ordinate and the corresponding meter deflections as abscissa. The reading for the lowest point was made when the meter deflection was well above the average of the deflections caused by tube noise. This point, therefore, represents an intensity appreciably higher than that at the commonly defined point of minimum

www.americanradiohistory.com

detectivity. Operation of apparatus involving a multiplier tube near the noise level, however, introduces difficulties in obtaining meter readings by direct observation.

Figure 3 presents another calibration curve using a 1P22 tube. The curves for both tubes indicate that the overall sensitivity of the instrument is high and that the response is linear until the phototube begins to show saturation. Both curves were obtained with unrefrigerated tubes and with the output resistor values indicated in Fig. 1.

Thermal equilibrium is reached after a warm-up period of from 15 to 30 minutes, but on the higher sensitivity positions of the gangswitch a drift from zero may sometimes occur. This drift can readily be corrected by a touch-up adjustment of  $P_{\circ}$  with the shutter on the phototube box closed. If appreciable light must fall on the multiplier tube during an operation, switch  $SW_2$  enables the operator to cut off the voltage, thus preventing excessive current flow in the tube and thereby reducing fatigue effects and chances of possible damage.

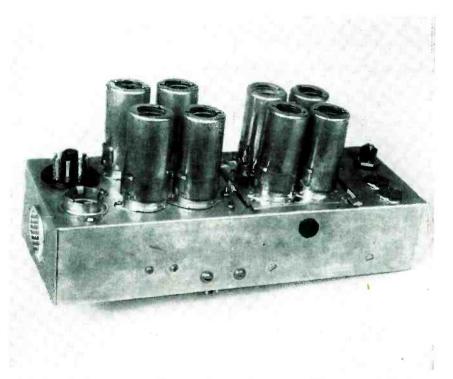
When the apparatus is used for long intervals of time, there is some unavoidable loss of sensitivity due to fatigue in the multiplier tube. When a small fixed-brightness tungsten lamp, behind a suitable aperture, is used as a reference source, the instrument may be kept in calibration by occasionally readjusting  $P_1$  which controls the dynode voltage.

THE USE OF high-gain direct-L coupled amplifiers for measurements of physical quantities is often avoided because of the difficulties inherent in the design and operation of such units; but when the specifications for the system call for a reproduction of frequencies from zero to 100 kilocycles the use of a direct-coupled amplifier is by far the most satisfactory and straightforward approach. The amplifier described here was designed to provide maximum flexibility of input circuits and to reduce to a minimum the problems usually associated with the operation of direct-coupled amplifiers.

The following specifications were the basis of the overall design: (1) An undistorted output of 310 volts peak to peak to feed an external cathode-ray tube, (2) frequency response from zero to at least 60 kc, (3) maximum gain of at least 40,000, (4) attenuation of 40 db in 2-db steps, (5) input impedance 100 megohms, (6) equivalent input noise voltage of less than 50 microvolts, (7) random drift as low as possible, (8) a preamplifier to give a maximum overall gain of at least 200,000, and (9) singleended or push-pull input.

To describe how these features were incorporated into the amplifier, the circuit is broken down into simpler units. Figure 1 is a functional block diagram of the directcoupled amplifier, which consists of a cross-coupled input stage, two stages of amplification with cathode-follower output and feedback.

The basic circuit of the crosscoupled stage is shown in Fig. 2. Considering this as a symmetrical



Arrangement of tubes on amplifier chassis. The three preamplifier tubes and the input tube of the d-c amplifier are mounted on a separate plate which is suspended on vibration insulators to reduce microphonics

# **A D-C Amplifier**

# By J. N. VAN SCOYOC and G. F. WARNKE

Armour Research Foundation Illinois Institute of Technology Chicago, Illinois

circuit, the cathode voltages of  $V_1$ and  $V_4$  are initially equal. Singleended input may be connected between terminals 1 and 2 or 3 and 2. The signal voltage to  $V_2$  is the difference of the cathode voltage of  $V_4$  and  $V_5$ . The signal voltage of  $V_3$  is identical but is measured in the opposite direction. Hence the signal voltage at the plate of  $V_2$  is equal in magnitude to the voltage at the plate of  $V_3$ , but is 180 degrees out of phase with it.

### Input Circuit Explained

To illustrate: if a positive voltage is applied to the grid of  $V_1$  the voltage between the cathode of  $V_1$  and ground increases while no change occurs in  $V_4$ . This increase in cathode voltage appears as a positive grid voltage for  $V_3$  and a negative grid voltage for  $V_2$ . Thus equal and opposite grid signals and plate voltages are produced in  $V_2$  and  $V_3$ . The same conditions hold if the

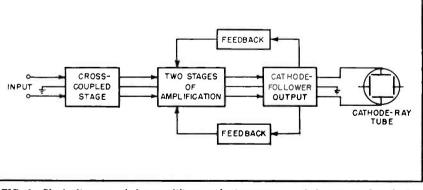
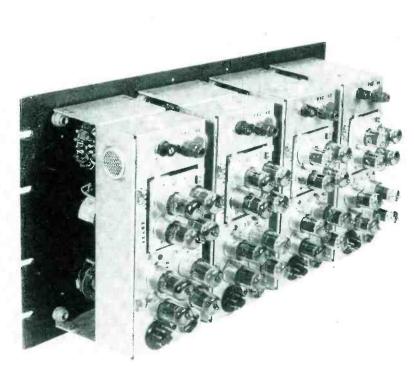


FIG. 1—Block diagram of d-c amplifier employing cross-coupled input and cathodefollower output

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



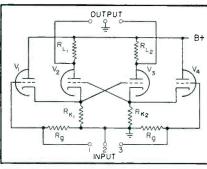
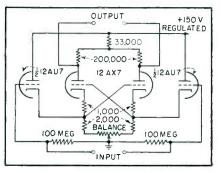


FIG. 2—Basic schematic of the crosscoupled input stage



Arrangement of four identical amplifier units plugged into special panel-mounting brackets. Connections between panel-mounted controls are made by means of octal sockets and plugs and the chassis are held in place by small slide fasteners

FIG. 3—Schematic diagram for crosscoupled input stage with typical values for circuit components

# with Cross-Coupled Input

Compact unit employs cross-coupled circuit to allow single-ended or push-pull input without circuit changes and low hum level with a-c heaters. Has high-input and low-output impedances with high undistorted output voltage and good frequency response

input signal is applied to the grid of  $V_4$  except that the phase of the output voltage with respect to the input is reversed. If the signal is divided between the two grids, as is the case with push-pull input, the voltage between the grids of  $V_{2}$  and  $V_{s}$  is the same as before except that, in this case, it is equally divided between cathodes of  $V_1$  and  $V_4$ . Thus it is seen that this crosscoupled input circuit may act as a push-pull input stage or a balanced phase inverter. Any hum or signal common to both inputs is effectively cancelled. In practice  $V_1$  and  $V_4$ usually are low-mu triodes while  $V_2$  and  $V_3$  are high-mu triodes. The actual circuit is shown in Fig. 3. Tubes previously described as  $V_1$ and  $V_4$  are the two halves of a

12AU7separately connected as cathode followers. Tubes  $V_2$  and  $V_3$ are the two halves of a 12AX7. A ten-turn 2,000-ohm potentiometer is used as a single balance control for the entire amplifier. The input grid resistors labeled 100 megohms are actually 110 megohms which in parallel with the 1,000 megohms of grid-to-cathode leakage give an effective input resistance of 100 megohms. The addition of 1,000ohm resistors in the cathode circuits of the 12AX7 produce bias for this stage.

The effectiveness of the input circuit as a phase inverter may be demonstrated as shown in Fig. 4. A sine-wave signal is applied between the two input terminals by means of a center-tapped transformer winding and the output of the amplifier is connected to the deflection plates of an oscilloscope. The switch may be moved to any of the three positions shown, applying full voltage to either grid or a balanced voltage to both grids, without affecting the magnitude of the output voltage. It should be noted that this complete phase inversion with single-ended input is accomplished without the necessity of critical adjustments of resistors or bias voltages.

One method of connecting this input stage is shown in Fig. 5A. The grids are connected to opposite corners of a Wheatstone bridge which may consist of strain gages or other variable-resistance elements. The B- point of the bridge should be adjusted to fix the initial balanced grid voltages at some point between ground and +10 volts, since the cross-coupled input stage will operate satisfactorily anywhere in this range. The output from the bridge will be either single-ended or push-pull, depending on whether one or two active arms are employed.

Figure 5B shows a typical connection for a crystal gage. The output of the gage is connected to one grid while the other grid is grounded through a  $0.1-\mu f$  capacitor. This arrangement takes care of possible differences in grid voltage due to grid current, which would not be true if one grid were shorted to ground.

# **Feedback Amplifier**

The remaining stages of the amplifier may best be considered together since they are completely enclosed in a feedback loop. This section of the direct-coupled amplifier, shown in Fig. 6, consists of two push-pull amplifier stages using 12AX7 s and a 12AU7 push-pull cathode follower to give low-impedance output.

The first of these amplifier stages has a low gain because of the current feedback produced by the use of large individual cathode resistors. The second stage is a more or less conventional push-pull amplifier providing no feedback; because of the large value of the common cathode resistor used it corrects for any inequalities in the two input signals. The final stage employs a 12AU7 as a push-pull cathode follower to improve the frequency response of the system. Low output impedance is necessary because of the capacitance of the cables connecting the amplifier to the cathoderay tube located in a separate unit.

Additional feedback voltage is introduced across the separate cathode resistors of the first stage by means of a resistance network from the output cathode followers. Note that if the cathode terminals of the first stage were joined, no feedback voltages would appear and the amplifier would operate at maximum gain. Hence a variable resistance placed between the two input cathodes serves as a gain control by varying the amount of feedback in this section of the amplifier. The gain of the amplifier may be varied by a factor of five-hundred-to-one as this resistance is changed from zero to infinity.

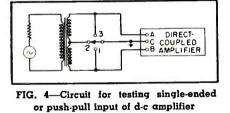
In the amplifier described, the

gain is varied over a range of forty decibels in two-decibel steps by means of a single twenty-position switch which inserts appropriate resistance. The maximum gain of the d-c amplifier without feedback is 200,000. The maximum and minimum gains as determined by the attenuator resistance values are 50,000 and 500.

It should be mentioned that balanced feedback over two stages as previously described reduces inequalities in gain between the two halves of the amplifier.

The frequency response of the amplifier varies with attenuator position because of change in feedback. To compensate for this variation the attenuator is padded with three small capacitors. Representative frequency response curves for the d-c amplifier are shown in Fig. 7. When a long input cable is used with a resistive source, a decrease in bandwidth occurs due to the distributed capacitance of this cable. A small socket is provided for insertion of attenuator shunting capacitors to give the amplifier a compensatory rising frequency characteristic.

Triode tubes, particularly highmu triodes, are seldom used as wideband amplifiers because of the large



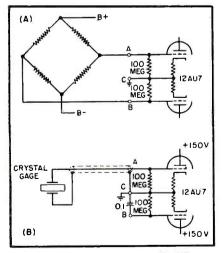


FIG. 5—Input connections for (A) Wheatstone bridge and (B) a crystal gage

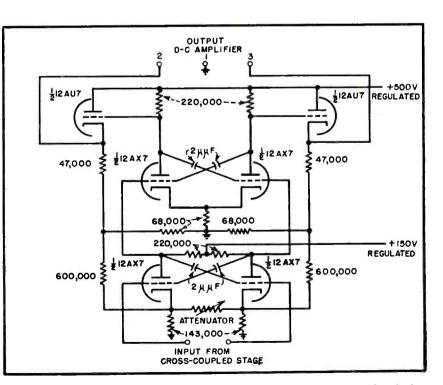


FIG. 6—Circuit diagram of two-stage amplifier with cross-coupled input and cathodefollower output

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

effective input capacitance. This effective capacitance may become quite large as it is approximately equal to the product of the stage gain and the grid-plate capacitance of the tube. In a push-pull amplifier this effect may be eliminated by the simple expedient of cross neutralization, the connection of a capacitor approximately equal to the grid-plate capacitance of the tube from each plate to the opposite grid. By this method the effective input capacitance of a triode may be made equal to or less than the grid-cathode capacitance of the tube. The effective output capacitance of the tube is approximately doubled. It can be shown that in push-pull amplifiers, triodes using this type of neutralization compare favorably with pentodes of the same transconductance as wideband amplifiers. Neutralization of the 12AX7 stages is accomplished by the 2- $\mu\mu$ f capacitors shown in the circuit of Fig. 6.

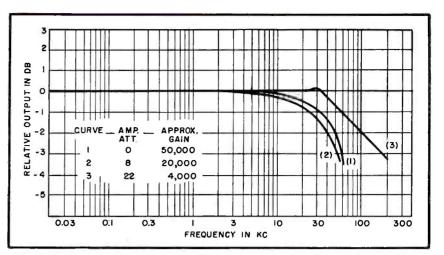
### Preamplifier

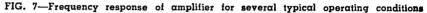
The circuit of the preamplifier, shown in Fig. 8, is essentially that of the cross-coupled stage previously described, with the addition of a cathode-follower output. The input and output stages are 12AU7's, while the cross-coupled stage is a 12AX7. The input impedance to either input grid is 100 megohms. A 50,000-ohm potentiometer is inserted between cathodes for use as a hum-balancing control. This balance is reset only when new input tubes are inserted, and the potentiometer position is determined by feeding a signal to both input grids in parallel and adjusting the potentiometer until minimum output is observed. Hum cancellations of the order of 1,000 to 1 may be achieved in this manner.

Cascaded coupling networks are used to minimize the effects of differential leakage in the coupling capacitors.

A balanced attenuator varies the gain from 5 to 50, or 20 db in 5-db steps. The maximum possible gain of the overall system is 2.5 million. The maximum usable gain because of noise is approximately 250,000 with lower and upper half-power frequencies of 0.2 and 50,000 cycles per second.

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950





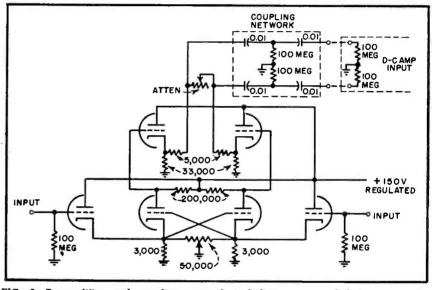


FIG. 8—Preamplifier and coupling network including cross-coupled input circuit

Because of the low power consumption of the amplifiers it was practical to use one power supply to furnish voltages to four amplifiers. This regulated supply furnishes each amplifier with 150 volts at 12 ma and 500 volts at 8 ma.

The heaters of four amplifiers are supplied by two separate 6.3-volt filament transformers. One, which supplies the heaters of the last three stages of all four amplifiers, is left floating. The other, which supplies the heaters of the preamplifiers and the cross-coupled stages of the d-c amplifiers, is center tapped to ground. Since the voltage of the latter is somewhat critical it is supplied from a regulated a-c source. This a-c operation of heaters is somewhat unusual in direct coupled amplifiers and simplifies matters greatly by elimination of a d-c regulated heater supply with

www.americanradiohistory.com

attendant worries about heater to cathode potentials.

These amplifiers were designed primarily for use in measurements of strains, pressures, temperatures, velocities and accelerations. They should find uses in other applications such as medical research, computer circuits, servomechanisms and oscilloscopes.

### Acknowledgments

The units were designed and constructed under Ordnance Contract No. W-11-022-ORD-11319 for Ballistics Research Laboratories of Aberdeen Proving Ground. The authors would like to acknowledge the aid rendered by C. W. Lampson of that agency. They wish, too, to express their appreciation to K. Dellekamp, Armour Research Foundation, for his work in construction and testing of the units.

# Measuring Color of

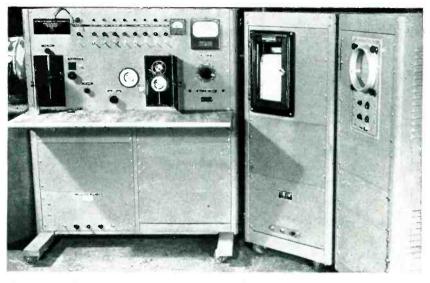
Recording spectroradiometer gives argument-proof check of image color on production runs of television picture tubes in 48 seconds by tracing spectral energy distribution curve of phosphor directly on paper-chart recorder. Also checks color shift with beam current

THERE IS AS YET no agreement in the television industry concerning uniform methods of measuring screen color of standard black-and-white picture tubes. As in other new and expanding fields, the art is ahead of the specifications and the methods of measurement.

Cathode-ray tubes have been rejected by customers because those customers did not approve the screen colors when examined visually. Tubes have also been rejected for color shift with beam current change on the basis of visual inspection. Although the customers may have been right, the important point is that no accepted methods of measurement exist in the television industry by which to judge screen quality.<sup>1</sup>

This lack of standardization for the colorimetry of television picture-tube screens does not reflect either a lack of recognition of the problem or lack of activity directed toward its solution. The Joint Electron Tube Engineering Council (JETEC) has an active Subcommittee on Cathode-Ray Tube Screen and Phosphor Characteristics which has been working on the problem for several years. This subcommittee has conducted industry-wide correlations of color measurements among television picture-tube manufacturers. It has recently enlisted the aid of the National Bureau of Standards in devising a suitable light source for calibration of such cathode-ray tube colorimeters as are presently used in the industry. These efforts, however, have not yet reached their conclusion, nor are they of such a nature as to permit evaluation of the several types of colorimetric equipment currently in use.

It seems likely, therefore, that



Complete cathode-ray tube spectroradiometer. Television picture tube being measured is at extreme upper left. Chief operating controls are on panel of console. Cabinet rack at center houses voltage regulator and chart recorder; cro is at right

such vigorous cooperative efforts as these must not only be continued into the future until proper standardization has been achieved, but that they must continue, as in the past, to be supplemented by fundamental research activities conducted within the laboratories of the several television tube manufacturers.

# Laboratory Techniques

For a number of years we have undertaken the careful measurement of the spectral energy distributions of luminescent sources. This work is part of a program devoted to the study of the optical properties of phosphors. Suitable optical equipment was set up at first so that precise point-by-point techniques could be employed for the determination of these curves. Gradually the needs of the groups working on the development of improved phosphors increased.

It became apparent that the

amount of spectral energy distribution data required was approaching such a magnitude that the slower laboratory techniques needed to be superseded by rapid, automatic equipment. Consequently, we developed two pieces of equipment to meet these needs. One automatic recording spectroradiometer was developed for the measurement of fluorescent lamp spectral energy distributions in 12.5 minutes. This instrument has been described elsewhere.<sup>2</sup>

Because of its special appeal to the television industry, the second automatic recording spectroradiometer is discussed here. Fundamentally, this spectroradiometer consists of a monochromator for scanning the spectrum of the light emitted by a cathode-ray tube screen, and the means for measuring and recording the intensity of the dispersed light. While there is a basic similarity between our two spectroradiometers, the present in-

# Cathode-Ray Screens

# By ALFRED E. MARTIN and S. N. ROBERTO

Physics Laboratories Sylvania Electric Products Inc. Bayside, New York

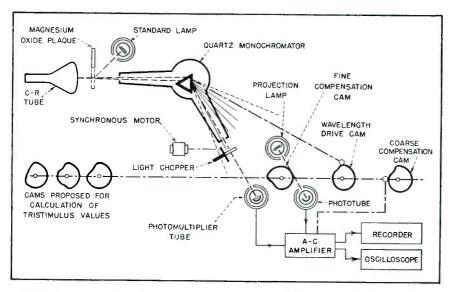


FIG. 1—Spectrum of c-r tube raster is swept past multiplier phototube by cam drive that is synchronized with recording paper drive, so that desired spectral response is traced on uniform wavelength scale

strument incorporates a number of new or modified features not employed in the earlier one.

The principle of operation may be explained with reference to Fig. 1. Light emitted from a standard 525-line raster on the screen of a cathode-ray tube is admitted through the entrance slit of a quartz monochromator. Portions of the spectrum produced by the prism emerge through the exit slit of the monochromator. The mechanical drive of the instrument actuates a cam which rotates the monochromator prism through the intermediary of a cam follower and lever arrangement. This wavelength drive-cam is so shaped as to move the spectrum past the exit slit in such a manner that equal wavelength intervals are scanned in equal periods of time. These successive portions of the visible spectrum cover the entire range from 7,200 angstroms (red) to 3,600 angstroms (blue) in 48 seconds.

monochromator exit slit falls upon the cathode of a photomultiplier tube whose output is fed into an a-c amplifier. The amplifier output, suitably compensated, is rectified and presented to a 1-milliampere chart recorder whose paper drive is synchronized with the wavelength drive. This synchronization has the effect of producing a uniform wavelength scale on the recorder chart.

The spectral band leaving the

Optionally, the unrectified amplifier output may be presented to a 7-inch oscilloscope for persistence studies. A calibration process makes the instrument direct-reading. The standard calibrating source is a tungsten filament projection lamp operated at a color temperature of 2,848 K. Its light, diffusely reflected from a magnesium-oxide plaque, can be viewed by the entrance slit of the monochromator. Since this lamp has a known spectral energy distribution, the instrument is considered to be in proper calibration when the recorder pen reproduces this known curve.

# **Optical System**

A Littrow type monochromator is used. It employs a concave mirror for collimating the incident beam and focussing the spectrum on the exit slit. The wavelength drive is operated by a reversible synchronous motor through an adjustable clutch which is geared to produce a rapid scan in 48 seconds or a slow scan in 12 minutes. One important feature of the wavelength drive is that the wavelength cam may be rotated continuously in either direction, thus eliminating the need for limit switches.

On the main drive shaft, beneath the wavelength cam, is a coarse correction cam which adjusts the output of the a-c amplifier by means of a potentiometer in one stage. Effectively, the amplifier gain is thus varied so as to make the input signal to the recorder proportional to the luminous energy at any wavelength. By this means compensation is simultaneously provided for three things: (1) the non-constant spectral sensitivity characteristic of the photomultiplier-tube detector; (2) the non-uniform absorption of the spectrum by the optical system; (3) the variable dispersion of the quartz optics.

The instrument requires fine compensation to eliminate the effect of all residual errors, such as might arise when tubes or standard lamps are replaced. This compensation is achieved by supplying a second variable d-c voltage to modify the gain of the amplifier.

The source of the fine compensation signal is a projection lamp, operated at line voltage, which illuminates a vacuum phototube. The amount of light entering this phototube is controlled by rotating a thin metal disk of varying radius

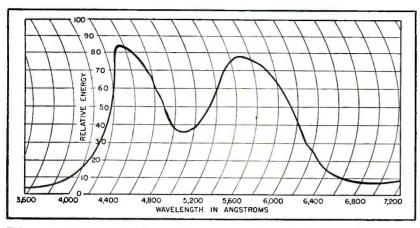


FIG. 2—Three superimposed test runs on a type 10BP4 tube using P4 phosphor produced this curve, illustrating precision of spectroradiometer in duplicating its results

in its path. This disk is rotated by means of gearing controlled from the main drive shaft.

### Calibration

A gear drive is used for determining the shape of the fine compensation disk. Briefly, this is accomplished by placing a circular piece of brass sheet on a holder. On the front panel of the console is a knurled thumb screw for the manual operation of a scriber attachment which carries a sharp needle for tracing a curve on the surface of the disk as the latter rotates. Illumination from the standard lamp is allowed to enter the monochromator, and the wavelength drive is then set into operation. The front-panel thumb screw is manually adjusted so that the recorder pen traces out on the chart the known spectral energy distribution of the standard lamp at a color temperature of 2,848 K. This calibration can be very accurately performed when the 12-minute or slow scanning speed is used. Once the brass disk has been marked, the scriber attachment is removed from the housing. The disk can readily be cut to the scribed curve and subsequently mounted on its own spindle where it performs the required compensative function.

Whenever the standard lamp is used for calibration purposes, the luminous input to the photomultiplier tube is interrupted at the rate of 60 cycles per second by means of a cylindrical light chopper. This is mounted concentrically over the photomultiplier housing and is rotated by a synchronous motor. Light-chopping is necessary during calibration in order to provide an a-c signal for the amplifier. A cathode-ray tube, however, is inherently a source of pulsating light so that chopping is not needed when one of these tubes is being measured.

All power is derived from a standard 115-volt, 60-cycle, singlephase power line. This power is very carefully regulated by means of a 2-kva voltage regulator which provides 0.2-percent regulation accuracy and a maximum harmonic distortion of 5 percent. Each chassis power supply also has its own individual electronic regulation. The photomultiplier power supply is quite standard. It derives full-wave rectification from a type 5R4GY tube. The dynode voltages are fixed and are regulated by the use of a type VR105 voltage-regulator tube in each stage. The photomultiplier enclosure, which may be entered from the left side of the front panel of the console, is equipped with a safety interlock.

# Amplifier and Oscilloscope

The a-c amplifier is built in two sections, to permit bringing the gain control to the front panel without spoiling the amplifier performance on account of the capacitive loading of connecting cables. The amplifier uses current feedback in all stages. Its output into the crystal diode rectifiers is from a cathode follower. The low-frequency response has been adjusted so that a 120-cycle square wave shows only a 10-percent drop. The high-frequency characteristics permit reproduction of a 120-cycle square wave with negligible rounding at the corners.

The oscilloscope was included for convenience in servicing the equipment and to display the build-up and decay characteristics of phosphors. The photomultiplier looks at the cathode-ray tube under test for about 8.3 milliseconds, during which time the brightness of a phosphor undergoes a number of alternations. By adjusting the horizontal sweep of the scope to 120 cps and applying the amplifier output directly to the vertical input, it is possible to observe and measure the persistence characteristics of the phosphors with the scope. With shortpersistence phosphors it is merely necessary to increase the horizontal sweep frequency to its maximum value of about 30 kc.

### Performance

The wavelength calibration of the spectroradiometer was carried out by standard optical methods. No provision was made for recalibration. The wavelength calibration is sufficiently well-made so that there is no error greater than 10 angstroms in any portion of the spectral range covered.

Figure 2 illustrates the precision of the spectroradiometer. This record is a superposition of three consecutive spectral energy distribution curves taken from the same cathode-ray tube. It can be seen that errors of reproduction are quite negligible.

Once the spectral energy distribution curve of a phosphor has been obtained, the information may readily be converted into the nomenclature of the International Commission on Illumination (ICI).<sup>1,8</sup>

### REFERENCES

(1) R. M. Bowie and A. E. Martin, Spectral Power Distribution of Cathode-Ray Phosphors, *Proc. IRE*, p 1,023, Aug. 1948.

(2) S. L. Parsons, A. E. Martin and S. N. Roberto, Recording Spectroradiometers for Luminescent Materials, Journal of the Electrochemical Society, To Be Published.

(3) E. B. Fehr, Color Measurement and Specification in Television Picture Tubes, Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference, 3, p 558, 1947.

# **Optimum Coax Diameters**

Equations and charts give optimum ratios of inner and outer conductor diameters for each of ten different transmission line properties. Comparison of curves speeds choice of best compromise ratio for a particular application. Expanded scales give  $Z_0$  for any ratio

# By PHILLIP H. SMITH

Technical Staff Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. Whippany, N. J.

**T** F THE INNER DIAMETER D of the outer conductor of a coaxial transmission line is held constant and the diameter d of the inner conductor is varied, optimum conductor diameter ratios for different transmission line properties will range from one to infinity as indicated in Fig. 1.

It is frequently advantageous to employ a coaxial line having a conductor diameter ratio which results in a compromise between several desirable line properties. A single compromise ratio is also desirable for certain fields of use because it simplifies manufacturing and merchandising problems. These considerations have led to standardization. in effect, of a single coaxial conductor diameter ratio for highfrequency and microwave applications.1 This ratio (2.3) results in a nominal characteristic impedance of about 50 ohms. For many specific coaxial line applications, however, the design engineer may find it desirable to employ a conductor diameter ratio which will give more nearly optimum results.

The derivation of the optimum ratios is briefly described and optimum values are indicated to one part in ten thousand. In all cases the medium between conductors is assumed to be a gas with a dielectric constant approaching unity, and any effect of inner conductor supports upon the optimum conductor diameter ratio for a given property is neglected. The relationship between conductor diameter ratio and characteristic impedance, as plotted on the expanded scales of Fig. 2, is based on the familiar equation

 $Z_{\mathfrak{g}} = 138 \log_{10} \left( D/d \right)$ 

# Attenuation and Attenuators

(1)

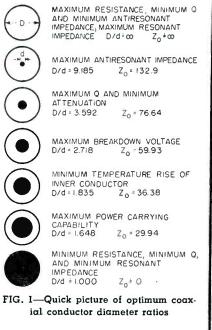
For a given frequency and conducting material the total highfrequency resistance R of a coaxial transmission line is proportional to the inverse sum of the diameters of the individual conductors:

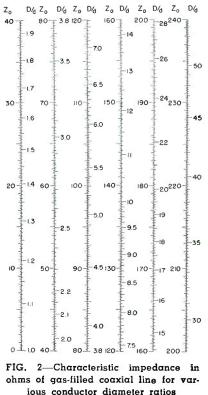
$$R \approx \left(\frac{1}{d} + \frac{1}{D}\right) \tag{2}$$

This equation shows that minimum resistance of a line of given outer conductor diameter D occurs when ratio D/d approaches unity. Minimum resistance does not, however, accompany minimum attenuation. As the conductor diameter ratio approaches unity the resistance approaches 0.435 times the resistance of a line having minimum attenuation, as seen from Fig. 3.

Minimum attenuation, commonly referred to as loss in a coaxial transmission line, occurs when ratio D/d is 3.592. This ratio corresponds to a characteristic impedance of 76.64 ohms.

As the conductor diameter ratio drops below the minimumattenuation ratio of 3.592 the line resistance continues to decrease but the current required to transmit the same power through the line rises. For ratios below 3.592 the  $I^2R$  losses mount at a rate that is faster than the rate at which the re-(continued on page112)





# **ELECTRONICS REFERENCE SHEET**

# Optimum Coax Diameters (Continued from page 112)\*

imum power transmission when voltage gradient is the limiting factor, is obtained by minimizing g, as given in Eq. 10, with respect to D/d. We then obtain  $(D/d) = \sqrt{e} = 1.648.$ The square root of the reciprocal of the gradient as expressed in Eq. 10 gives a quantity which is proportional to the ratio of the power-carrying capability of the line to that of a line having a maximum capability, based on minimum voltage gradient on the surface of the inner conductor. This is plotted as a function of the conductor diameter ratio in Fig. 5.

### Antiresonant Impedance

The maximum antiresonant impedance of coaxial transmission line sections is obtained when the conductor diameter ratio is 9.185, which corresponds to a characteristic impedance of 132.90 ohms.<sup>e</sup> The antiresonant impedance of a transmission line section is, in general

 $Z_{AR} = Z_0/\alpha$ (11)

where  $\alpha$  is the attenuation constant of the line. Substituting the value for  $Z_0$  given by Eq. 1,

$$Z_{AR} \approx \frac{\log_{10} (D/d)}{\alpha}$$
(12)

Combining this with Eq. 5 then gives

$$Z_{AR} \approx \frac{\log_{10} (D/d)}{(D/d) + 1}$$
(13)

The conductor diameter ratio which provides a maximum antiresonant impedance for a line section is obtained by maximizing  $Z_{AR}$  with respect to D/d.

The absolute value of the antiresonant impedance for a transmission line of optimum conductor diameter ratio (9.185) may be computed from

$$Z_{AR} = 3,428.82/R \tag{14}$$

where R is the total resistance of the line section.

### Resonant Impedance

Minimum resonant impedance of a coaxial line section is obtained when the conductor diam-

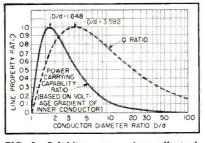


FIG. 5-Solid-line curve gives effect of D/d on ratio of power--carrying capability of line (based on voltage gradient of inner conductor) to that of line having maximum capability. Dashedline curve gives effect of D/d on ratio of Q of line to that of line having minimum attenuation

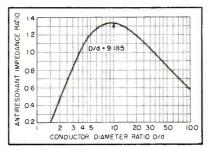


FIG. 6-Effect of D/d on ratio of antiresonant impedance of line to that of line having minimum attenuation

eter ratio approaches the limiting value of unity. As the ratio approaches this limiting value the characteristic impedance approaches zero.

The resonant impedance of a line section is, in general,

 $Z_R = \alpha Z_0$ (15)Substituting the value for  $Z_0$ given by Eq. 1

 $Z_R \approx \alpha \log_{10} (D/d)$ (16)From Eq. 5,  $\alpha$  is proportional to  $(1/d) + (1/D)/\log_{10} (D/d)$  and the resonant impedance is therefore

 $Z_R \approx (D/d) + 1$ (17)From inspection of Eq. 17,  $Z_{R}$ approaches a minimum value as D/d approaches unity.

The absolute value of the resonant impedance for a given set of conditions may be computed from

 $Z_R = R/2$ (18)where R is the total resistance of the line section.

From inspection of Eq. 2 it may be seen that R (and therefore  $Z_R$ ) is minimum when d =D or D/d = 1.

The minimum antiresonant and the maximum resonant impedance of a coaxial transmission line section is obtained when the conductor diameter ratio becomes infinitely large, which corresponds to an infinitely large characteristic impedance. As may be seen from Eq. 13 and 17, this occurs when D/d becomes infinitely large. This is shown, with respect to a line having minimum attenuation, on Fig. 3 and Fig. 6.

# **Q** Ratio

If in a tuned circuit the frequency is changed from the resonant frequency by an amount  $\Delta f$  so that the power in the circuit is reduced to half the value at resonance (or antiresonance), then

$$Q = f/2 \Delta f \tag{19}$$

Defining Q of resonant (or antiresonant) transmission line sections in the same way,"

$$Q = \frac{Z_0}{R} \times \frac{2 \pi l}{\lambda} \tag{20}$$

where  $2\pi l/\lambda$  is the angular length of the line section in radians and R is given by Eq. 2.

The Q is maximum when  $R/Z_{o}$ is minimum, but  $R/Z_0$  is proportional to the attenuation of the line as shown in Fig. 3 and therefore the Q is maximum when D/d = 3.592.

The Q of a coaxial transmission line section is minimum when the attenuation of the line is maximum. As may be seen from Fig. 3, this occurs when D/d approaches the limiting value, unity, and also when D/dbecomes infinitely large.

### REFERENCES

(1) RMA Subcommittee on Antennas and R-F Lines—TR-31-2901; RMA Sub-committee on Gas-Filled Transmission Lines—TR-911.
 (2) E. J. Sterba and C. B. Feldman, Transmission Lines for Short Wave Radio Systems, *Proc. IRE*, July 1932.
 (3) C. R. Cox, Design Data for Beaded Coaxial Lines, ELECTRONICS, p 130, May 1946.
 (4) F. W. Peek, Jr., "Dielectric Phe-nomena in High-Voltage Engineering," McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, Second Edition, p 28.

(6) B. J. Witt, Concentric Tube Lines, Marconi Review, p 20, Jan.-Feb. 1936.

# Service Beyond The Sale!

### Photo courtesy Allen B. DuMont Labs., Inc.

# Mallory Cuts Factory Television Alignments by 6 to 1

Television receiver manufacturers who are employing the Mallory Inductuner\* are giving their customers far more enjoyment...split-hair tuning accuracy, greater selectivity and stability, finger tip compensation for drift, complete FM radio coverage.

In addition, they find it possible to simplify their front end design and reduce assembly operation. For example, there are just two aligning operations on each of the three or four sections of the Inductuner, compared with six times as many on other types of tuners.

Added selling features! Reduced costs! And now, in the new Spiral Inductuner these important advantages are yours at a price no higher than other tuning devices.

If you want electronic parts of complete dependability and superior performance, from a supplier qualified to work hand in hand with you in the solution of design problems, turn to Mallory!

# Outstanding Advantages of the new Mallory Spiral Inductuner:

- 1. A single control for easy selection and fine tuning of any television or FM channel.
- Easily adapted to UHF converter use.
   Excellent stability eliminates fre-
- quency drift. 4. Supplied in three- or four-section
- designs.
  5. Far more quiet operation; permits high signal-to-noise ratio in front end designs.
- 6. Free from microphonics.
- 7. Greater selectivity on high frequency channels.
- 8. Eliminates "bunching" of high band channels. Covers entire range in only six turns.
- 9. Simplifies front end design and production.
- 10. Reduces assembly costs.

\*Reg. trade mark of P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc. for inductance tuning devices covered by Mallory-Ware patents.

# Television Tuners, Special Switches, Controls and Resistors



# SERVING INDUSTRY WITH

Contacts
Resistors
Vibrators
Power
Supplies
g Materials

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

# TUBES AT WORK

Including INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Edited by VIN ZELUFF

Fixed-Tuned Broad-Band Television Booster
Speed Orange Sorting by X-Rays
Citizens Radio Range
Photographing Test Patterns
Remote Control by A-F Discrimination142
Simple High-Speed Relay150
Deluxe Television Receiver152
Radio Recorded Gunnery156
Timing the Ponies

# **Fixed-Tuned Broad-Band Television Booster**

By ARNOLD NEWTON Consulting Engineer New York, N. Y.

THE INHERENT NOISE generated in a receiver sets the ultimate limit to its maximum useful sensitivity. The noise figure gives a measure of the noise contributed by the receiver in excess of the noise generated in the antenna radiation resistance. It is defined as the ratio of the actual available output noise power over the noise power available from a noise-free but otherwise identical receiver. Reducing the noise figure and appropriately increasing the gain is equivalent to raising the transmitted power and hence extending the transmitter service area.

The insertion of a booster is intended to improve the overall noise figure and thus raise the useful gain. If the receiver by itself has a noise figure of  $F_2$  and the booster noise figure and available gain are  $F_1$  and  $G_1$  respectively, the overall noise figure is

$$F=F_1+\frac{F_2-1}{G_1}$$

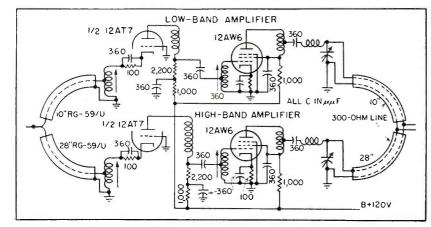
A noise figure of approximately 17 db above thermal is characteristic of a poor receiver. About 6 db is the best practical noise figure, the ideal being 3 db when the antenna is matched at the receiver input. In order that the overall noise figure shall approach  $F_{1}$ ,

$$G_1 >> \frac{F_2 - 1}{F_1}$$
. Let  $G = 5 \frac{F_2 - 1}{F_1} = 50$ ,

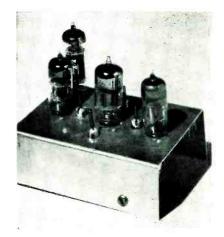
the voltage gain is then approximately 8. This gain can be obtained over a bandwidth of 40 mc, the width of one complete band. One should therefore be able to cover all the channels in two bands.

# First R-F Stage

The noise figure and gain of the first r-f stage are of primary importance. A grounded-grid triode



Booster circuit showing use of quarter-wave section crossover network



Television booster provides gain of 8 over high and low-band channels

amplifier was chosen for its low noise figure as expressed by

$$F = 1 + \frac{R_g}{R_i} + \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu+1}\right)^2 \frac{R_{eq}}{R_g} \left(1 + \frac{R_g}{R_i}\right)^p$$

The input resistance  $R_i$  due to input loading of a high-frequency triode is large in comparison with the antenna resistance  $R_o$  and since usually  $\mu \gg 1$ , the expression for noise figure reduces to  $F = 1 + R_{eq}/R_o$  where  $R_{eq}$  is equivalent noise resistance of the tube.

The dynamic impedance is  $(R_p + Z_L)/(\mu + 1)$ . Assuming that  $\mu \gg 1$  and  $R_p \gg Z_L$  the dynamic input resistance approaches  $1/g_m$ , where  $g_m$  is the transconductance of the tube. The  $R_{eq}$  of a triode is approximately equal to  $2.5/g_m$  and the noise figure becomes F = 3.5 = 5.5 db.

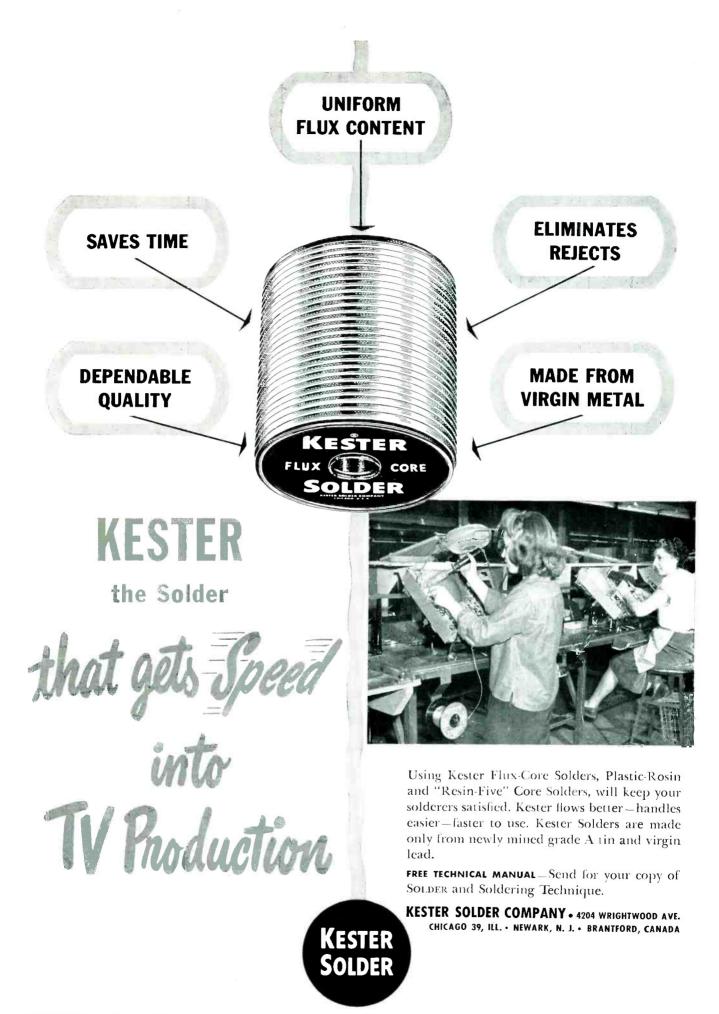
The input transformer matching the antenna to the tube consists of a single tuned circuit. The dynamic input resistance of the tube shunting the circuit appears like 200 ohms and a tap at the 73-ohm resistance level is provided to terminate the transmission line. A 73ohm input was chosen because coaxial cable is frequently used in fringe areas to minimize ignition interference.

A balun (balance to unbalance) 300-ohm to 73-ohm transformer for use with a 300-ohm line will be described later.

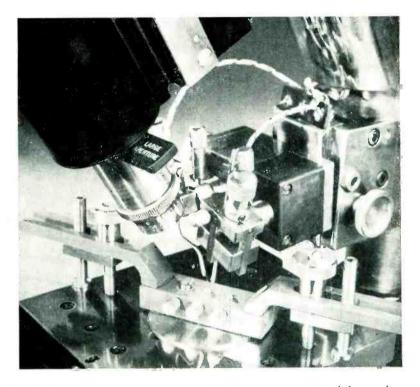
### Interstage Coupling

A double-tuned inductively coupled circuit is used between the plate of the first and the grid of the second r-f amplifiers. Using a 12AT7 and a 12AW6 as the first and second stages respectively the figure

February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS



# THE FRONT COVER



THE ELECTRICAL properties of semiconductor materials, such as germanium and silicon, are altered greatly by small changes in such factors as impurity content, heat treatment, etching and pulsing. While many of these changes can be predicted, most of our knowledge at the present time is empirical and tentative explanations follow the experiment more frequently than theory predicts a new result.

The micromanipulator shown here and on the front cover was designed and constructed at the Physics Laboratories of Sylvania Electrical Products Inc. to permit quick quantitative evaluation of experimental results obtained in semiconductor research. For testing transistor action, the crystal is mounted on the bar held to the adjustable microscope stage with clamps. The two catwhiskers are separately adjustable and are connected to the power supply, signal source, matching devices, amplifier and measuring equipment. The optical system employs cross hairs for the accurate measurement of the spacing between catwhiskers.

of merit based on the estimated total input and output capacitances  $C_i$  and  $C_v$  is

$$A \Delta f = \frac{g_m}{2 \pi \sqrt{C_i C_o}} = 140 \text{ mc}$$

where  $g_{m} = 5 \times 10^{-3}$  mhos,  $C_{*} = 7 \times 10^{-12}$  F, and  $C_{*} = 4 \times 10^{-12}$  F.

Over a bandwidth of 40 mc it should be possible to realize a gain of 3.5. Accepting a reasonable peak-to-valley ratio, higher gain will result without appreciably impairing resolution, since over any 4.5-mc interval within the transmission band the amplitude variation should be slight. Furthermore, the input circuit being singletuned, a certain amount of stagger damping is indicated.

The second r-f stage couples into the receiver 300-ohm input resistance. Since the damping resistance is low (300 ohms), wide bandwidth is easily realized. The tuning of this circuit is broad and the overall bandwidth is little affected by its

presence. The gain of this stage is approximately 1.5. The voltage step-up in the input circuit is 1.6, so the total gain is approximately 8.

### Crossover Network

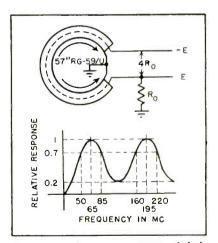
As two individual bandpass amplifiers are used, the respective inputs and outputs must be either switched or connected through a crossover network. Mechanical advantages and convenience make the latter more desirable. The crossover networks shown in the circuit diagram are of a very simple type.

Two quarter-wave sections connect the two inputs and outputs to the incoming and outgoing lines. For proper rejection, the shorter section leads to the low-band and the longer section to the high-band circuits.

Within the respective bands the loading effect of the alternate amplifier is small owing to its low input impedance and the impedance inversion property of a  $\lambda/4$  line. Although these conditions prevail at the midband frequencies only, broadband operation is secured by virtue of the transmission line's low characteristic resistance.

Balun Transformer

The balun transformer for use with a 300-ohm line consists of a



Drawing and response curve of balanced-to-unbalanced transformer made of 73-ohm coaxial cable

 $\lambda/2$  section of 73-ohm coaxial line at 65 mc.

When the length of the line is  $\lambda/2$  or an odd multiple thereof and terminated in its characteristic re-(Continued on p 134)

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

# The Newspaper

# that the "Savannah" delivered

The first steamship to cross the Atlantic, it is said, brought back a newspaper containing the report of a famous European scientist "proving" that practical marine propulsion by steam was impossible.

That, of course, was in the knee-pants days of the Scientific Age. Today, it would be a rash scientist who would apply any such label to a proposed development. "Unknown" or "yet to be proved" perhaps, but not "impossible." Imagination is as much a part of modern research and engineering background as physics or mathematics.

In electronics alone, a generation of progress was crowded into a few hectic war years. Products not known — for jobs that had never been done—became commonplace. Yet all of this represents only a fresh beginning . . . not an end. As in the past, Sprague research continues on the assumption that even the best of today's components are only test models for tomorrow's even more difficult assignments.



GLASS-TO-METAL SEALS, pioneered by Sprague, have paved the way to new and higher standards of protection ond efficiency in thou sands of capacitor and resistor types.



SUBMINIATURE Sprague molded Prokar\* capacitors, rated for  $-50^\circ$ C. to  $+125^\circ$ C. operation, are playing a big part in revolutionizing the engineering of ultra-small equipment.



SPRAGUE KOOLOHM\* RESISTORS, wound with ceramic insulated wire, doubly protected by outer ceramic shells, have answered one difficult resistor problem after another.



HPB-348

\* T. M. REG.

# THE ELECTRON ART

Edited by JOHN MARKUS

Electronic Torch
High-Impedannce Probe120
New UHF Oscillator
Square-Wave Keying of Oscillators
Detecting Gallstones with Ultrasonic Echoes
Reduction of Pulse Rise Times for Shoran
Zirconium Arc Lamp
Survey of New Techniques

# **Electronic Torch**

HOT ENOUGH to cut holes in firebrick and to melt tungsten is a new cutting and melting torch developed by J. D. Cobine and other scientists of GE's Research Laboratory, utilizing the action of 1,000-mc radio waves on gases. Leading from the 1,000-mc magnetron oscillator is an antenna made of two short metal cylinders, one within the other. A high-frequency arc can be made to form on the end of the antenna. If certain gases, among them nitrogen and carbon dioxide, are fed past the arc, a jet of flame about nine inches long is produced.

The high temperatures produced on any surface placed in the jet are caused almost entirely by heat generated as atoms join together to form molecules. The molecules of the gases are broken up into atoms by the high-frequency arc. These atoms join together again on surfaces placed in the torch. The jet itself is not necessarily hot.

The arc can break up nitrogen molecules, ordinarily composed of



J. D. Cobine of GE melts quartz rod with new 1.000-mc electronic torch. Tungsten (3.370 C melting point) and firebrick are melted with equal ease

two nitrogen atoms, into their separate atoms. When these two atoms strike a surface, they reunite and give off heat, he said. Argon, helium, and other gases that exist normally as single atoms, give a flame essentially devoid of heat, since they cannot be broken and rejoined. An electronic torch composed of one of these gases gives off light, due to motion of the electrons caused by the radio waves, but the hand may be inserted in it without ill effects.

# **High-Impedance Probe**

IN CONNECTION with testing of pulse generator and high-speed flip-flop circuits at the Research Laboratory of Electronics, MIT, the

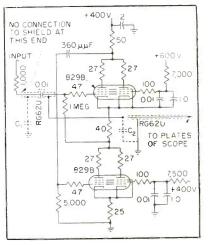


FIG. 1—High-impedance probe circuit

high-impedance probe circuit shown in Fig. 1 was developed. The probe has a rise time of  $0.25 \times 10^{-9}$ second per volt, and a somewhat faster fall time, under the condition that  $C_1 + C_2$  be equal to 100  $\mu\mu f$ .

# New UHF Oscillator

By D. H. PREIST Eitel McCullough, Inc. San Bruno, Calif.

THE FEEDBACK system usually presents the greatest problem in the design of uhf oscillators, except at high power level. It is very frequently found on test that although the feedback system is apparently adjusted to an optimum condition, the efficiency and power output are less than expected. This can nearly

# Laboratory Instruments for TELEVISION



# Type 202-B FM SIGNAL GENERATOR

Frequency Range 54-216 mc.

Additional coverage from 0.4 to 25 mc. with accessory UNIVERTER Type 203-B



UNIVERTER Type 203-B

AVAILABLE AS AN ACCESSORY is the 203-B Univerter, a unity gain frequency converter which, in combination with the 202-B instrument, provides the additional coverage of commonly used intermediate and radio frequencies.

- R. F. RANGE: 0.4 mc. to 25 mc. (0.1 mc. to 25 mc. with no carrier deviation).
- R. F. INCREMENT DIAL:  $\pm$  250 kc. in 10 kc. increments. R. F. OUTPUT: 0.1 microvolt to 0.1 volt,  $\pm$  1 db. Also
- approximately 2 volts maximum (uncalibrated).
- OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: Approximately 60 ohms at 0.1 volt jack, 470 ohms at 2 volt pin jack.
- BOONTON RADIO BOONTON - N·J·U·S·A· Orporation

# FM SIGNAL GENERATOR Type 202-B

The Type 202-B FM Signal Generator is specifically designed to meet the exacting requirements of television and FM engineers working in the frequency range of 54 megacycles to 216 megacycles. Following are some of the outstanding features of this versatile instrument:

- RF RANGES: 54–108, 108–216 mc.  $\pm$  0.5% accuracy. Also covers 0.4 mc. to 25 mc. with accessory 203-B Univerter.
- VERNIER DIAL: 24:1 gear ratio with main frequency dial. FREQUENCY DEVIATION RANGES: 0-24 kc., 0-80 kc., 0-240 kc.
- AMPLITUDE MODULATION: Continuously variable 0-50%, calibrated at 30% and 50% points.
- MODULATING OSCILLATOR: Eight internal modulating frequencies from 50 cycles to 15 kc. avail able for FM, AM.
- RF OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 0.2 volt to 0.1 microvolt. Output impedance 26.5 ohms. FM DISTORTION: Less than 2% at 75 kc. deviation.
- SPURIOUS RF OUTPUT: All spurious RF voltages 30 db or more below fundamental.

If you have an FM or television instrument requirement, let us acquaint you with full particulars and technical data concerning the Type 202-B FM Signal Generator and Type 203-B Univerter.

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE Q METER · QX CHECKER FREQUENCY MODULATED SIGNAL GENERATOR · BEAT FREQUENCY GENERATOR AND OTHER DIRECT READING INSTRUMENTS

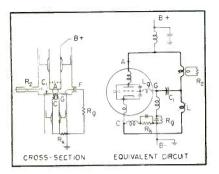


FIG. 1—New grid disc oscillator that provides simple and flexible feedback adjustment for coaxial triodes at frequencies exceeding 2,000mc

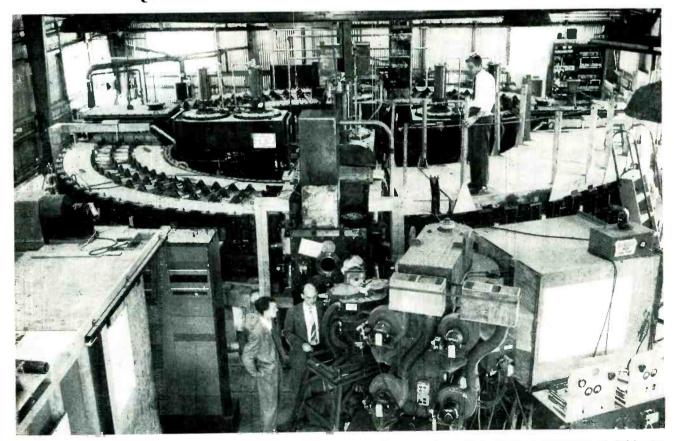
always be traced to the fact that in such oscillators the amplitude and phase of the fed-back power are so interdependent that it is impossible to adjust one without affecting the other to a major degree. It may indeed be impossible, within the limits of adjustment available, to reach the correct combination.

The advantage of the circuit to be described is that an unusually wide range of adjustment of phase and amplitude of the feedback is available, the adjustments are simple to make, and at the same time the power-handling capacity is very high. When embodied in oscillators having the general form shown in Fig. 1, a very satisfactory result is obtained with both small and large coaxial triodes at frequencies between less than 100 and more than 2,000 mc, and at power levels less than one watt to many kilowatts.

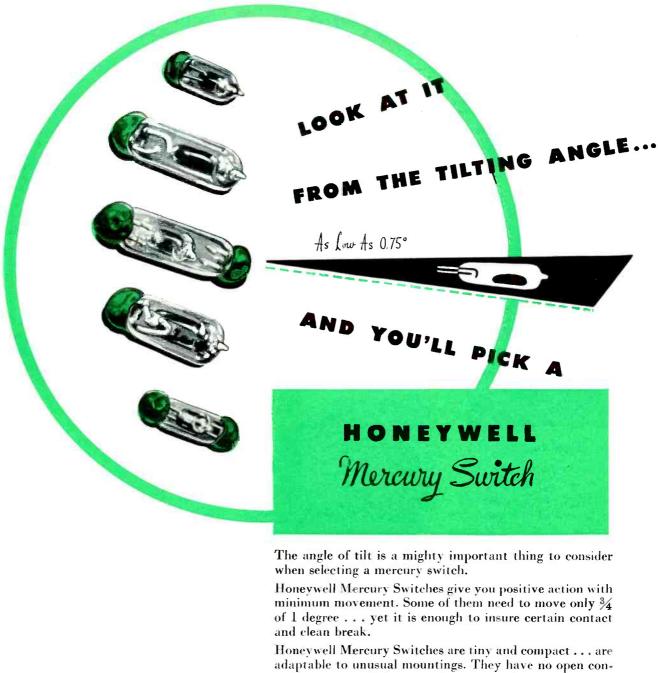
The oscillator greatly resembles a grounded-grid amplifier. The only exception is that the tube grid connector, instead of being grounded, is fixed to a circular metal disc spaced from the transverse diaphragm or deck so as to form a capacitance symmetrical simple about the tube axis. The rectified grid currents are conducted away through filter F, which is a suitable r-f bypass device whose characteristics do not play any part in the operation of the circuit. The gridanode and grid-cathode circuits are completed by the coaxial line resonators of conventional design containing bypass systems which isolate the anode supply and permit the use of a cathode bias resistor if needed.

Turning to the equivalent circuit in Fig. 1, which is a close enough approximation for the purpose, the tube with its internal inductances and capacitances is shown inside the cylinder, and the larger parts of the external circuit are shown by heavy lines. The rest of the circuit, if properly designed, will have no appreciable effect on the parts with the heavy lines. It can be shown that for correct operation the output or grid-anode circuit must be tuned to the inductive side of resonance, and the total grid-cathode circuit to the capacitive side. The size of  $C_1$  will then chiefly determine the amplitude of the feedback, so that decreasing the capacitance will increase the feedback and adjustment of L will control the phase over a wide angle; (Continued on page 162)

# **QUARTER-SIZE WORKING MODEL OF BEVATRON**



Small cyclotron in right foreground fires protons into 25-foot magnetic ring of scale-model bevatron at University of California Rediation Laboratory in Berkeley to produce striking power equal to 6,000,000 volts. Operating experience obtained here will guide final design of giant bevatron soon to be built



tacts . . . are sealed against dust, gas and corrosion. Write for a copy of new Catalog 1343 for down-to-earth information, for greater latitude in product design . . . or

information, for greater latitude in product design . . . or call in your local Honeywell engineer for a detailed discussion of a particular application.

> MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO. BROWN INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

4428 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

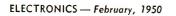
Mercury Switches

FOR POSITIVE ACTION

Offices in 73 principal cities of the United States, Canada and throughout the world

FOR CONTRACTION • LOW ANGULARITY • LONGER LIFE • WIDE SELECTION • WIDE SELECTION





BROWN

# NEW PRODUCTS

# Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

# New Tubes for Television Forecast Important Changes in Receiver Design. Tape Recorders Continue to Highlight Activity in Audio Field. Twelve Test Instruments Offered for Communications and Industrial Use



# **Electronic Blackboard**

TELEVISION EQUIPMENT CORP., 238 William St., New York 7, N. Y. The T-602 projection oscilloscope is particularly attractive in classroom work or in any application-where large-screen display of electronic circuit phenomena is needed. It delivers pictures either 18 in.  $\times$  24 in. for small groups or 8 ft  $\times$  10 ft for larger audiences. Optical system features a 5 RPA tube, 20-kv acceleration and an f/2—5-in. coated lens. Tube brightness (100  $\times$  100-line raster) is 130 footcandles average.



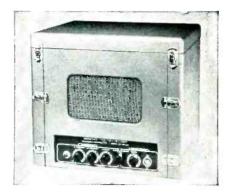
# Short Picture Tube

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Camden, N. J. The new short-necked 16inch metal kinescope illustrated is 5<sup>°</sup> inches shorter than the previous 16 in. kinescope, and also shorter than present 10 and 12-in. picture tubes. It features the Filterglass face plate which gives improved picture contrast. Shortened length is made possible by use of a 70-deg deflection angle as compared to the usual angle of about 55 deg.



# Differential Computing Potentiometer

FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRU-MENT CORP., 88-06 Van Wyck Boulevard, Jamaica 1, N. Y., announces the type 748D-C-P (differential computing potentiometer) designed chiefly for applications requiring addition or subtraction of two variables in a simple unit, with one voltage source. Uses include servomechanisms for computing or power amplification, and direct replacement of two single potentiometers when one is being used for compensation or correction purposes. Accuracy is  $\pm 0.1$  percent; maximum overall resistance ( $\pm$  10 percent), 150,000 ohms; power dissipation, 5 watts; service life, over 1,000,000 cycles.



# Automatic Pager

AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA, 398 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y. An automatic recycling self-repeating tape recorder has been designed specially for paging in hotels and hospitals. Release of the microphone press-to-talk switch sets the recorder in play position for the message to be repeated continuously through an existing public-address system. The instrument operates on the Twin-Trax continuous-play principle. The 10-tube recordingplayback amplifier provides a frequency response range of 50 to 9,000 cycles at 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.-per-second tape speed.



# Motor-Speed Control

GENERAL RADIO Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Type 1701-A Variac speed control is a low-power controller similar in design to a previously announced  $\frac{1}{3}$  h-p type. The new model controls a 1/20 h-p d-c shunt motor or a 1/15 h-p universal motor directly from a-c line. Range of continuous speed variation available is from motor rated speed down to nearly zero at constant torque. A work-

# WE CAN DO EVERYTHING BETTER THAN THEY CAN!

**FAK5** 

# APPLIES TO **RAYTHEON** SUBMINIATURE TUBES

RAYTHEON, and only Raytheon, SUBMINIATURES can sing that song loud and clear, as hundreds of users have already found out to their great satisfaction and profit. Compare them with their larger tube counterparts rating by rating — performance for performance.

Quality control, unequalled precision methods and experience in the making of long life tubes account for the fact that **RAYTHEON** Subminiatures do the job of the bigger tubes just as well *if not better*.

RAYTHEON Subminiature Tubes simplify your design and production problems — increase product convenience and salability — are readily available from stock.

Here are a few of the many types:

This chart gives you at a glance the characteristics of representative Raytheon Subminiature Tubes

OB

565

DASE

RAY	HEON
	in Electroni
	HEON

SPECIAL TUBE SECTION Newton 58, Mossachusetts SUBMINIATURE TUBES GERMANIUM DIODES and TRIODES RADIATION COUNTER TUBES RUGGED, LONG LIFE TUBES

Type No.	Remarks	Maximum	Mosimum	Filam	ent	Conduct-	Power	TY	PICAL OPE	RATING C	ONDITION	s
.,		Diameter	Length	Or He	ater	ance	Output	Plat		Scre	ren	Grid
HEATER CATHODE	TYPES	Inches	Inches	Volts	Ma.	umhas	ww	Volts	Ma.	Volts	Ma.	Volts
C#5702/CK605CX	Characteristics of 6AK5	0.400	1.5	6.3	200	5000		120	7.5	120	2.5	Rk = 200
CK5703/CK608CX	Triode, UHF Oscillator, ¼ watts at 500 Mc	0.400	1.5	6.3	200	\$000		120	9.0			Rk = 220
CP.5704/CK606BX	Diode, equivalent to one-half 6AL5	0.315	1.5	6.3	150			150oc	9.0			
CH5744/CK619CX	Triode, High mu.	0.400	1.5	6.3	200	4000		250	4.0			Rk = 500
CIC5784	Characteristics of 6AS6	0.400	1.5	6.3	200	3200		120	5.2	120	3.5	-2.0
CK3829	Similar to 6AL5	0.300x0.400	1.5	6.3	150			117ac	5.0 per	section		
FILA MENT TYPES												
1+D4	Shielded RF Pentode — high Gm	0.300×0.400	1.5	1.25	100	2000		45.0	3.0	45.0	0.8	0
CK571AX	10 ma. Filament electrometer tube, lg = 2x10 <sup>-13</sup> amps.	0.285×0.400	1.5	1.25	10	1.6†		10.5	0.20			-3.0
CK573AX	Triode, high frequency output	0.300×0.400	1.5	1.25	200	2000		90.0	11.0			-4.0
CK#74AX	Shielded Pentode RF Amplifier	0.290x0.390	1.25	0.625	20	37†		22.5	0.125	22.5	0.04	-0.625
CK5672	Output Pentode	0.285×0.385	1.5	1.25	50	625	60.0	67.5	2.75	67.5	1.1	-6.25
CK3676/CK556AX	Triode, UHF Oscillator for radio use	0.300+0.400	1.5	1.25	120	1600		135.0	4.0			-5.0
CK5677/CK568AX	Triode, UHF Oscillato: for radio use	0.300×0.400	1.5	1.25	60	650		135.0	1.9			-6.0
CK5678/CK569AX	RF Pentode	0.300x0.400	1.5	1.25	50	1100		67.5	1.8	67.5	0.48	0
CK5697/CK570AX	Electrometer Triode Max. grid current 5x10 <sup>-15</sup> amps.	0.285±0.400	1.25	0.625	20	1.5†		12	0.22			-3.0
CK/5785	High voltage rectifier	0.285x0.400	1.5	1.25	15				U.1	Inverse	e peak 35	etiov 00
VOLTAGE REGULA	TORS											
CK.5783	Voltage reference tube - like \$651	0.400	1.63	Op	erating volt	age 85. Op	perating cur	rrent range	1.5 to 3.5	ma.		
СК::787	, Voltage regulator	0.400	2.06	Op	erating volt	age 100, C	perating c	urrent range	5 to 25 m	a.		
CK ® RK @	0					†Voltage G	ain Ratio.					
												/

ing range of 30 to 1 can be obtained with shunt motors and of at least 50 to 1 with most universal motors.



# **Volume Level Indicators**

THE DAVEN Co., 191 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J., has added several units to its line of volume level indicators to meet the need for precise measurement and monitoring of sound by broadcasting stations, recording studios, medical research laboratories and allied industrial fields. The units are available having a range of 4 to 42 vu and -20to +20 as bridging instruments, and -6 to +16, -6 to +32 and -20 to +20 in the terminating types.



# **Phono Pickup**

THE ASTATIC CORP., Conneaut, Ohio. Model JL-10 phonograph pickup for 78-rpm record reproduction consists of a curved drawn steel arm and a new cartridge, developed especially for the arm and available only in combination with it. Output is approximately 4.0 volts, needle pressure  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ounces.

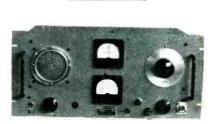


Electronic Standard Cell HASTINGS INSTRUMENT Co., INC., Box 1275, Hampton, Va. An electronic standard cell for instrumentation is available for any specified d-c output voltage from 0 to 100 and for any load up to 30 ma. Output voltage is constant to better than 0.1 percent and with ripple less than 0.01 percent throughout an input range of 75 to 135 volts a-c at frequencies from 50 to 400 cps. It can be used either as a reference voltage in bridge or potentiometer circuits or for supplying current continuously as an instrument power supply.



# Medium-Mu Triode

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Harrison, N. J. The 5675 pencil-type mediummu triode is designed for use in grounded-grid circuits. As a local oscillator it is capable of giving a power output of 475 mw at 1,700 mc, and about 50 mw at 3,000 mc. The triode's design employs a coaxial-electrode structure of the double-ended type in which plate and cathode cylinders extend outward on opposite sides of the grid flange.



# VHF Receiver

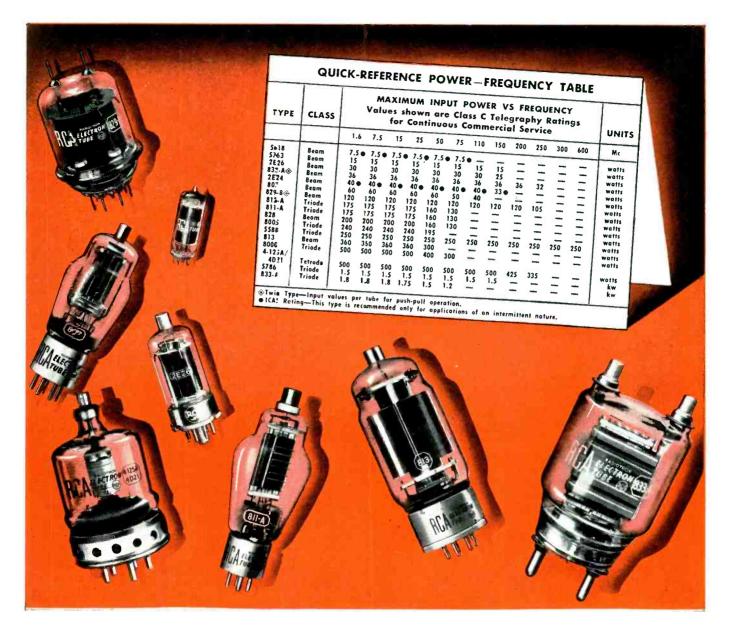
CLARKE INSTRUMENT CORP., 910 King St., Silver Spring, Md. Model 167 vhf receiver is specially de-(Continued on p 192)



LOTS OF VA at 400 cycles from a small inverter with six, twelve or twentyseven volts direct-current input is available from this small package. Or, d-c to d-c combination packages can be supplied from the same manufacturers: Airpax Products Co., 1924 Greenmount Ave., Baltimore 2, Md.



ENGINEERS find that the production of television film shows is easier with this newly developed camera employing an improved video preamplifier. Maintenance men like the plug-in arrangement of components. This new broadcast equipment is manufactured by General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y.



# Here today...here tomorrow Design with confidence around RCA Preferred Type Small Power Tubes

**RCA Preferred Type** small power tubes serve the major requirements of equipment manufacturers while providing wide design flexibility. The tubes listed are those you can depend upon *now* and for your *future* designs.

These RCA types are especially recommended because their widespread application permits production to be concentrated on fewer types ... resulting in lower costs, improved quality, greater uniformity, and better availability. **RCA Application Engineers** are ready to suggest the most suitable types for your design requirements. For further information write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section B42R, Harrison, N. J.



The Fountainhead of Modern Tube Development is RCA

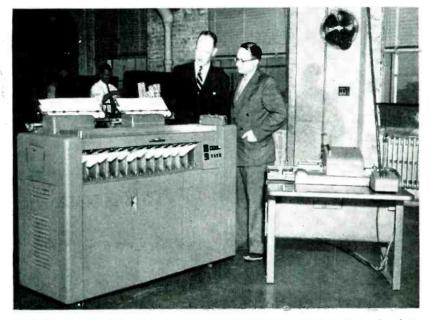


ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

# **NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY**

Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

# New Census Machine Demonstrated



Philip M. Hauser, right, acting director of the Bureau of Census, receives the electronic statistical machine from Louis H. LaMotte, vice-president of International Business Machines Corp. The machine was developed by IBM for use in compiling the 1950 census

MILLIONS of facts concerning America's population, housing and agriculture will be compiled in 1950 by a new electronic statistical machine, recently demonstrated by International Business Machines Corp. at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters.

The demonstration revealed that the new machine combines in one operation the simultaneous functions of classifying, counting, accumulating and editing. The machine then prints the statistical data resulting from groupings of

CHANGES in power output and pulse recurrence rates for the East Coast loran chain went into effect at 1400 GCT Dec. 31, 1949. The stations operated by the Canadian Government have changed rates but still use the same transmitting equipment.

New transmitting equipment has been installed at each of the Coast Guard-operated East Coast stations. At Nantucket and Cape Hatteras information and automatically balances the totals to insure their accuracy.

It has a capacity for counting up to 10,000 units in each of 60 different classifications while simultaneously sorting the cards into predetermined groups at the rate of 450 cards a minute.

Classifying, counting and tabulating the results will be completed by the spring of 1952. It is estimated that this operation will be equivalent to running 10 billion cards through one machine.

# Loran System Changes

the transmitter outputs now approximate one megawatt peak. This energy is fed into new 300-foot vertical antennas and radiated into the service area more efficiently than with the previous antenna system. Pulse characteristics have been changed slightly to reduce the frequency bandwidth required by older equipments. This change in pulse characteristics will not be observable by the loran user except that the pulses may appear somewhat steadier and more nearly alike, thus facilitating matching the leading edges with consequent increase in accuracy. The useful service area is extended about 100 miles, making the system even more useful to fishing vessels and others in remote areas. Amplitude of the signals from the new high-power stations is approximately four times that from the old transmitters.

New transmitters approximating 140-kw peak pulsed power output have been installed at Folly Island and Hobe Sound. During 1950 it is expected that construction of buildings will be completed at these stations to permit installation of megawatt equipment also. The present power increase gives approximately 50 percent more than was previously secured. Pulse characteristics are identical with those from Nantucket and Cape Hatteras.

Systemwise, the only significant change is the removal of the station from Bodie Island, N. C., and the establishment of a new station at Cape Hatteras, N. C. This change has required the recomputation of tables and the replotting of charts to indicate the navigator's position with respect to readings obtained on loran receiver-indicators. The use of new rates will effectively prevent confusion between the old and the present system

New pulse recurrence rates are:

1H1 Port Aux Basques, Newfoundland and Deming, Nova Scotia.

1H2 Deming Baccaro. and Nova Scotia.

1H3 Baccaro and Nantucket, Mass

1H4 Nantucket and Cape Hatteras. N. C.

1H6 Cape Hatteras and Folly Island, S. C.

1H7 Folly Island and Hobe Sound, Fla.

Rates 1H1, 1H2 and 1H3 retain previous pulse characteristics and power outputs. The old rates that are displaced are 1L7, 1L2, 1L1, 1L0, 1H1 and 1H2.

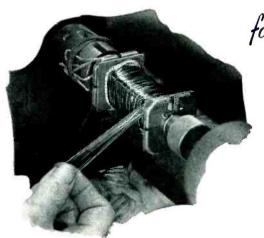
The frequency of transmission is 1,950 kc and the basic repetition rate "H" is high or 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> pulses per second.

The U. S. Coast Guard is solicit-

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

It's strip it's tape it's a laminate





for motors

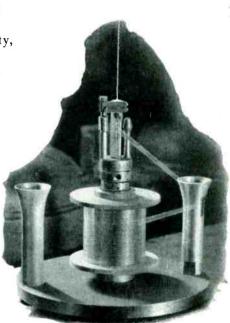
Kodapak Sheet is used as a protecting *laminate* on paper slot insulation . . . on all types of insulation papers. It makes slot winding easier by providing smooth, pliable surfaces and edges. Protects paper against moisture absorption . . . protects windings against corrosion.

for coils

Kodapak Sheet is used as *strip* to provide durable interlayer insulation in low- and medium-voltage relays and transformers. Its smoothness, uniformity, and pliability produce neat, even layering in hand or machine winding add a "finished" look. It has low moisture absorption. It's completely free of pinholes.

for wires

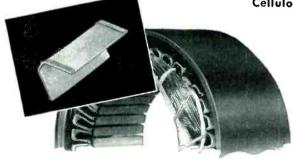
Kodapak Sheet is used as *tape* to provide non-corrosive primary insulation. It "serves" evenly on machines . . . produces flexible, compact coverings that meet most specifications. It takes braid smoothly; strips cleanly. It has uniform medium-voltage breakdown strength. Suitable for



1 K M d

circuit wires, communications wires, and primary insulation in cables. Kodapak Sheet has been used more than 15 years by leading electrical manufacturers. Look into it,

## Cellulose Products Division, Eastman Kodak Company Rochester 4, N. Y.





... for efficient insulation

"Kodapak" is a trade-mark

Send for the book— "Properties of Kodapak Sheet" just mail the coupon



CELLULOSE PRODUCTS DIVISION EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Please send me your book, "Properties of Kodapak Sheet."

Name	
	(please print)
Company	
Department	
Street	
City	State

ing reports and comments regarding the operation and coverage of the newly reorganized East Coast chain.

# Fellowships in Electronics

PREDOCTORAL fellowships in electronics for the academic year 1950-51 will be awarded at a regular meeting of the RCA fellowship board in March 1950. These fellowships, supported by the Radio Corp. of America, are designed to give special graduate training and experience in research to young men and women who have demonstrated marked ability in electronics, either as a branch of electrical or radio engineering, or in that field of physics which treats the behavior of electrons in conductance phenomena.

A fellow must be a citizen of the U.S. who has demonstrated ability and aptitude for advanced work and who has training in electronics equivalent to that represented by one year beyond the bachelor's degree, in a university of recognized merit in this field. Applications filed on or before January 10, 1950 receive consideration for tenure during the academic year 1950-51.

Further information concerning this fellowship program may be obtained from the Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave. N. W., Washington 25, D. C.

# National Tele System Committee Planned

THE RADIO MANUFACTURERS ASSO-CIATION recently authorized its Television Committee to present to the FCC a plan for the immediate establishment of an industry-wide National Television System Committee.

The Committee would be composed of the top engineers in the field of television and electronics and would be charged with (1) presenting technical data relative to allocation of the uhf frequencies and the lifting of the freeze on vhf allocations necessary for the nationwide extension of television broad-

- JAN. 30-FEB. 3: AIEE Winter General Meeting, Hotel Statler, New York, N. Y.
- FEB. 27-MARCH 3: ASTM Committee Week and Spring Meeting, Hotel William Penn, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- MARCH 6-9: IRE Convention and Radio Engineering Show, Hotel Commodore and Grand Central Palace, New York City.
- APRIL 4-8: National Production Exposition, sponsored by the Chicago Technical Societies Council, Stevens Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- APRIL 26-28: Fourth annual meeting of the Armed Forces Communications Association, Astoria, New York City, and Fort Monmouth, N. J.

MAY 22-25: Parts Distributors

Show, Hotel Stevens, Chicago.

- JUNE 26-30: Annual Meeting and 9th Exhibit of Testing Apparatus and Related Equipment, Hotel Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J.
- AUG. 23-26: AIEE Pacific General Meeting, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.
- AUG. 28-31: APCO National Conference, Hotel Hollenden, Cleveland, Ohio.
- SEPT. 13-15: Sixth Annual Pacific Electronic Exhibit, Municipal Auditorium, Long Beach, Calif.
- SEPT. 25-27: National Electronics Conference, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- OCT. 17-21: AIEE Midwest General Meeting, Netherland Plaza Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio.

casting generally and (2) recommending basic standards for the future development of color television.

The RMA would initiate and finance the engineering study but engineers from all branches of the industry would participate, including non-RMA companies, broadcasting interests, and qualified technical organizations. The FCC would be invited to send representatives to all committee sessions and receive regular progress reports on the committee's operations. The plan has been presented to members of the FCC by W. R. G. Baker and Edward Wheeler.

# F-M Schedule Increase

THE FCC recently instituted rulemaking proceedings to increase the minimum operating schedule of f-m broadcast stations. Proposed revisions of the rules are as follows:

F-M stations not associated with a-m stations would, during their first year, operate not less than three hours between 6 a.m. and 6 p.m. and three hours between 6 p.m. and midnight, including Sundays; during the second year, not less than four hours during those respective daily periods, and not less than eight hours daytime and four hours nighttime thereafter.

F-M stations affiliated with a-m stations would, besides meeting the above requirements, operate at least as many hours daily as the associated standard broadcast station.

# New Electrical Quantities Symbols

THE NEW edition of the American Standard Letter Symbols for Electrical Quantities was recently published by the American Standards These symbols. Association. adopted on the recommendation of a committee representing 36 important scientific, technical, educational and governmental groups in the U.S., are in excellent agreement with the symbols published by the International Electrotechnical Commission for international use, and also with American Standard symbols for physics, mathematics and the radio sciences.

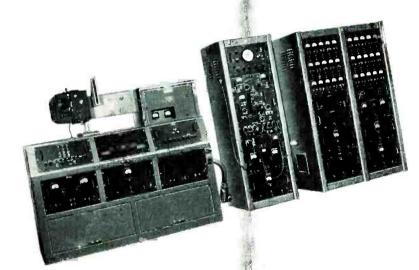
Letter symbols are printed in two tables, one arranged in alphabetical order with the names of the quantities they symbolize; in the other table the letters themselves appear (Continued on page 226)

Guided missiles...

100 MILES UP

# and in the ground receiving system ...

# 29 SYLVANIA CRYSTAL DIODES



Electronics Division, 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y. Electronic Devices; radio tubes; cathode ray tubes; photolamps; fluorescent lamps, fixtures, wirmg devices, sign tubing; light bulbs **I**<sup>N</sup> the Air Material Command's guided missile research at Alamagorda, N. M., transmitters in the airborne units, operating on a pulse system modulated with reference to time, send out pertinent data on temperature, air pressure, speed and structural strains. The signals are received by the ground telemetering system shown at the left.

This ground system uses a total of 29 Sylvania Crystal Diodes — 25 1N34's and one 1N38 (Germanium); 3 1N21B's (Silicon). Major reasons for the selection of the Sylvania Diodes are their reliability and accuracy—outstanding advantages of these components *wherever* they are used, but *particularly* important in operation under desert conditions.

Sylvania Crystal Diodes may improve the performance standards of *your* equipment— or permit more compact designs. Get the facts !

### Mail coupon for literature

Sylvania Electric Prod Electronics Division, E 500 Fifth Avenue, Ne	lept. E-1002
Gentlemen: Please send liter	ature on your Germanium and
Silicon Diodes.	
Name	
Position	
Company	
Street Address	
City	State

# are businessmen

# COLD-

**BLOODED**?

**OF COURSE NOT!** Literally, their normal body temperature is 98.6—same as laborers, engineers or any other group of people. And, figuratively, they're no more, or no less, cold-blooded —as a group.

We all know unreasonable generalizations can be dangerously false. Common sense and on-the-job experience show us the value of dealing specifically with ideas, problems—and *people*.

Let's not make the big-and costly-mistake, then, of generalizing on religious or racial groups. Adopt and *carry out* these common sense principles:

- 1. Accept-or reject-people on their individual worth.
- 2. Don't listen to or spread rumors against a race or a religion.
- 3. Speak up, wherever we are, *against* prejudice. Work for understanding.

Published in the public interest by:

# McGraw-Hill Publications

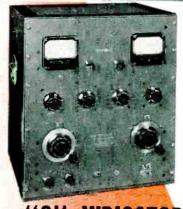
www.americanradiohistory.com

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



# CTS of OF The ACCURACY OF THE OF THE

# "PRODUCTS of Extensive research"



"O" INDICATOR No. 1030 FRECUENCY RANGE: From 20 cycles to 50 kilocycles. "Q" RANGE: From 0.5 to 500. "Q" of incuctors can be measured with up to 50 rolts across the coil. Indispensable instrument for measurement of "Q" and inductance of coils. "Q" and capacitance of capacitors, dialoctric losses, and power fac or of insulating materials.

# INCREMENTAL INDUCTANCE BRIDGE

No. 1110 IMPEDANCE RANGE: One mh. to 1000 h. in five ranges. Inductance values are read directly from a four dial decade and multiplier switch. This range can be extended to 10,000 henries by the use of an extended resistance.

INDUCTANCE ACCURACY: Within plus or minus 1% through the requency range from 60 to 1000 cycles.







Sub-miniature Hi-Q Imductors featuring toroid coils — Diameter: %" x 1" high. Hemmetically sealed. Compression type terminals.



Sub-miniature hermetically sealed transformers—Diameter: 13/16" x 1" high . . . Glass type terminals.



Sub-miniature transformers with octal sockets.

ALSO MAGNETIC AMPLIFI-ERS DISCRIMINATORS AND NARROW BAND PASS FILTERS FOR TELEMETERING APPLI-CATIONS, Send us

# A NEW LINE OF HIGH FIDELITY OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS



High quality output transformer combines unusually wide frequency range together with very low phase shift and harmonic distortion. Frequency range  $\frac{P_2}{2}$  Db 2J-3J,000 cycles.

-21.1. 44				Your re	quirement
Type No,	Primery matches following typical tubes	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	± ½cb	Maximum level
F1950	Puth puli 2A3's, 6A5G8s, 300A s, 275A's 6A3's, 6L6's.	5000 ohms	500, 333, 250, 2#0, 125, 50	20-30000 cycles	15 watts
FIISI	Put put 2A3's, 6A5G8s, 300A s, 27A s 6A3 s, 6L6's.	5000 ohms	30 20, 15, 10, 7.5 5 2.5, 1.2	23-30000 cycles	15 watts
F1954	Push putt 245, 250, 6V6, 42 or 2A.5	8000 ohms	504, 333, 250, 200, 125, 50	20-:00C0 cycles	15 watts
F1955	Pu h pull 245, 250, 6V6, 42 or 24.5 A prime	8000 ohms	30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5 5, 2.5, 1.2	20-30000 cyc es	15 watts
-1558	Puth pull 685, 6A6, 53, 6F6, 59, 79, 89, 6V6, Class B 46, 59	10,000 ohms	500, 333, 250, 200, 125, 50	20-30000 cycles	15 watts
1859	Push pull 685, 6A6, 53, 6F6, 59, 7", 89, 6V6, Class B 46, 59	10,000 ohms	30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	20-33000 cycles	15 watts
1952	Push pull parallel ZA3's, 6A5G's, 300A's, 6A3's, 6L6	2500 ohms	500 333, 250, 200, 125, 50	:0-30000 cycles	36 watts
1953	Puth pull parallet 2A3's, 6A5G's, 300A's, 6A3's, 6L6	2500 ohms	30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	10-30308 c/c es	36 watts
19=6	Push pull 616 or Push pull parallel 616	3800 ohms	500 333, 250, 20C, 125, 50	10-3000C	50 watts
1967	Pusa pull 6L6 or Pus∎ pull parallel 6L6		30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	20-30000 cycles	50 watts
CC.	ND FOD LATEOT				Action 1.000

# SEND FOR LATEST CATALOG!

FREEDTRANSFORMERCO.,Inc.DEPT. FE1718-36WEIRFIELD ST.,(RIDGEWOOD)BROOKLYN 27,NEW YORK



resistance 55% MORE

CUBICAL

FRAME

for shock

COIL VOLUME for lower wattage

TWIN AIR GAP for maximum magnetic efficiency

# STRUTHERS DUNN

WITHSTANDS

SHOCK

15 G's VIBRATION while operating

G'S MECHANICAL SHOCK

# Military Type MINIATURE MULTI-POLE D-C RELAY

Here are miniature, low wattage d-c relays that really stand up under extreme conditions of shock and vibration. False contact operation is avoided without sacrificing desirable electrical characteristics -and at no extra relay cost. Available in any contact arrangement up to 4-pole double-throw. Open, plug-in base, metal encased or hermetically-sealed types. Write for Bulletin L2610.

# STRUTHERS-DUNN, INC. 150 N. 13th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

BALTIMORE • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHARLOTTE • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI CLEVELAND . DALLAS . DETROIT . KANSAS CITY . LOS ANGELES . MINNE-APOLIS . MONTREAL . NEW ORLEANS . NEW YORK . PHILADELPHIA . PITTS-BURGH • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • SYRACUSE • TORONTO

# TUBES AT WORK

### (continued)

recorded as an x-ray tube transmits through a predetermined standard, which is equivalent to the x-ray capacity of an average-size normal orange. These two signals are compared, and their difference is used to actuate the classification switches. The classifications are stored in a memory system which initiates a tripping mechanism that catapults the orange into the proper chute. The equipment, which was developed by H. D. Roop of the Automatic X-ray Corp. of Los Angeles, is designed to compensate for out-sized oranges.

# **Citizens Radio Range**

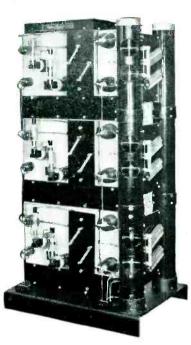
IT HAS BEEN HINTED that the vast amount of enthusiastic but somewhat exaggerated publicity that Citizens Radio has received from the newspapers will be harmful when and if production units for operation in these frequencies become available. The Hallicrafters Company has recently conducted some extensive field tests to determine the actual performance that can be expected from what might someday be a typical production model.

The units tested have a power output of approximately 0.3 watt from a 112-volt power source, with a current drain of 15 ma, supplied from midget batteries. The filaments required 6 volts at 250 ma and were also fed from batteries. The units were grid modulated to about 30 percent on peaks, and the antennas used were half-wave folded dipoles, mounted horizontally approximately seven inches above the case. These units could be tilted for horizontal or vertical polarization.

When connected to receive, the audio power output is approximately 5 milliwatts into a single headset, using the same power source for receiving and transmitting, except that the receiver draws only 5 ma. The receiver sensitivity is about 5 µv for 3 db quieting of the superregenerative hiss, and a one-µv signal is audible.

Table I shows the results of testing two hand-held sets of the type described above. The great influence of height and terrain on per-





Control panel for use with cascade rectifiers.

This cascade rectifier 60 inches bigb, delivers 1.5 kv, 10 milliamps d-c. Consists of three basic Kenotron-mile rectifter units.

# FOR DC VOLTAGES up to 135 KV

New, within the last year, is this small cascade-type rectifier for generating smooth high d-c voltages. Suitable for laboratory and factory for testing and as power supply. Features: versatility, reliability, reasonable price and long tube life with much lower cost of replacement tubes. The rectifiers can be furnished for single-phase operation from 115- or 230-volt, 50or 60-cycle power supply.

Basic unit is a 35 kv, 32 ma (continuous) rectifier, with necessary transformers mounted in an oil-filled steel tank. Each unit is 34" wide, 25" deep and 21" high. Up to four units can be stacked, giving d-c voltages up to 135 kv. Output voltage ripple, peak to peak, will not exceed 0.1% per milli-ampere.

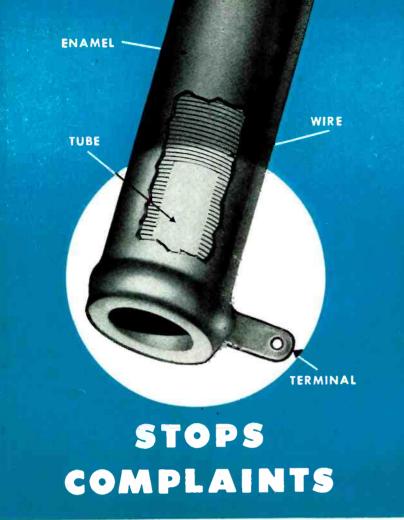
A CONTROL PANEL can be supplied which will provide smooth output voltage control over the complete range from zero to maximum. Accuracy of output voltage, with this panel, is  $\pm 5$  per cent of full scale; accuracy of current indication,  $\pm 2$ per cent. Overcurrent protection is included.

**SUITABLE FOR INTEGRAL MOUNTING.** Because of its small size, this rectifier can often be mounted within the enclosure housing your own product. Such integral mounting is usually preferable from all standpoints lowers cost, saves space, and improves appearance of the entire assembly.

**STANDARD UNITS, IN REGULAR PRO-DUCTION.** These cascade rectifiers are built up of standard units that are in regular production. They can be shipped on shorter schedules than are normal for this general class of equipment. Apparatus Department, General Electric Co., Scheneetady 5, N. Y.

For prices and specific information, address inquiries to our nearest office, or to General Electric Company, Transformer Sales Division, 42-356, Pittsfield, Mass.





# because exclusive "componentmatching" prevents failures

The sure way to avoid trouble due to resistor failure is to use the resistor with the *matched* components.

Ward Leonard alone makes—not just assembles—all the components of a resistor. (Wire is drawn to Ward Leonard specifications.) This means that all components are balanced in respect to thermal coefficient of expansion and other factors affecting service life. No loosening, no failure—because all parts react the same to their "environment."

Write for bulletin on Vitrohm Resistors, WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC CO., 31 South Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y. Offices in principal cities of U. S. and Canada.

# WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC COMPANY Result-Engineered Controls

RESISTORS . RHEOSTATS . RELAYS . CONTROL DEVICES



TUBES AT WORK

### (continued)

# Table I—Maximum Distances for Two Hand-Held Citizens Band Transceivers

Height Set A (Feet)	Height Set B (Feet)	Terrain Between Stations	Maxi- mum Distance (Miles)
6	6	Flat, Clear	1.2
6	33	Flat, Clear	2.7
6	6	Heavily Wooded (500-ft deep)	0.5
6	33	Heavily Wooded	
		(Ant 5 ft in clear)	1.2
33	33	Flat, Clear	7
6	6	Entirely Wooded	0.2

formance is clearly demonstrated.

By replacing one of the unit's folded dipoles with a highly directive corner reflector type of antenna the distances covered were increased three times. The distances tabulated hold for both horizontal and vertical polarization on flat terrain, but with the antennas vertically polarized, more consistent signals were produced as the units were separated. It has been calculated that the units tested could transmit and receive over distances of 30 miles between line-of-sight locations.

Using a mobile unit with a cartop-mounted ground plane antenna, and another transmitter which put 15 watts r-f into a corner reflector antenna atop a 75-foot tower, reasonable communications were possible to distances of three miles in a typical residential section, and up to nine miles over less populated areas. Signals were obstructed by large metallic objects such as water tanks, but it was often possible to establish contact by reflected waves

These experimental data were presented before the Chicago meeting of the Armed Forces Communications Association by Harold Rensch, project engineer of the Hallicrafters Company.

# **Photographing Test Patterns**

BY LOUIS E. GARNER, JR. Technical Consultant National Radio Institute Washington, D. C.

IN PREPARATION of service manuals, lesson texts and similar material, it is desirable to show the effect on picture quality of different receiver

# designers !

This brand-new Armco book, just off the press, tells the technical story of the ten hot-rolled electrical steel grades produced by Armco. Every designer will find it useful in determining the correct grades of electrical steels for all kinds of appliances and equipment.

You'll find typical magnetic characteristics at various inductions, given by curves showing core loss, exciting rms volt-amperes per lb., exciting rms ampere-turns per in., d-c magnetization and permeability and hysteresis loops. Also shown for some grades are reactive volt-amperes per pound, incremental permeability and core loss at high frequencies.

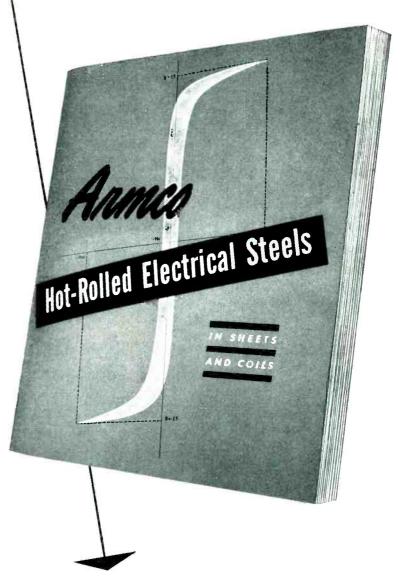
The book also gives the gages and general properties of the various electrical steels. All grades are available in welded coils as well as cut lengths.

Now is a good time to become better acquainted with Armco Electrical Steels. For nearly half a century, Armco Research has pioneered in the creation of silicon steels that can be magnetized with less expenditure of energy and still possess necessary flatness, ease of punching. and adequate interlamination resistance.

Just fill out the coupon and mail for your copy of the helpful new Armco Hot-Rolled Electrical Steel book. We're sure you'll make good use of it. Armco Steel Corporation, 4199 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio.

A R M C O S T E E L C O R P O R A T I O N

# here's a complete new manual on Armco Hot-Rolled Electrical Steels



# MAIL THIS HANDY COUPON

Armco Steel Corporation

4199 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio

Yes, I'd like a copy of Armco's new book on Hot-Rolled Electrical Steels.

Firm Name\_

Street Address\_\_\_\_

City\_\_\_

Name\_

\_\_\_Zone\_\_\_\_State\_

Position\_

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

NEW **JAMPED TRANSCRIPTION ARM** 

TUBES AT WORK

### (continued)



The patented "viscous damping" principle employed in the New GRAY Transcription Arm 108B gives you all these unprecedented features:

First basic advance in tone arm suspension in decades . Absolutely perfect tracking with lowest possible stylus force . Exhaustively PROVED by over a year's constant use • Virtual elimination of tone arm resonances . Damping exactly controlled \* No groove-jumping at

# NEW MODEL 603 EQUALIZER

This is the latest of the universally adopted Gray Equalizers used, with Gray Tone Arms, as standard equipment by broadcasting stations. The high-frequency characteristics obtainable comprise 5 steps — flat, high roll-off, NAB, good records, poor records. An auxiliary selector adapts the Equalizer to either Pickering or GE cartridges. Matches pickup to microphone channel.

Price, \$50.70

GRAY RESEARCH

fundamental resonances • Prevention of stylus damage due to dropping.

This new arm permits instantaneous change of pickups - 78 to 33.3 or 45 RPM. No counterweights or further adjustments! IT IS IDEAL FOR LP RECORDS. Accommodates all cartridges -Pickering, new GE (short), old GE (long).

Price, less cartridge, \$50.70



There's Modern Magic in TV "Staging" and more **PROFITABLY VERSATILE TV Broadcasting** 



with the New Stage No.1 

This most versatile telecasting optical projector enables dual projection with any desired optical dissolve under exact control.

The accessory STAGE NUMBER 1 adds three functions separately or simultaneously: a) teletype news strip, b) vertical roli strip and c) revolving stage for small objects.

The TELOP, used with TV film cameras, permits instant fading of one object to another, change by lap dissolve or by superimposing. Widest latitude is given program directors for maximum visual interest and increased TV station income.





Photograph of beat-frequency interference made by the technique described

defects and interference. Although conventional photographic techniques may be employed, the photographs resulting usually tend to be gray rather than sharp black and white, due to insufficient light for proper film exposure. Since additional white is lost in the process of making half-tones, the resulting illustration may not prove satisfactory.

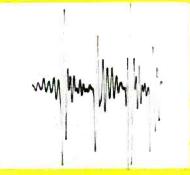
For this reason, it was decided to develop a special technique for making photographs of tv receiver test patterns. An RCA 630 TS television receiver chassis, using a 10BP4 cathode-ray tube, was chosen as the test receiver. A check was made on the light available, using a DeJur Critic exposure meter. With normal settings of the brilliancy and contrast controls, approximately 3 foot-candles were measured.

To increase the light available, a conventional voltage-doubling circuit, such as is often used in converting this set for operation with a 16AP4 tube, was used to bring the accelerating voltage to 11.5 kv from the normal 8 to 9 kv. Under these conditions, the available light was brought up to between 6 and 8 footcandles, depending on the test pattern checked. Finally, a type 10FP4 Daylight tube was installed in place of the 10BP4, and the total available light was brought up to about 10 or 12 foot-candles.

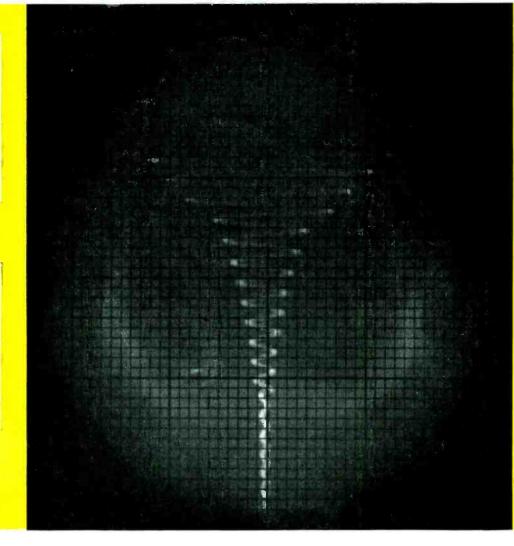
To make the photographs, a Busch Pressman Model D 4x5 camera was used. The lens employed was a Wollensak f4.5, 162 mm Raptar (coated). Defender High Speed Pan 428 film was used. Although the indicated aperture was f4.5, the effective aperture was only about f6. Even under these conditions, with the high light level



Record of vibration of an oil burner installation during 1/30 of a second, photographed on oscillograph screen.



Oscillogram of vertical acceleration at the motar hausing of a bench grinder, showing its vibratian pattern.



in down the fleeting

oscillograph trace ... by PHOTOGRAPHY

Even the fastest transients leave indisputable evidence for you to study—if you record oscillograph traces photographically.

# FOR CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPH WORK THERE ARE TWO SPECIAL KODAK FILMS:

**KODAK LINAGRAPH PAN FILM** for the fastest cathoderay traces on blue-emitting screens;

KODAK LINAGRAPH ORTHO FILM for the most often used cathode-ray tubes—those with green-emitting screens.

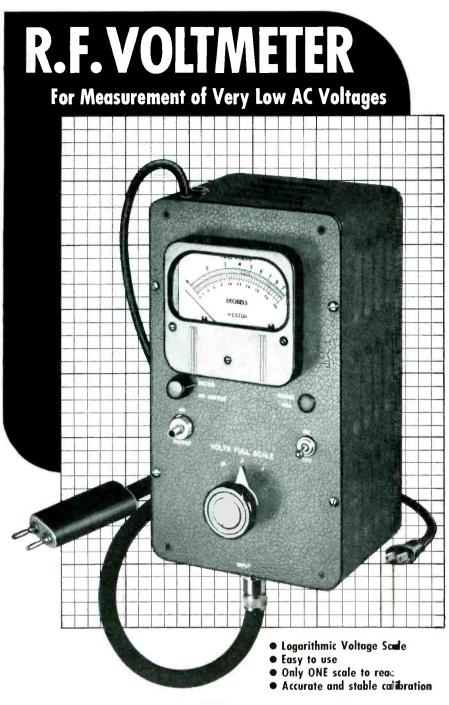
OR ... working with slow transients or standing patterns, you may be able to enjoy the convenience of exposing directly on paper—on *Kodak Linagraph* 1127 *Paper*—with a surface that takes pencil or ink markings.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY Industrial Photographic Division ROCHESTER 4, NEW YORK

Type of	Blue S	Speed	Green Speed		
Film or Paper	∀ery Short exposure	1/25 sec. expasure	Very Shart expasure	1/25 sec. exposure	
Kodak Linagraph Pan Film	640	640	125	125	
Kodak Linagraph Ortha Film	400	500	125	160	
Kodak Linagraph 1127 Paper		250		25	

These and other Kodak Linagraph Films and Papers may be obtained from the Kodak Industrial Dealer in your area.





**MODEL 304 R.F. VOLTMETER.** This instrument measures AC voltages over a range of 1 millivolt to 100 volts from 30 cycles to 5.5 megacycles. Probe type input connector attached by a flexible cable provides true indication of voltages at point of origin in circuits. Accuracy of voltmeter readings are within 5%. Input impedance is 1 megohm shunted by 9 mmfds. Can be used as wide-band amplifier. Especially useful for reading millivolts in television and FM intermediate frequency amplifier circuits, RF heating apparatus, carrier current systems and in particular for extending useful frequency range of ordinary oscilloscopes to beyond 5 megacycles.

# PRICE....\$225.00

In addition to the Model 304 R.F. Voltmeter, Ballantine Laboratories also manufacture AC and Battery Operated Audio Frequency Electronic Voltmeters, Peak to Peak Voltmeters, Geiger-Muller Counter Tubes, and the following accessories—Decade Amplifiers, Multipliers, Precision Shunt Resistors, etc.



### TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

available, it was possible to overexpose the film. The effective aperture may be determined as follows:  $f_{ett} = fd/$  focal length, where d is the distance from the lens to the film.

To avoid blurring of the image, it is best to use a speed equal to the time of one frame (1/30 sec). Many shutters do not have a setting for this speed, however, and 1/25 sec may be used instead. The brightness control should be turned as high as possible before blooming occurs, even though the blacks become slightly gray. This insures extremely bright whites, and the contrast can be returned by making the prints on hard paper.

The illustration gives an example of the technique. It shows a condition of simulated beat-frequency interference with a received tv signal.

# Remote Control by A-F Discrimination

By ROBERT B. MCNEIL Hastings Instrument Co. Hampton, Virginia

AFTER A CONSIDERATION of the methods employed in the past for the remote control of electronic apparatus, it was found possible to devise a system which would have a bandwidth no greater than that normally used for amplitude-modulated communication, together with a considerable simplification of the control equipment, without sacrificing the necessary reliability of operation. With this in mind the remote control system described below was designed. Although this particular assembly is used to control the operation of a Raydist system, its versatility is such that it may easily be adapted to numerous other similar applications for either fixed or mobile use.

In the Raydist installation for radio navigation six relay transmitters, each spaced several miles from the others, are individually remotely switched on and off from either of two master stations operating in their vicinity.

The control equipment comprises a tone-modulated transmitter at each master station, and an ampli-



Insure constant plate and filament voltage for your electronic products with standard SOLA "CVE" POWER TRANSFORMERS.

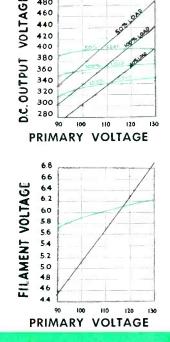
Specify the new SOLA "CVE" Constant Voltage Power Transformers in your circuit design to eliminate the variable of fluctuating line voltage at unusually low cost. Requlation of filament and plate supply is  $\pm 3\%$  at line voltage variations from 100 volts to 130 volts.





The SOLA "CVE" standard Power Transformers are completely automatic and continuous in regulation . . . have no moving parts or tubes . . . and are self-protecting against short circuit. They are stocked in 42 V.A., 75 V.A. and 210 V.A. capacities to cover most electronic power supply requirements. We invite your inquiries on the application and benefits of the moderately priced "CVE" Constant Voltage Power Transformers to your product.





Made under one following bate 2,143,745; 2,346,321 Datanta Pend.

> REGULATION COMPARISON SOLA "CVE" Power Transformer-Typical Ordinary Power Transformer-

> > 520 500 τu) 480

"CV" for high precision voltage regulation. "CVE" for regulated electronic power supplies. "CVH" for constant voltage with less than 3% harmonic distortion. "CVA" for constant voltage on television receivers.

Transformers for: Constant Voltage • Cold Cathode Lighting • Airport Lighting • Series Lighting • Fluorescent Lighting • Luminous Tube Signs Oil Burner Ignition • X-Ray • Power • Controls • Signal Systems • etc. • SOLA ELECTRIC COMPANY, 4633 W. 16th Street, Chicago 50, Illinois

Manufactured under license by: ENDURANCE ELECTRIC CO., Concord West, N. S. W., Australia ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD., Walthamstow, E., England UCOA RADIO S.A., Buenos Aires, Argentina • M. C. B. & VERITABLE ALTER, Courbevoie (Seine), France



# **Built to Match Broadcast Station Requirements**

Although relatively low in cost, these B & W instruments meet the exacting demands of modern research and engineering laboratories, as well as the full indorsement of many well-known broadcast stations. They combine a high degree of accuracy with outstanding durability and ease of use.

# **B & W AUDIO OSCILLATOR**

Provides an extremely low distortion source of frequencies between 30 and 30,000 cycles. Self-contained power supply. Cal-ibration accuracy of  $\pm 3\%$  scale reading. Stability 1% or better. Frequency characteristics: output flat within  $\pm 1$  DB, 30 to 15,000 C.P.S. Size  $13^{3}/_{4}$ " x  $7^{1}/_{4}$ " x  $9^{1}/_{2}$ " Fully portable.

**B & W DISTORTION METER** An ideal instrument for either laboratory or field use. Measures total harmonic distortion for the range of 50 to 15,000 cycles, and measures harmonics to 45.000 cycles. Also measures residual hum and noise up to 60 DB below any reference level. Voltmeter and DB meter range is from 30 to 30,000 cycles. Highly sensitive and accurate. Size 133/4 x 71/4" x 91/2".

**B & W FREQUENCY METER** An accurate and convenient means of making direct measurements of unknown frequencies up to 30,000 cycles. Useful in measuring beat frequency between two R.F. signals. Integral power supply. Handy for routine checking of audio oscillators or tone generators. Highly sensi-tive, this unit will operate on any wave form with peak ratios under 8 to 1. Size  $13\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $7\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $9\frac{1}{2}$ ".



MODIL 300

WRITE FOR B & W CATALOG SUPPLEMENT NO. 1... containing full details on these and other B & W instruments and electronic specialties.

105



Dept. EL-20, 237 Fairfield Ave.

TUBES AT WORK

amplifier

fier-relay unit at each of the relay stations operating in conjunction with a receiver and constant-output

(continued)

The tone-modulated transmitters are comprised of three sub-units: a reference transmitter, a modulator, and an assembly of four audio oscillators, the outputs of which run through cathode followers to a twogang six-position rotary channel selector switch, so that the output voltages of any two of the oscillators may be used to modulate the reference transmitter, as shown in Fig. 1.

The receiving-end relay boxes each contain two Stevens-Arnold

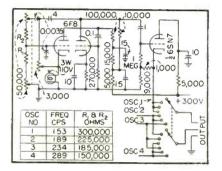


FIG. 1-Four Wien-bridge oscillators, with the switching system shown, provide six different combinations of audio signals

resonant relays, either of which operates when an a-f voltage of sufficient amplitude and of a frequency corresponding to the relay's resonant frequency passes through it: two sensitive relays which are used as power relays for the resonant relays; a time delay relay; and a ratchet relay, which switches the relay transmitter on and off.

### System Operation

In operation, the channel selector switch at the master station is set to the channel of the relay transmitter to be turned on or off and a push-button switch is depressed which energizes a one-minute timing relay. This in turn applies power to two audio oscillators which modulate the output of the reference transmitter.

At the relay station the modulated signal is picked up by a fixedtuned receiver, and its output is fed into a constant output amplifier, which holds the input voltage to a certain preset level for operating



Look for the orange package . . . the universally popular solder for use in electrical applications where bonding must be secure and free from corrosion.

The flux is in the solder . . . all you need is heat! Federated Rosin Core Solder is available in 1, 5, and 20-pound sizes.

> Federated makes every commercial solder . . . Asarco Body Filler Metal, acid-core, solid wire, spray-gun, and bar . . . purity and composition guaranteed by the world's leading supplier of solder.



Division of AMERICAN SMELTING AND REFINING COMPANY 120 Broadway, New York 5, N.Y. OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES ACROSS THE NATION



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

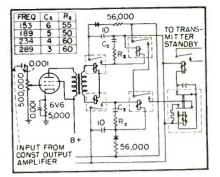


FIG. 2-Two resonant relays are connected in series, so that both of their resonant frequencies must be present in the amplifier output to trip relays

the resonant relays (Fig. 2), which have resonating frequencies corresponding to those of the two audio oscillators in use at the reference transmitter.

The resonant relays close the contacts of the two sensitive relays, which starts the time delay relay's cycle of operation. At the end of its delay period it energizes the ratchet relay which switches the relay station transmitter on or off.

The oscillator units are each composed of four Wien-bridge type oscillators. The circuit shown has been found to be exceedingly stable, having a drift of not more than two or three cycles at the frequencies used over an extended period of time, and is relatively insensitive to temperature and voltage changes. A cathode follower is inserted between each oscillator and the speech amplifier in the modulator unit to further isolate the oscillators from the Class B modulator stage.

In both oscillator units, the four audio oscillators are set to 153, 189, 234 and 289 cps, which correspond to the resonating frequencies of the resonant relays used. Six combinations of two frequencies can be obtained from the four audio oscillators without duplication.

# Auxiliary Equipment

The modulator unit is of standard design, and may also be used for voice modulation of the reference transmitter.

The receiver at each relay station is also of a standard design, and is used as a part of the Raydist system as well as the remote control system. The constant output amplifier has an output of about two volts



 If you want to see knockout performance from a miniature pickup cartridge, you are looking for the new Astatic "AC" Series Crystal Cartridge. This tiny unit weighs in at a total of five grams; is approximately 5/16" thick, 1/2" high and

**NEW LIGHTWEIGHT** 

A Tiny, 🔌 Sensational

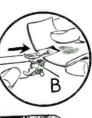
1-1/2" long, not including pins. Yet, when it comes to performance, the "AC" will take on all-comers. Frequency response, particularly in the high frequencies, is truly championship calibre. A new low measure of inertia of the mechanical drive system is chiefly responsible for the full wide range response, excellent tracking characteristics, and

assures low needle talk and long life for needle and records. Employs Astatic's exclusive Taper-Lock Needle, easily changeable without tools. Molded Bakelite housing, with metal mounting brackets (fit standard 1/2'' mounting) and needle guards. Available in four models: AC-78 with 3-mil stylus tip, precious metal or sapphire; AC, with 1-mil stylus tip, precious metal or sapphire; AC-AG with new Astatic "ALL-GROOVE" stylus; ACD turnover type, with both 1 and 3-mil point needles. Write for complete details.



# Changing the Taper-Lock Needle

Placing thumbnail against stub at rear of needle (A), simply push in direction of arrow to remove. To insert, fold card, on which new needle comes, along scored line; place narrow end of needle shank in wide end of metal cartridge groove (B) and pull card in direction of arrow.



Model

AC



# Announcing the G-R **SLOTTED** LINE



Frequency Range 300 to 5,000 Mc

- Detector-silicon crystal supplied - can be used with receiver -- Stub (illustrated) available for tuning crystal
- Connectors G-R Type 874 Coaxial - standing-wave ratio of average connector less than 0.4 db up to 4,000 Mc. This universal connector used on all new G-R U-H-F Measuring Equipment
- Characteristic Impedance 50 ohms
- **Constancy of Probe Coupling** variations along length of line less than  $\pm 2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent
- Intermittent Slow-Motion Drive disengaged by up-ward pressure on knob for free sliding, engaged by downward pressure for fine adjustment
- Completely Adjustable Depth of Probe Penetration
- Adjustable Centimeter Scale simplifies calculations
- Accessory Micrometer Vernier for measurement of high standing-wave ratios by the "width of minimum" method
- Very Light Weight only 8 lbs.
  TYPE 874-IB Slotted Line with an

Since of 4-LD Slotted Line, with crystal detector	220.00
TYPE 874-D20 Adjustable Stub	15.00
TYPE 874-LV Micrometer Vernier Attachment	30.00

Write for complete information on the new G-R line of U-H-F Measuring Equipment.

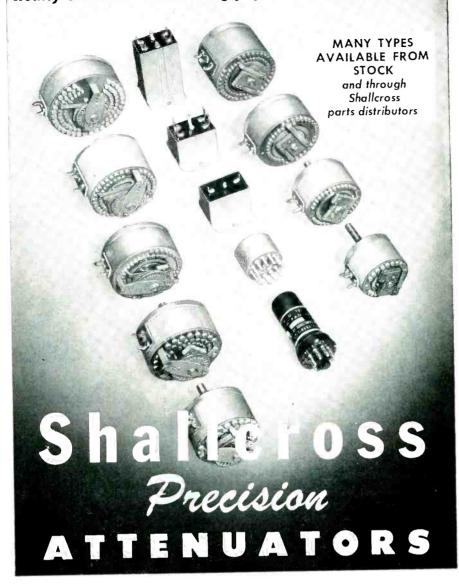
GENERAL RADIO COMPANY Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

30 West St., New York 6 920 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5 1000 N. Seward St., Los Angeles 38

www.americanradiohistory.com

A portion of the fifteen. foot water-wash booth where all instrument Panels receive spray their attractive final finish. G-R Here the first of a four. coat crackle finish is Leing applied. This sturdy, all. Purpose finish has bren standard on G-R equipment for the Past 30 Years.

# Really Smooth-Outstandingly Quiet-Fully Dependable



ALL STANDARD FIXED AND VARIABLE TYPES

LADDER AND BALANCED LADDER CONTROLS

"T" CONTROLS

BALANCED "H" CONTROLS

POTENTIOMETERS

VARIABLE IMPEDANCE MATCHING NETWORKS

V.U. METER RANGE EXTENDING ATTENUATORS

STANDARD AND SPECIAL FIXED PADS

SPECIAL NETWORKS

Perhaps you've noticed how frequently Shallcross attenuators now appear in the finest audio or communications equipment? Or how often they are chosen for replacement purposes?

There's a reason! Improved design, materials and production techniques have resulted in a line that sets new, higher standards of attenuation performance for practically every audio and communications use.

Shallcross Attenuation Engineering Bulletin 4 gladly sent on request.

Shallcross Manufacturing Co. Dept. E-20 Collingdale, Pa.

RESISTORS - INSTRUMENTS - SWITCHES - ATTENUATORS



Remote control equipment used to control six relay transmitters used in the Raydist system

with an input of from 0.1 to 100 volts.

The sequence of operation in the relay box shown in Fig. 2 is as follows: The two resonant relays are energized by an incoming signal. These relays use a vibrating reed mechanism, with contacts that are closed only five percent of each cycle, so they are not suitable for direct control purposes. Therefore each is used to control the operation of a sensitive relay whose contacts remain closed as long as its specific resonant relay remains energized. The contacts of the two sensitive relays are connected in series with one another and with the supply voltage for a time delay relay, so that as long as the contacts of both sensitive relays remain closed voltage is applied to the time delay relay. At the end of its cycle its contacts close and voltage appears across the coil of the ratchet relay, which has contacts that close with one operation and open with the next.

The principal reason for using two resonant relays in each unit was to cut to a minimum the possibility that a stray heterodyne or other extraneous signal of the right frequency picked up by the receiver might cause unwanted operation of the apparatus. The time delay relay was incorporated to the same end, inasmuch as atmospheric noise and other signals will sometimes energize the resonant relays and thereby cause the sensitive relays to close momentarily.

Under actual operating conditions, this control system has been found to operate well through interfering signals and noise of such intensity as to make the control signals almost indistinguishable at the

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

Avedon Manufacturing Corporation, New York City, produce quality jewelry specialties. Recently they decided to try something different in the manufacture of cuff links. Their new product was a set of magnetic cuff links, where the stem was replaced by a magnet assembly. One link was the magnet itself while the second link to which it would attach was the pole plate. In the initial development of these links the various problems of the application were solved by Crucible magnet engineers in cooperation with Avedon.

# cures cuff link headaches

It was recognized immediately that the best solution for a holding device of this nature was a minute magnet assembly consisting of a tiny Alnico V disc magnet set in an accurately machined stainless steel cup. Details of size and fit were worked out jointly. The disc magnet itself was aspirin size  $-\frac{3}{6}$ " x  $\frac{1}{16}$ ".

The finished assembly had a holding force on the pole plate as high as 80 ounces troy under test. Many men received these fine cuff links as welcomed gifts... and the overflow of orders to Avedon attests to the quality and practicability of these cuff links.

Whether your problem is cuff links or magnetrons, Crucible magnet specialists offer you a background of 50 years of magnet experience. Your magnet problem will receive the careful attention that has made Crucible the leader in the specialty steel field. CRUCIBLE STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, Chrysler Bldg., New York 17, New York.

CRUCIBLE

Enlarged cross section view of one link. Steel cover caps magnet.

aspirin size magnet

first name in special purpose steels

# PERMANENT ALNICO MAGNETS

STAINLESS + HIGH SPEED + TOOL + ALLOY + MACHINERY + SPECIAL PURPOSE + STEELS

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950



# THE DATENTRAL AVENUE INTERNET AL AVENUE

#### TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

relay receivers, and its maximum range is limited only by the distance over which its modulated control signal can be reliably received.

This system was developed and used on equipment furnished under U. S. Navy Contrast NObs 47377 for the Navy Bureau of Ships by the Hastings Instrument Company.

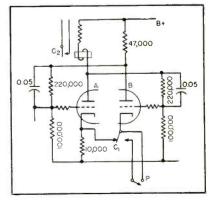
#### Simple High-Speed Relay

BY RONALD C. WALKER Reading, England

THE USE of a flip-flop or scale-oftwo counter using two tubes or one tube with a double-triode electrode system for high-speed counting is well established practice, but the use of a single stage scaler for relay switching by a high-speed transient impulse is not so well known. It can provide a useful alternative to a gas-filled triode which is the standard method of switching by microsecond impulses, without the disadvantage of cathode preheating time and the complication necessary to secure sequential switching of the cathode and anode circuits.

In the accompaning circuit the relay, which can be of the usual telephone type, is included in the anode circuit of tube A and one of its controlled changeover contacts in the cathode lead of tube B.

When switching on it is a matter of chance which anode conducts first so that the pushbutton P is momentarily closed to remove the cathode bias of tube B and ensure that this tube conducts before the first signal arrives. When a positive impulse of a few microseconds duration comes in, it switches the anode current over from anode B to anode A and

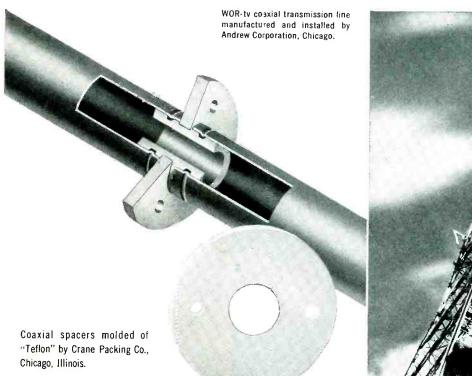


Two 6J5 tubes or a 6SN7 can be used in the relay circuit

February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

# CO-AX SPACERS OF "TEFLON"\* HELP WORTH ELIMINATE REFLECTIONS . . . INCREASE EFFICIENCY

## New spacers of Du Pont "Teflon" boost WOR-tv transmission line efficiency from 66.1% to 76.4%.



WOR-TV WOR-TV lower chemicals Department Plastic

These new coaxial transmission line spacers of Du Pont "Teflon" tetrafluoroethylene resin give WOR-tv the ultimate in efficient performance.

The dielectric constant of "Teflon" (2.0) is only one-third as high as that of ceramic. This simplifies elimination of reflections caused by impedance discontinuities introduced at each insulator.

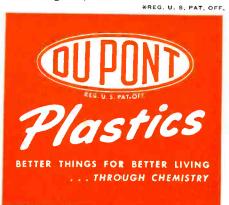
Total power loss is almost as small as it would be with no insulators at all! Thus, the efficiency of the 850-foot line is boosted from 66.1% for conventional spacers to 76.4% for "Teflon," permitting the station to operate at a lower power level.

The toughness and resilience of "Teflon," in addition, simplifies installation of the line. And it has the highest heat-resistance (serves up to  $500^{\circ}$ F.) of all commercial thermoplastics.

"Teflon" is supplied by Du Pont in standard shapes (rods, tubes, sheets and tape). Or we will recommend molders or fabricators who can supply finished parts of "Teflon." Write today for more information. Our technical staff will be glad to help you. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Poly-

www.americanradiohistory.com

chemicals Department, Plastics Sales Offices: 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.; 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.; 845 E. 60th St., Los Angeles, Calif.





thus actuates the relay closing the controlled circuit through contact  $C_2$ . At the same time contact  $C_1$  changes over to cut out the cathode bias of tube B and thus switch the current back to anode B.

In the waiting condition, therefore, the current is always established in tube B.

The duration of the signal impulse must be short and the rate of repetition switching is set by the time cycle of the relay. The latter can be slugged to secure slow release if the momentary contact which otherwise results is too short to actuate the controlled circuit.

#### **Deluxe Television Receiver**

Two of the most perfect television receivers in the world are used by British Broadcasting Corporation engineers to provide the best possible picture for monitoring purposes.

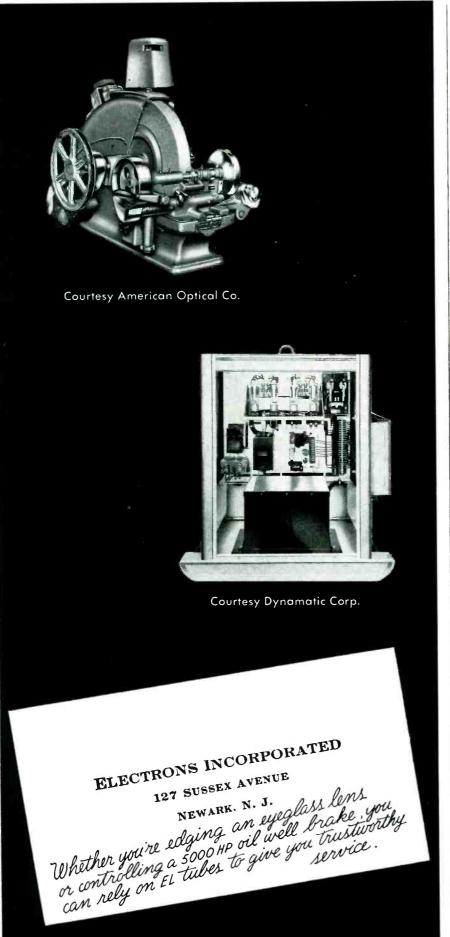
The specifications necessitated the production of a 20-inch c-r tube which gives a picture 16 by 12 inches. The equipment uses about three times as many tubes as the ordinary domestic receiver and is designed to reproduce a television picture and the associated sound program from a combined picture plus sync signal and an audio signal supplied to it by cable.

Provision is made for accepting video signals in the ranges of 1.0 volt peak to peak  $\pm$  6 db and 10 volts  $\pm$  6 db and for terminating the signal line or not at will. The signal amplier has a flat frequency response up to 3 mc and is phasecorrected. The scan generator is designed to give deflections which are corrected for all normal errors, including those produced by the geometry of the tube. Steps are also taken to ensure perfect interlacing, even in the presence of interference.

The video amplifier receives the input at 1 or 10 volts and amplifies it to a level sufficient to modulate the c-r tube. There is a preamplifier stage, a gain control stage and an output stage. The preamplifier is separately phase-corrected and is used only for 1-volt input. Impulse interference such as caused by car ignition systems is limited in amplitude to a value just above peak white.

The black level control stage de-

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS





# ★ Compare the style ★ Compare the ruggedness ★ Compare the performance ★ Compare the price

Name the job—there's a Turner Microphone that you can recommend with confidence. Turner crystal, dynamic, velocity, cardioid, and ceramic microphones set the pace for "sound performance"•

One of the most popular of all Turner Microphones. The new Model 25. Available as crystal or dynamic. Model 25X Crystal. List \$27.50. Model 25D Dynamic. 30, 200, 500 ohms—wired for balanced line. List \$40.00. High impedance—wired single ended. List \$40.00.

#### WRITE FOR LITERATURE

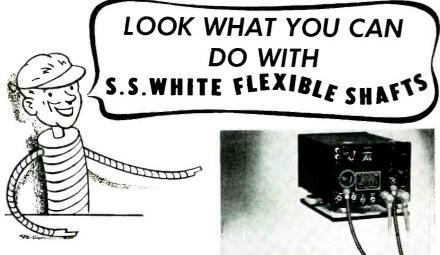


THE TURNER COMPANY 905 17th Street N.E. • Cedar Rapids, Iowa

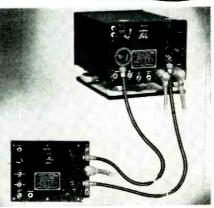
IN CANADA: Canadian Marconi Co., Ltd., Montreal, P. Q., and branches EXPORT: Ad. Auriema, Inc., 89 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

Crystals licensed under patents of the Brush Development Company.

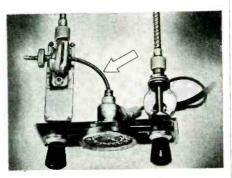
ELECTRONICS - February, 1950



"Engineers and designers will find many valuable uses for S.S.White flexible shafts in the design of electronic and radio equipment. Some cases in point are shown at the right. These smooth turning, readily adaptable mechanical elements come in a wide range of sizes and characteristics and can be supplied to your own specific length requirements."



REMOTE CONTROL is easy with S.S.White flexible shafts—regardless of where a part and its control are mounted. Here's how it's done in an aircraft radio.



DUAL CONTROL of a variable element and an indicator dial from a single tuning knob is accomplished in this auto radio with two flexible shafts.

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

rives a correcting signal from the amplified video signal, namely a bias representative of the difference between the true black level of the signal and a reference level. This bias is fed back to the input of the main video amplifier to maintain the correct d-c level. A switching pulse is generated in the sync separator to control the black level stage so that it is only operative during the black porch.

Apart from its normal function, the synchronizing signal separator stage produces a 4-microsecond control pulse for the black level control. Special circuits are used to minimize the effects of impulse interference.

#### Sweep Circuits

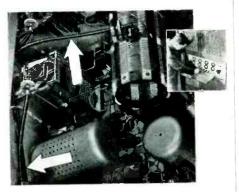
The line scan generator is split electrically into two main parts, a synchronized pulse generator and a scan generator driven from it. Great care has been taken to ensure that all the errors introduced into the scanning waveform due to losses in the deflector and to tube geometry are corrected to a high degree.

The frame scan generator consists of a pulse generator designed to produce a pulse of constant energy despite small variations in the timing of the sync signal. This pulse is passed to an integrating amplifier which in turn produces the required waveform, again



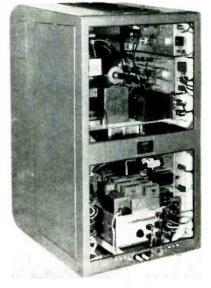
FLEXIBLE SHAFT FACTS

Bulletin 4501 gives basic details about flexible shafts and describes the principles of their selection and application. Write for your copy today.



CENTRALIZING CONTROLS for more convenient operation is a simple matter when S.S.White shafts are used to link variable elements to their tuning knobs. This broadcast transmitter provides an excellent example.





Rear view of deluxe television receiver built by Cinema-Television Ltd. for the BBC

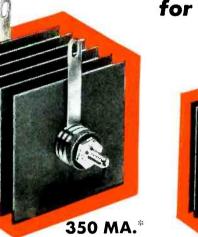
February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

# To TV manufacturers!

# **Here's Another Milestone** in RECTIFIER PROGRESS



Who Pioneered the Selenium Rectifier for TV Design





250 MA. Type 1010 For small table models

FEDERAL Announces

450 MA. Type 1021

For large consoles

Type 1023 For large table models and small consoles





### ALL ALUMINUM

Plates, washers, mounting studs-all aluminum! Same coefficient of expansion under all operating conditions.



## SIMPLIFIED MOUNTING

No need to stock a variety of mounting hardware. Single-end stud with simple nut and washer permits mounting anywhere in any position.



### **RUGGED CONSTRUCTION**

Improved mechanical design, using a one-piece mounting stud, provides a sturdy mechanical assembly that will withstand stress and shock.



### COOLER OPERATION

Resulting from improved design and production techniques-and even greater quality control of materials.

Federal opened the way to smaller, lighter weight TV receivers. Now Federal goes further ... provides still further weight saving for receivers of all sizes ... meets all major TV power requirements . . . with new stacks to operate with the higher rated capacitors used in latest TV design. Write today for full information. Address Dept. F-713. \*Ratings shown are typical



America's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Selenium Rectifiers



SELENIUM and INTELIN DIVISION, 100 Kingsland Road, Clifton, New Jersey

In Canada: Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q. Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N.Y.

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950



These rugged drivers represent the first high power continuous duty, completely waterproof units available with built-in line matching transformers. New type W-shaped Alnico 5 magnets result in the elimination of stray fields and a greater concentration of magnetic energy in the voice coil gap. Exclusive UNIVERSITY "rim centering" assures perfect alignment and concentricity – always. Units may be used with equal facility on constant voltage and constant impedance output systems. Transformer and voice coil terminals are brought out at the bottom of the unit to a terminal block which is an integral part of the molded housing. A translucent cover plate provides ready access to the 16, 165, 250, 500, 1000, 2000 ohm terminals and their equivalent wattages based on 70 volt line.

WRITE DEPT. E FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG



Famous World-Wide for LOUDSPEAKERS . DRIVER UNITS . TWEETERS . PORTABLE POWRMIKES

TUBES AT WORK

highly corrected as in the line scan generator. A protection unit detects the presence of line and frame scans. Should either fail, it will defocus the cathode-ray beam and remove the high voltage. The latter is rectified r-f potential stabilized at 13 kv. The unit also includes a tube which stabilizes and controls the focus current.

The sound channel has an output of 10 watts into a 12-inch twincone loudspeaker. Negative feedback is liberally used.

Care has been taken to shield the picture from stray fields from the main transformers. The receiver can be operated from supplies that are not synchronous with the frame sync frequency.

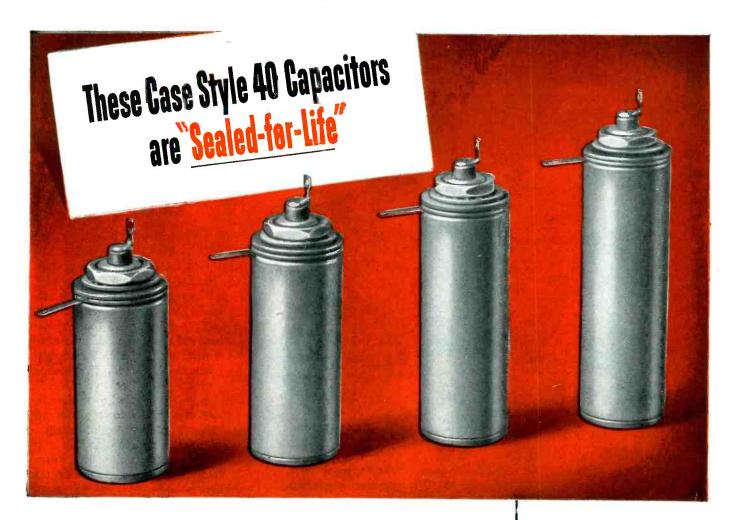
The deflector system for the c-r tube is designed for electron beams of appreciable cross-sectional area and will operate through the normal angle, at the same time introducing minimum distortion. The focus coil has also been designed to handle the large beam.

These receivers have been built bv Cinema-Television Ltd. and weigh about 336 pounds. They operate on the normal 405 lines of the BBC system. The quality of the pictures produced is reported as high as that obtained with any other system, even one employing a higher number of lines. This rather suggests that time and money would be better spent in developing the existing system to its full capacity rather than to change over to a higher number of lines with problematical improvement in quality. —J. H. J.

#### Radio Recorded Gunnery

AN AUTOMATIC METHOD for recording hits and misses in gunnery target practice, based on radio transmission of the vibrations set up when a projectile strikes the target, has been developed for use by the British Navy and RAF.

In air-to-ground and air-to-sea operation a microphone and transmitter are installed in the target. The microphone operates when the body with which it is in contact vibrates, transforming the vibration into an electric current. This current triggers a radio transmitter which sends the impulse on to the



Here is a cylindrical d-c paper-dielectric capacitor that remains positively sealed, regardless of the position in which the unit is mounted. The G-E Case Style 40 utilizes a deepdrawn aluminum case with doublerolled base seams, avoiding solderseams. The silicone bushing eliminates gaskets, maintains the hermetic seal by compression alone. And beneath the case, these units embody the excellent materials and construction, give the outstanding performance characteristic of General Electric capacitors.

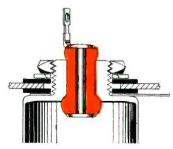
The Case Style 40 capacitor for

direct panel mounting with solder-lug terminals, is built in these ratings:

600 volts—1, 2 and 4 mu f 1000 volts—1 and 2 mu f

1500 volts-.25, .5 and 1 mu f

This is but one case style of a complete line of d-c capacitors made by General Electric to JAN-C-25 Specifications and suitable for both commercial and armed services applications. G-E paper-dielectric capacitors are available in characteristics E (Mineral Oil) or F (Pyranol®) and in case styles 40, 53, 54, 55, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69 and 70. Apparatus Department, General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.



This is how the silicone bushing permanently compression-seals the new G-E Case Style 40 capacitor. Note that the conventional gasket is completely eliminated. This CP-40 con be freely hondled with no worries about rupturing its seal.

Please address inquiries to Tronsformer & Allied Product Div., Generol Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

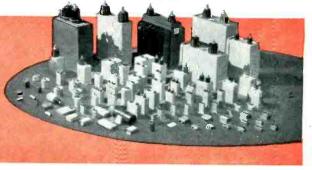
# GENERAL ELECTRIC

FOR Luminous-tube transformers **Fluorescent** Jamp ballasts

**Radio** filters Radar Electronic equipment Communication systems Capaciter discharge welding

Industrial control

Flash photography Stroboscopic equipment Television **Dust precipitators Radio** interference suppression Impulse generators AND MANY OTHER APPLICATIONS



ELECTRONICS — February, 1950



Weight: 50 lbs

MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION BOONTON NEW

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

receiving station. The sensitivity of the equipment is so adjusted that only direct hits are recorded and lesser vibration caused by ricochets, debris and acoustic vibrations are of insufficient magnitude to operate the transmitter. The transmission range of the instrument is up to 100 cps which easily covers the field of gunnery today.

#### Sustems

Two methods of transmission are possible in air-to-air operation. The first system is identical to that of the ground-to-air installations.

In the second system, the microphone is installed in a winged target. Transmission of the impulse is achieved through a cable attached to the towing aircraft. The results are transmitted from the towing aircraft to the attacking aircraft. The use of the cable limits the distance between the towing aircraft. and the target since both the transmission cable and the towing cable must be wound on the same drum.

These methods of counting the strikes obtained during an attack are transmitted to a recorder, enabling the pilot to know the quality of his gunnery. It eliminates the former required number of personnel to maintain the targets and to count the possible number of hits.

#### Equipment

The microphone is essentially similar to an electromagnetic microphone. As the contacted body vibrates, the case supporting the magnet coils vibrates in sympathy. Lead weights attached to the coils keep them stationary. This relative movement induces a small voltage in the coils which passes to the preamplifier stage of the transmitter.

The transmitter is crystal controlled and operates in the vhf range. It uses a crystal oscillator connected in a modified Pierce circuit, the anode circuit of which is tuned to the crystal's second harmonic. Two tripler amplifiers supply output at the 18th harmonic of the crystal. The small signal from the microphone is passed to the grid and cathode ensuring minimum damping of the microphone output. Two further stages of amplification follow. The final stage has two tetrodes in push-pull operation, with the anode circuits containing the

JERSEY

Dials for Zenith Radios and TV sets made of Translucent LAMICOID; instruction panel (not part of receiver shown) is Graphic LAMICOID with the message permanently laminated in the material.





# TRANSLUCENT Lamicoid DIALS

## ... clear seeing for clear tuning in ZENITH Radio and TV sets

Zenith Radio and TV sets are easier to tune because the Translucent LAMICOID dials are easier to see. Rear illumination suffuses Translucent LAMICOID dials with a soft glow-perfect background for dial markings.

Resistant to heat, Translucent LAMICOID dials won't "brown out" or warp out of shape. Permanent accuracy is assured. This thermosetting laminated plastic resists moisture, oils, greases and dirt. It can be wiped clean easily with a damp cloth.

All grades of Decorative LAMICOID – Graphic, Translucent and Engraving – are easy to fabricate. Excellent electrical and mechanical properties make LAMICOID ideal for instrument dials, panels, plotting boards, wiring diagrams and other visual devices. Send us the details on your application requirements and we will be glad to make recommendations.



Schenectady 1, New York Offices in Principal Cities LEADING SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRICAL INSULATION FOR OVER 56 YEARS

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

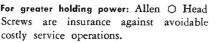


### **RADIO • TELEVISION • INSTRUMENT AND GENERAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING**



For greater strength: Allen 🔿 Head Screws permit the use of smaller sizes. For instance a No. 6 Allen O Head Cap Screw is equivalent to a No. 8 conventional screw.

For space economy: Allen O Head Screws permit closer spacing of screws, eliminate projecting heads.



In hard-to-reach places: Allen 🔿 Head Screws, plus Allen Hex Keys and Drivers start screws easily and save awkward "fingering in."

For fine adjustments, close, snug fit between key and screw permits delicate adjustments that stay put.

For tomper-proof settings in gauges and instruments, Allen O Head Screws can be set below surface and wax sealed.

If vibration is a factor, the precise Class 3 fit of Allen O Head Screws will build longer trouble-free life into the product.

For a ready-made threaded hole, the new Allenut offers greater holding power and positive anchor in soft metals.

Allen () Head Screws are available as standard items in a wide range of sizes ranging upward from No. 4 x 1/8". NC and NF threads. Popular sizes also available in 18-8 nonmagnetic stainless steel. Set screws stocked in cup, oval, flat cone and half dog points (full dog, special).

Sold only through leading distributors. Write the factory for technical information or regarding any special requirement.



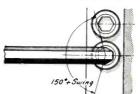
WARNING Allen-Type screws aren't necessarily Allen-Made. Get genuine "Pressur-formd Allen O Head screws in this black and silver bax.



Allenut and Allen Flat Head Cap Screw used to hold thin metal plate to metal base. Allenut has been pressed into counterbored hole. Will not fall out or turn against driving action.



Allen O Head Cap Screws contribute to compact designing. Can be countersunk without allowing for wrench clearance.



Allen O Heads permit close spacing impossible with conventional heads.



Firm grip without the use of weak slots or projecting heads.



FOR 40 YEARS THE BUY-WORD FOR SOCKET SCREWS

TUBES AT WORK

(continued) energizing coils of the relay. This relay keys the crystal oscillator cathode leads.

The recorder is fed from a superheterodyne receiver consisting of an r-f stage, a mixer, three i-f stages and a triode output tube. Adjustment is made of a variable resistance in the cathode lead of the output triode so that its relay just energizes. With the contacts of the relay open, the supply to a ratchet motor is broken and the motor is displaced one tooth from its original position. Thus pulsed transmissions produced by strikes on the target are used to rotate a pointer in the recorder unit.

#### **Timing the Ponies**

THEY'RE OFF at Hollywood, and their progress around the race track is checked electronically by a recent installation which times the horses at each sixteenth mile. As the field breaks a light beam when they leave the starting gate, the electronic timer begins; and as they pass each 16th mile marker, the elapsed time in minutes, seconds and fifths of seconds is flashed on



Master control board of the horse-race timing equipment installed at the Hollywood Turf Club at Inglewood, California

the tote board, so that the paying customers can determine whether or not their favorites are being paced to advantage.

The photograph shows Norman Arnold, who designed and supervised the installation, beside the master control board. An outline of the track, marked with the various timing positions by check lights, can be seen on the panel.

# PRODUCED BY THE MILLIONS

# HI-Q. COMPONENTS

Capacitors Trimmers • Choke Coils Wire Wound Resistors

# BETTER 4 WAYS

V PRECISION V UNIFORMITY V DEPENDABILITY V MINIATURIZATION



ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

• There is no variation in quality or high performance characteristics among the million of HI-Q Components manufactured every month. Strict production control, engineering watchfulness and individual testing of every single unit guarantee that each of them maintains the uniform precision standards for which HI-Q has long been noted. This never failing dependability is just one of many reasons why you will find HI-Q Components the best that you can use.

-but all to one standard

The new HI-Q Datalog is almost ready. You are invited to write, reserving an advance copy.

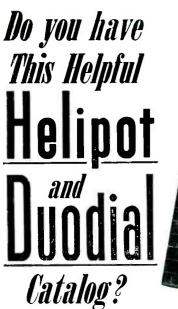
JOBBERS . . . ADDRESS: Room 1332...101 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

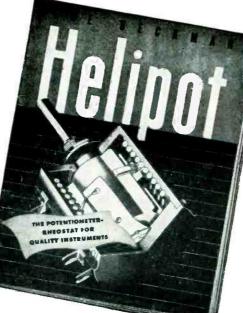


SALES OFFICES: New York, Philadelphia, Pl Detroit, Chicago, Los Angeles EXPORT DEPARTMENT: 15 Magre St. Ne

PLANTS: Franklinville, N.Y., Jessup, Pa., Myrtle Beach, S. C.

EXPORT DEPARTMENT: 15 Moore St., New York 4, N. Y., U. S. A.





Do you have complete data on the revolutionary new HELIPOT-the helical potentiometer-rheostat that provides many times greater control accuracy at no increase in panel space?... or on the equally unique DUODIAL that greatly simplifies turns-indicating applications? If you are designing or manufacturing any type of precision electronic equipment, you should have this helpful catalog in your reference files...



HELIPOT that compacts almost four feet of precision slide wire into a case only 13/4 inches in diameter—over thirty-one feet of precision slide wire into a case only 31/3 inches in diameter!

It Details - the precision construction features found in the HELIPOT ... the centerless ground and polished stainless steel shafts-the double bearings that maintain rigid shaft alignment-the positive sliding contact assembly-and many other unique features.

It III ustrates - describes and gives full dimen-sional and electrical data on the many types of HELIPOTS that are available... from 3 turn, 11/2" diameter sizes to 40 turn, 3" diameter sizes ... 5 ohms to 500,000 ohms ... 3 watts to 20 watts. Also Dual and Drum Potentiometers.

It Describes - and illustrates the various special HELIPOT designs available-double shaft extensions, multiple assemblies, integral dual units, etc.

turns-indicating dial that is ideal for use with the HELIPOT as well as

If you use precision electronic components in your equipment and do not have a copy of this helpful Helipot Bulletin in your files, write today for your free copy.

THE **Helipot** corporation, south pasadena 2, calif.

#### THE ELECTRON ART (continued from p 122)

the size of  $C_1$  will depend on the series inductance of the grid connection inside the tube. This inductance which would tend to produce negative feedback must be overneutralized by  $C_1$  to produce oscillation, or  $1/\omega C_1\!>\!\omega L_g$ .

There are, of course, an infinite number of possible combinations of  $C_1$  and L for satisfactory working. However, if  $C_1$  is varied in steps and L is adjusted to give optimum efficiency or maximum output,  $R_g$  and  $R_{k}$  being left fixed, it is found that within a range of at least 1.5:1  $C_1$  is not critical, provided that  $L_y$  is not appreciable.

The actual value of  $C_1$  may be surprising. For example, using a 2C39 tube as a c-w oscillator at 1,000 mc, about 1,000  $\mu\mu f$  is needed. At 2,000 mc this becomes 250  $\mu\mu f$ . Because such high values of capacitances are hard to obtain with circular plates of reasonable size, even using the thinnest polystyrene sheet, series inductances may be built into the grid disc by cutting slots in the form of arcs near the grid connector. Smaller capacitances may then be used at the expense of a reduction in the bandwidth over which a fixed value will work efficiently.

Although in the foregoing no feedback channel other than the one described is assumed to exist, presence of considerable the amounts of feedback due to the internal anode-to-cathode capacitance of the tube can be tolerated. This simply requires that the amount of feedback provided in the external circuit should be smaller in proportion.

#### REFERENCE

(1) Hotine, U. S. Patent No. 2,462,866, U. S. Official Gazette, March 1, 1949.

### Square-Wave Keying of **Oscillators**

BY J. CARL SEDDON Naval Research Laboratory Washington, D. C.

HIGH peak power oscillators of low duty cycle present a difficult modulating problem if the pulse width is wide or extremely variable. A lowpower circuit is illustrated which makes possible square-wave grid modulation of oscillators over a **IRVINGTON** 

DFFERS

COMPLETE LINE

Again Irvington leads the way... with the most complete line of Class "H" insulations obtainable. Now, manufacturers faced with high temperature problems can successfully meet each specific requirement from this broad line. Designers, too, faced with the need to design more compactly, or reduce weights, can select insulations exactly suited to their needs. These Irvington Class "H" insulations are furnished in many thicknesses, and widths up to 36". Complete information, and generous samples, gladly furnished on request. for continued leadership in insulation"

"Look to Drvington





500

a statistic to be a statistic to be

THE

SILICONE VARNISHED FIBERGLAS\*

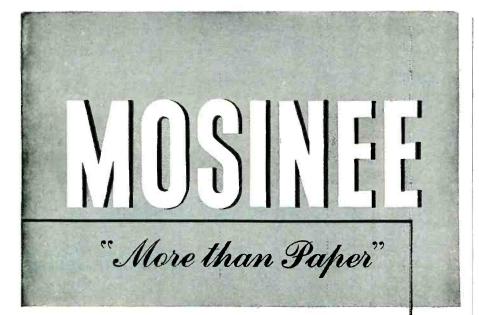
SILICONE GLASS MICA

SILICONE COATED ASBESTOS

SILASTIC\*\* COATED FIBERGLAS\*

SILICONE VARNISHED FIBERGLAS\* TUBING

SILICONE RUBBER COATED FIBERGLAS\*



In the field of electronics and the electrical goods industry, MOSINEE is known for its *dependable uniformity*, and its scientifically controlled physical and chemical properties, such as:

Good dielectric strength ... proper softness or stiffness ... high tensile or tear strength ... creped with controlled stretch or flexibility ... specified pH for maximum-minimum acidity or alkalinity ... accurate caliper, density, liquid repellency or absorbency.

If you have a fabricating or processing problem involving paper, a discussion with MOSINEE technicians might prove helpful. Please write Dept. E.

### MOSINEE PAPER MILLS COMPANY, MOSINEE, WIS.

"Essential Paper Manufacturers"

#### THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

wide range of pulse widths and duty cycle. Only 15 watts average power will control an oscillator capable of giving 7.5 kilowatts peak power output. Pulse widths from 2 to 140,000 microseconds have been used, and this range can easily be extended. The circuit is also useful for obtaining high-voltage video pulses, either negative or positive.

The pulse transformer is useful in applications where pulse widths are not too great. However, if pulse widths are more than about 100 microseconds, the pulse transformer becomes bulky and pulse shape suffers. This is particularly serious when pulse widths are to be variable and coded in some way, such as two or three closely-spaced pulses of variable widths and spacing. The circuit described in this paper is practically independent of pulse widths and operates with a minimum of power required.

#### Basic Keyer Circuit

The circuit in Fig. 1 will squarewave key a grid-controlled oscillator, but requires considerable power

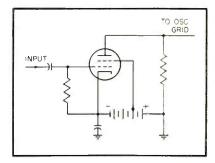


FIG. 1—Basic arrangement for squarewave keying of an oscillator

if the duty cycle is low. If there is no pulse at the grid of this tube, the plate potential will be considerably negative with respect to ground potential, and the oscillator will be kept cut off. When a negative pulse is applied to the tube, the plate will rise rapidly to ground potential. The oscillator will then oscillate. At the end of the pulse, the tube becomes conducting and the plate goes more negative, thus shutting off the oscillator.

Plate potential must be considerably more negative than that required to merely keep the oscillator cut off. As the plate resistor cannot be increased, because of the fact



Above is the Bell System's new "musical keyboard." Insert shows the digits of telephone numbers in musical notation, just as they are sent across country.

# Playing a tune for a telephone number

Before you talk over some of the new Bell System long distance circuits, your operator presses keys like those shown above, one for each digit in the number of the telephone you are calling. Each key sends out a pair of tones, literally setting the number to music.

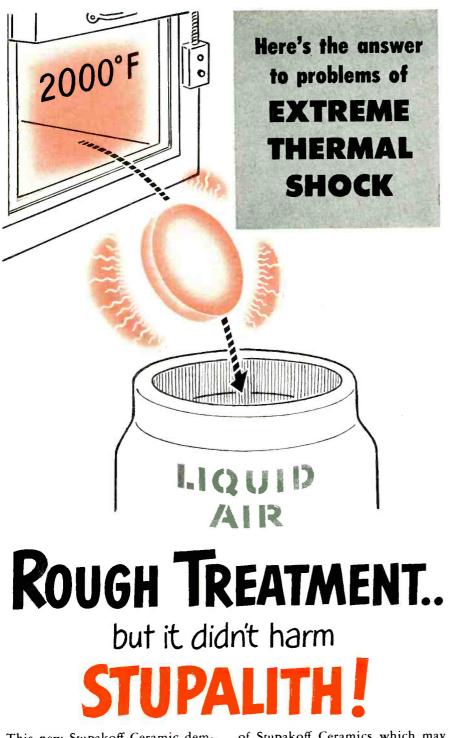
In the community you are calling, these tones activate the dial telephone system, to give you the number you want. It is as though the operator reached clear across the country and dialed the number for you. This system. one of the newest developments of Bell Telephone Laboratories, is already in use on hundreds of long distance lines radiating from Chicago, Cleveland, New York. Oakland and Philadelphia, and between a number of other communities.

It will be extended steadily in other parts of the country -a growing example of the way Bell Telephone Laboratories are ever finding new ways to give you better, faster telephone service.

### BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Exploring and inventing, devising and perfecting, for continued improvements and economies in telephone service





This new Stupakoff Ceramic demonstrated its exceptional resistance to thermal shock, when a specimen was heated to 2000° F, and:

- plunged into ice water-100 cycles:
- plunged into dry ice-100 cycles:
- plunged into liquid air-100 cycles:

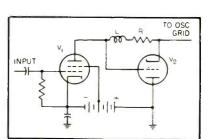
with no failure and no apparent damage!

STUPALITH designates a group

#### of Stupakoff Ceramics which may be formulated and processed to possess Zero, Low Positive and Low Negative Expansivities. Stupalith is formed just like other ceramics, by pressing, extrusion and casting, and may be machined or ground to precision tolerances. Maximum use temperature 1200° C (2192° F).

Write for Bulletin 849, giving full details.

#### **STUPAKOFF CERAMIC and MANUFACTURING CO.** Telephone LATROBE 1400 LATROBE, PA. ٠



(continued)

THE ELECTRON ART

FIG. 2-Economical square-wave keyer circuit using triode as plate resistance

that it acts as the grid resistor for the oscillator, there is considerable power dissipation in the tube and resistor.

#### Use of Resistance Tube

If the plate resistor is replaced by a vacuum tube, the impedance of the tube can be kept high during nonoperating time and low during operating time. In this way, the bias power required can be reduced by a factor of ten or more. Such a circuit is shown in Fig. 2.

The current flowing through the two tubes in series causes a voltage drop across R which nearly cuts off  $V_{2}$ . As  $V_{1}$  is freely conducting, nearly all of the bias supply voltage is across  $V_2$ . As the tube impedance is high, the total power required is very small.

When  $V_1$  is cut off by a negative pulse, L forces current through the grid of  $V_z$ , which becomes slightly positive with respect to the cathode. The tube impedance is thus lowered abruptly and the cathode-to-ground capacitance is discharged rapidly, bringing the oscillator grid to ground potential. The oscillator starts oscillating, with its grid current flowing through V2. On completion of the negative pulse,  $V_1$ again becomes conducting. This causes the grid of  $V_2$  to drop to nearly the value of the bias supply voltage, thus cutting off  $V_{2}$ . The cathode of  $V_{z}$  rapidly goes more negative due to the electron currents flowing in from  $V_1$  and from the oscillator. The oscillator is thus abruptly forced to stop oscillating.

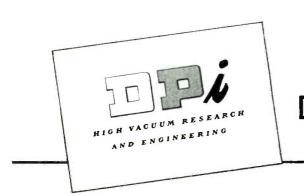
#### Performance

This circuit has produced 750volt positive pulses from 15-volt negative pulses, and has required a maximum of only 15 ma. The rise and decay times were less than one microsecond. Using an 807



# VMF SERIES of all-metal fractionating oil-diffusion pumps

Pump	Speed liters per sec. at 1x10-4 mm. Hg	Required Fore- pressure microns Hg	Recommended Forepump Capacity liters per sec.	Approxi- mate Wattage
VMF-2	2	100	0.1	85
VMF-5	5	100	0.1	85
VMF-10	10	100	0.1	135
VMF-20	20	100	0.1	200
VMF-50	50	100	0.5	325
VMF-80	60	70	0.5	300
VMF-100	100	100	0.5	375



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

BETTER vacuum opens new markets for electronic tube manufacturers. It puts longer and longer life into electronic tubes of all kinds. That's good business because it strengthens user confidence in the equipment that employs the tubes. And that's what widens markets for you and your customers.

DPi offers an oil-diffusion vacuum pump with the most economical pumping speed for every port of every exhaust machine—a rugged, compact, inexpensive metal pump that reduces pressures down to  $10^{-6}$  mm. Hg and lower. We'll be glad to make specific recommendations.

Or, if you are interested in any other high vacuum application, you'll do well to put your problem up to DPi.

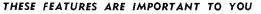


Distillers of Oil-Soluble Vitamins and Other Concentrates for Science and Industry; Manufacturers of High Vacuum Equipment.

## Laboratory and Research Instruments ENGINEERED FOR ENGINEERS

#### OSCILLOSYNCHROSCOPE Model OL-15B

Designed for maximum usefulness in laboratories doing a variety of research work, this instrument is suited to radar, television, communication, facsimile, and applications involving extremely short pulses or transients. It provides a variety of time bases, triggers, phasing and delay circuits, and extendedrange amplifiers in combination with all standard oscilloscope functions.



- Extended-range amplifiers: vertical, flat within 3 db 5 cycles to 6 megacycles, full tube deflection; horizontal, flat within 1 db 5 cycle to 1 megacycle.
- High sensitivity: vertical, 0.05 RMS volts per inch; horizontal 0.1 RMS volts per inch.
- Single-sweep triggered time base per-

#### SWEEP CALIBRATOR



#### Model GL-22 A

This versatile source of timing markers provides these requisites for accurate time and frequency measurements with an oscilloscope:

- Positive and negative markers  $\sigma$ 0.1, 1.0, 10, and 100 micro-seconds.
- Marker amplitude variable to 50 volts.
- Gate having variable width and amplitude for blanking or timing.

 Trigger generator with positive and negative outputs. Further details are given in Bulleti MC-912.

#### Model TAA-16



Ask for your FREE copy of our Brochure illustrating and describing all Browning Products.

In Canada, address Measurement Engineering Ltd., Arnprior, Ontario. EXPORT SALES 9 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA Rm. 1422, New York 20, N.Y.

> STREET WERE AND AND W

- mits observation of transients or irregular recurring phenomena.
- Variable delay circuit usable with external or internal trigger or sepa-
- rate from scope.
- Sawtooth sweep range covers 5 cycles to 500 kilocycles per second.
- 4,000-volt acceleration gives superior intensity and definition.

#### For complete data, request Bulletin MO 912

#### SOUARE-WAVE MODULATOR AND POWER SUPPLY



#### Model TVN-7

Here is the heart of a super high frequency signal generator with squarewave, FM, or pulse modulation. Provides for grid pulse modulation to 60 volts, reflector pulse modulation to 100 volts, square-wave modulation from 600 to 2,500 cycles. Voltage-regulated power supply continuously variable 280-480 or 180-300 volts dc. For additional data and application notes, see Bulletin MM-912.

#### STANDING WAVE RATIO METER AND HIGH GAIN AUDIO AMPLIFIER

- Standing wave voltage ratios are read directly on the panel meter of this sensitive, accurate measuring instrument.
- Frequency range 500 to 5,000 cycles per second. Two input channels with separate gain control
- for each.
- "Wide-band" sensitivity 151 microvolts full scale.
- "Selective" sensitivity 10 microvolts full scale. Bolometer/crystal switch adjusts input circuit to signal source.

Write for Bulletin MA-912 containing full details of this useful instrument.



#### THE ELECTRON ART

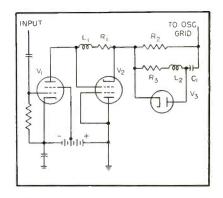
#### (continued)

tube in triode connection for  $V_{2}$ , a one-kilowatt average power output transmitter was square-wave keyed with pulse widths varying from 140,000 to 2 microseconds. The repetition frequency of the 2-microsecond pulses was 200 kc.

A tube having the proper d-c resistance at the operating current must be selected for  $V_2$ . If the tube resistance is somewhat less than that required for the grid resistor of the oscillator, a resistor may be added between the cathode of  $V_{s}$ and the oscillator grid to make up the difference. This resistor, however, reduces the ability of the circuit to stop the oscillator promptly. This disadvantage can more than be overcome by placing a capacitor across it. The leading edge of the r-f pulse will, however, be considerably greater in magnitude than the trailing edge.

#### Improved Control Circuit

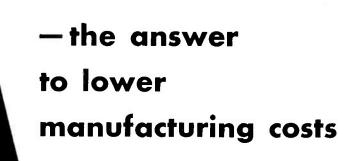
An additional refinement, shown at the right in Fig. 3, will give a nearly flat-topped r-f pulse and con-



#### FIG. 3-Square-wave keyer using diode to get improved control

siderable improvement in control of the oscillator. Here  $V_2$  must have a low d-c resistance;  $R_2$  is the amount required to obtain the proper total resistance for the grid of the oscillator,  $C_1$  is a capacitor of at least 10 times the oscillator grid circuit to ground capacitance,  $L_1$  is an inductance whose value depends on the degree of flatness required of the r-f pulse, and  $R_3$  is a resistance of sufficient magnitude to provide more than critical damping for the  $L_2C_1$  circuit.

When the oscillator starts oscillating, the grid current will flow mainly through  $R_2$ , but some will



Metallic rectifiers usually offer the lowest cost method of converting ac to dc for many common applications. The list below shows a few of the cases where this has proven to be true. Look over this list; it may show you where you are missing an opportunity for similar savings.

METALLIC ECTIFIERS

AC-DC radio power supply Acoustic shunts Aircraft testing and starting Aircraft power supply Alternator-rectifier chargers Amplidyne circuits Annunciators Arc suppressor Arc welding Automotive rectifiers **Battery** charaers **Battery** eliminators Beacon flashers **Beam transmitters** Buralar alarms **Business** machines **Calculating** machines Carbon arc lamos Carrier control Cathode ray tubes Cathodic protection Ceilometers Chemical testing Circuit breaker Coin machines Diesel electric locomotives DC power packs DC solenoids DC magnets

Drain for static Dynamic speakers Electro cleanina Electro disassociation Electro drainage **Electro** painting **Electro** plating **Electro** precipitation **Electric hammers** Electric locomotives Electric music instruments Elevator brakes Elevator controls Exciter lamps Fence controls **Field** excitation Filament supply Fire alarms Fire control Guided missiles Gun control Hearing aids High voltage power supplies High voltage cable testing Iron luna motors Magnetic amplifiers Magnetic brakes Magnetic separators

**Milling** machines Model trains Motion pictures Photo flash power supply Plate voltage power supply Polarized relays Power standby Power pack to operate magnetic chucks Power pack to operate magnetic separators Power pack to operate variable speed motors Proximity fuzes Radar Radio testina Radio transmitters Radio receivers Railway signalling

**Rectifier** instruments Relays Telegraph Telephone Teletypewriters Television Temperature controls **Textile machines** Time clocks **Tone generators** Trackless trolley Traffic control Trickle chargers Truck charaers Voltage multipliers Voltage regulators Vibrators X-Ray power supply

If you manufacture any of these or similar products or require small amounts of d-c power in any process, it will pay you to investigate.

Compared to other methods of converting current, metallic rectifiers have lower initial costs, lower installation costs and lower inspection costs.

Some applications require copper-oxide, some lowvoltage selenium, and others high-voltage selenium. Each type has its own characteristics, making it a natural for a specific application. To fully meet your needs General Electric makes all three types. If you have a rectifier problem, bring it to us. As we make all types, we play no favorites. You can expect an impartial recommendation. Contact your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales office or write Apparatus Dept., General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.



## Press breaks down – but \$2.88 keeps editions rolling



**Press broke down** at 5 P.M., at end of evening edition's run. But this publisher got replacement parts in a hurry the same way he gets electros, mats, news photos —by Air Express. An 18-lb. carton traveled 500 miles, was delivered by 11 P.M. Shipping charge \$2.88. Morning edition published as usual.



Air Express is the best air shipping buy to keep any business rolling, since low rates include door-to-door service. Answers your problems because Air Express is fastest and most convenient.



All Scheduled Airline flights carry Air Express. So shipments *keep moving*. All business profits from its regular use. Improves customer service; manpower or equipment never stands idle.

#### Only Air Express gives you all these advantages

World's fastest shipping service.

Special door-to-door service at no extra cost.

**One-carrier responsibility** all the way.

1150 cities served direct by air; air-rail to 22,000 off-airline offices. Experienced Air Express has handled over 25 million shipments.

Because of these advantages, regular use of Air Express pays. It's your best air shipping buy. For fastest shipping action, phone Air Express Division, Railway Express Agency. (Many low commodity rates in effect. Investigate.)



#### THE ELECTRON ART

flow into  $C_i$  which gradually charges up until it has the same potential across it as  $R_2$ . At the end of the pulse, the cathode of  $V_2$  will go more negative. Due to the diode,  $C_1$  will likewise go more negative, as will the oscillator grid. The oscillator can thus be shut off even though the maximum potential across  $V_2$  may be less than the d-c potential on the oscillator grid while oscillating.

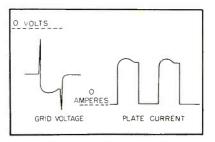
#### Waveforms

With 807 tubes for  $V_1$  and  $V_2$ , using pentode and triode connections respectively, about 750 volts can be developed across  $V_{a}$ with an 850-volt power supply. This 750 volts will easily keep two 15E transmitting triodes cut off with more than 10,000 volts on their plates. Figure 4 shows the variation in voltage of the 15E grids during the pulse. The tubes started oscillating before the grid voltage could rise to ground potential. On oscillating, the operating potential was minus 1,100 volts. At the end of the pulse,  $V_2$  drove  $C_1$  sufficiently negative that it was able to drive the oscillator grids negative enough to stop oscillation. The grid potential quickly returned to minus 750 volts.

The right-hand side of Fig. 4 shows the oscillator plate current when two 10-microsecond pulses spaced by 10 microseconds were used. Decreasing the inductance of  $L_z$  will shorten the duration of the hump on the top of the pulse, but will increase its amplitude. The peak output power of the transmitter exceeded 7.5 kw at 750 mc.

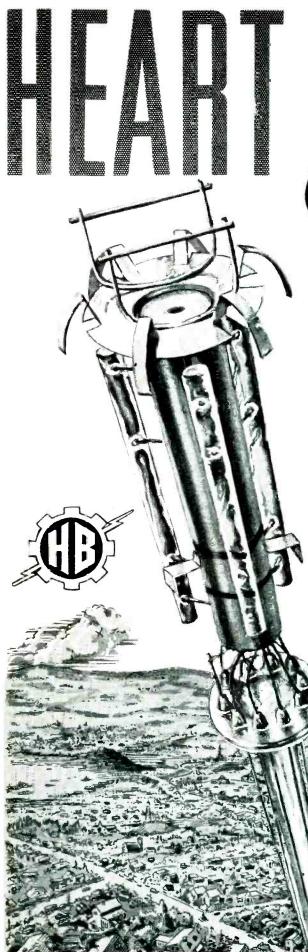
#### Complete Practical Circuit

Figure 5 shows the complete circuit diagram as used on the trans-



FIG, 4—Typical oscillator oscillograms obtained when circuit of Fig. 3 is used for keying

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



the state Ray Catholice Ray Tube

# The HAYDU Electron Gun

Efficient mass production of today's cathode-ray picture tubes has been one of the outstanding contributors to the phenomenal growth of this new American industry. But no amount of production skill could have made this possible without the precise standardization of tube components such as the gun mount.

Haydu Brothers has made its contribution through the manufacture of more than <u>one third</u> <u>million</u> electron guns, those all-important precision components which are the key to the cathode-ray picture tube — the heart of the television industry.

Look for the rugged, 3-pillar construction, and the imprint, "HB", the identifying mark of superior electron guns.

A few of our many satisfied customers include: Capehart-Farnsworth Corp. — Ft. Wayne Tel-O-Tube Corp. — Paterson Thomas Electronics, Inc. — Passaic National Video Corp. — Chicago

HAYDU BROTHERS PLAINFIELD NEW JERSEY





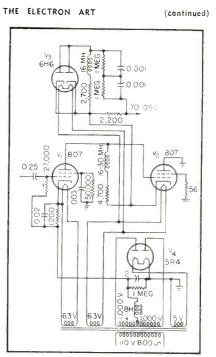


FIG. 5—Complete circuit for keying an oscillator using two 15E triodes

mitter just described. One slight change from Fig. 3 that should be mentioned is the addition of the 56-ohm resistor between the screen grid of  $V_2$  and ground. This was done to prevent arcs at the tube seal, where the control grid to screen grid spacing is small on an 807. These arcs were due to the superposition of r-f voltage on the large video pulses, probably due to the too-long lead lengths.

#### Detecting Gallstones with Ultrasonic Echoes

IN ORDER to determine whether ultrasound might be feasible for detection of gallstones and other foreign bodies lodged in tissues, the Naval Medical Research Institute and the Mechanics Division of Naval Research Laboratory collaborated in initial experiments in this field. Preliminary conclusions are abstracted here from a project report (NM 004 001, No. 4, June 16, 1949) prepared by G. D. Ludwig of USNR and F. W. Struthers of NRL.

The acoustic impedance mismatch at a tissue-gallstone interface was first determined, in order to give an estimate of the percentage of ultrasonic energy reflection that would be expected from a gallstone in tissue. The reflected

# Every Manufacturer of ...

## **ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS:**

The list of electronic components is long but their use is essential in all circuits designed used for either communications or industrial electronic equipment. They include hundreds that run from ammeters to X-ray tubes. Each one has its own particular characteristics – and those very characteristics are the determining factor in their use. Every one of them can be sold through the advertising pages of the GUIDE.

## **COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT:**

This classification includes a great many components as well as complete equipment. For example, antennas to a complete "packaged" broadcast station. Their scope covers the fields of navigation, air and land transportation, police, fire patrol, automotive, aviation, etc. Whether it's a monitor, a transmitter or coaxial cable – it belongs in the advertising pages of the GUIDE.

### **INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CONTROLS:**

Every manufacturing process – from analysis of raw material right through to counting, sorting, weighing, and packaging is a potential market for electronic controls. One of the greatest expansion possibilities exists in this market – and manufacturers will profit by telling the story of their industrial equipment in the GUIDE.

### **ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLIES:**

WHERE

BUYING

DECISIONS

ARE MADE

electronics

These assemblies consist of pre-designed and prefabricated groups of various components that are utilized as units in electronic equipment. Some examples are: – Printed Circuits, Potted Circuits, Resistor Boards, etc. A manufacturer to insure their use in the designs of present or future equipment should beam his product story to design engineers — and there's no better place than in the GUIDE.

## **TEST EQUIPMENT:**

The use of instrumentation for testing has become an essential part in every industry – food, aeronautical, textile, chemical, automotive – wherever designing, development, manufacturing or processing is being done. The market potential for test equipment is large – the BUYERS' GUIDE is the place to tell your test equipment story.

### **MATERIALS**:

Metals, minerals, gases, plastics, insulation, rubber, silicones and literally hundreds of others play an important part in both the manufacture of components and complete equipment. And they are not selected haphazardly – their use is based entirely on their characteristics. Their story belongs in the GUIDE – directed to the engineers who are the deciding factors in their selection.

### **ALLIED PRODUCTS:**

The performance of electronic components or equipment depends to a considerable degree, on the mechanical elements that enter into them. Springs, flexible shafting, panels, dials, getters for tubes, varnish, insulation, etc., are important when performance is considered. Engineers don't take chances – they specify what they design-in by name, number and type. Manufacturers can reach and influence those engineers – in the GUIDE.

# can use the advertising pages of the GUIDE profitably

**FOR THE MOST COMPLETE COVERAGE** – The circulation of the ELECTRONIC BUYERS' GUIDE is the same as the regular monthly issues of ELECTRONICS (30,050 net paid June 1949 ABC statement). That wide distribution assures a manufacturer of any electronic or allied product the most complete coverage obtainable to reach his prospects or customers. Regardless of the final use or application of his product – in electronic manufacturing or in any industrial process – he can effectively cover every spot where a potential market exists.

AT THE MOST ECONOMICAL COST—The actual cost of attempting to duplicate the diversified coverage of the GUIDE by another method—direct mail or any other —would be much greater. In addition, lists for such a mailing are not available. Manufacturers are sure of an interested, buying audience in the GUIDE which no other media can provide. When you count up the costs, the GUIDE is the most economical and most effective medium to cover all potential markets.

**TO UNCOVER NEW MARKETS AND APPLICATIONS** – A manufacturer, by using the advertising pages of the CUIDE to tell the technical story of what his components or equipment can do, will keep on top of new markets for his products. Engineers develop new uses for components, new applications for equipment in their designs for new products. They also create a need and a market for new types of components by slightly varying characteristics to meet their new design needs. Use the GUIDE for effective market research on new applications.

> **FOR A FULL YEAR'S USE** — The BUYERS' GUIDE keeps product advertising alive for a full year—ready to do a selling job throughout the year. It is an annual issue, complete and accurate, the only one used by every segment of the electronic industry—the book that has become a habit with everyone who has need of electronic or allied products information.

THE 13th ISSUE

OF ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE OF ELECTRONICS • A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION • 330 WEST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

THE ELECTRON ART

energy was found to be above the minimum required for detection by current ultrasonic techniques utilizing the echo principle. From the measurements made, it was concluded that there is a good possibility of detecting gallstones and other foreign bodies lodged in tissues by the use of ultrasound.

The characteristic acoustic impedance of both gallstones and tissues was determined. The impedance of gallstones ranged from  $1.3 \times 10^5$  to  $2.4 \times 10^5$  gm/cm<sup>2</sup>/sec, while that of tissue was approximately  $1.6 \times 10^5$  to  $1.7 \times 10^5$  gm/cm<sup>2</sup>/sec.

The individual densities of a large number of human gallstones representing the various types usually occurring were found to range from 0.82 to 1.10 gm/cm<sup>3</sup>.

The velocity of sound through slabs cut from five different types of gallstones was found to range between 1,400 and 2,200 meters per second. A mean value of 1,540 meters per second was measured for living tissue.

Optimum frequency range to insure sufficient tissue penetration and adequate resolving power, for a power output similar to that available in ultrasonic instruments now in use, was found to be between 1 and 2.5 mc. Frequencies of the order of 5 mc can be used if penetration of tissues for only a few centimeters is needed.

Human gallstones were placed in muscle tissue and in the gall bladders of living dogs. After a sufficient lapse of time to allow for wound healing, large signals were obtained from the implanted calculi when utilizing ultrasonic vibrations operating on the echo principle. However, transient smaller signals returned from this area offer considerable difficulty in interpretation.

#### Confusing Echoes

Bone reflects a large part of the incident energy but it is relatively easy to eliminate reflections from bone by directing the searching probe so as to avoid bony structures. In addition, the exact position of echoes from bone can be determined by calibration of the oscilloscope relative to depth in tissues;

PRESTO IS YOUR DISC

FOR UNIFORM,

HIGH QUALITY

When you've stretched your budget to the limit to buy the best equipment and still can't be sure of uniformly good recordings...

DON'T TAKE YOUR EQUIPMENT APART.

Switch to Presto Disco

The Presto label on a disc means uniform high quality of mechanical and chemical properties... always.

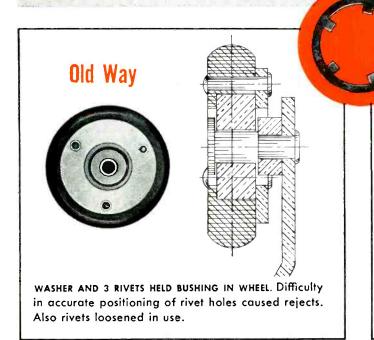
### RECORDING CORPORATION

DRESTO

- PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY
- Mailing Address: P. O. Box 500, Hackensack, N. J.
- in Canada: Walter P. Downs, Ltd., Dominion Sq. Bldg., Montreal

World's Largest Manufacturer of Instantaneous Sound Recording Equipment and Discs

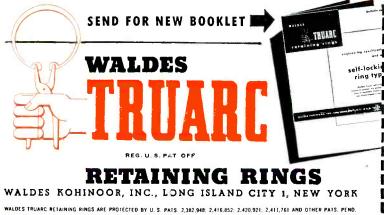
# Single Truarc Ring Slashes Unit Cost 44% ...eliminates 3 operations and 5 parts



**R**edesign with one Waldes Truarc Ring cuts cost of wheel used in Har-Vey Rolling Door Hardware (for residential doors) from  $26.1 \notin$  to  $14.5 \notin$ — a 44% saving for Metal Products Corporation, Miami. Use of Truarc cuts manufacturing time 76%. Eliminates 5 separate parts, 3 press operations. And gives a product that stands up better in use!

Redesign with Truarc Rings and you too will cut costs. Wherever you use machined shoulders, bolts, screws, nuts, cotter pins, snap rings, there's a Truarc Ring that does a better job of holding parts together. Truarc Rings are precision engineered. They make assembly and disassembly quick and easy.

See what Truarc Rings can do toward cutting overall costs for you. Send your blueprints to Waldes Truarc engineers for individual attention, without obligation.



6

**New Wav** 

SINGLE TRUARC RING LOCKS BUSHING-STAYS SECURE. Self-locking ring (type 5105) needs no groove. Replaces washer, 3 rivets, separate spacer.

### Redesign with Truarc self-locking ring produces these savings:

		saving
eliminates drilling 3 rivet holes .		\$.0042
eliminates riveting washer		.0111
eliminates punching washer	•	.00033
eliminates washer, spacer, rivets		.02236
cuts cost of inserting bushing	•	.00037
cuts cost of inspection		.0032
cuts cost of wheel, bushing, rivet		.0797
		.12126
less—cost of Truarc Ring		.00528
TOTAL SAVING PER UNIT 44%	٠	\$.11598

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place Long Island City 1, N. Y.	E-022
Please send Data Book on Waldes Truarc Self-Locking Ring Types.	
Name	
Title	
Company	
Business Address	
CityZoneState	

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

FOR ULTRA-PRECISION CATHODE RAY TUBES...

# KAHLE CUSTOM-BUILT MACHINERY

BUTTON STEM MACHINE FOR CATHODE RAY TUBES FOR CATHODE RAY TUBES High precision, smooth functioning. Up to 600 pieces per hour; operates 24 hours a day. Dual motor drive; improved Dual motor drive; improved Dual motor drive; improved proved head stop mechanism; proved head stop mechanism; automatic stem unloader. Perfect performance in the finished product requires machinery built to meet *your* need in the production

stage. Kahle's years of experience in meeting the specific requirements of ultra-precision operations with custom-engineering, has helped many outstanding manufacturers of cathode ray tubes operate efficiently and profitably. This Kahle know-how may solve your unusual problem, too. Kahle specialists are available for consultation, without obligation.

Consult Kahle On Any Requirement • Write For Complete New Catalog

Kahle Specializes in Equipment and Methods for the Manufacture of Complete Production Units For Cathode Ray Tubes • Subminiature Tubes • Electronic Tubes • Fluorescent Lamps • Neon Tubes • Photocells • X-Ray Tubes • Glass Products



THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

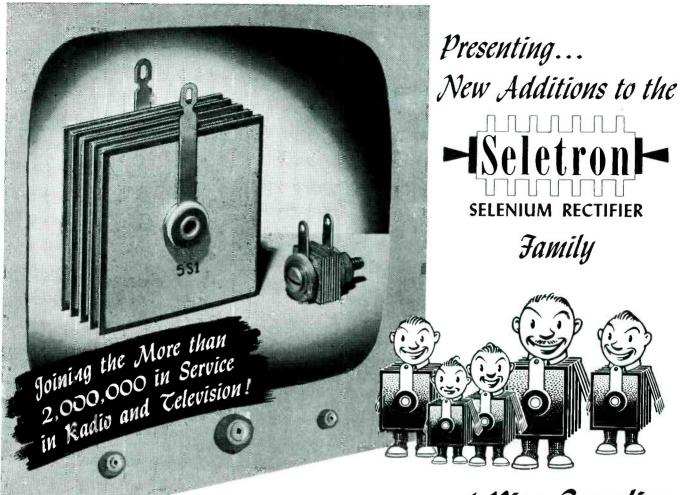
air, on the other hand, presents a much more difficult problem. Since the impedance mismatch at a tissue-air interface is so large, practically all of the normally incident energy will be reflected. Therefore, any viscus containing air, as for example the stomach, colon or perhaps duodenum, will act as an almost perfect reflector. In the human it would be imperative that all the gas be cleared from the gastrointestinal tract for the successful use of an ultrasonic technique to detect gallstones. For this reason detection of gallstones without opening the abdomen might be impossible of achievement. At present, various procedures are used to rid the bowel of gas before x-ray studies. This might be possible for ultrasonic techniques also.

The problem of detecting calculi in the gall bladder has been solved fairly well by use of x-ray techniques. The main problem is that of deciding whether or not the common bile duct should be explored at the time of operation. Once the abdomen is opened it should be possible to detect a stone in the common duct by exploring this region with the ultrasound probe, without having to open the duct.

#### Other Applications

This technique might be extended to apply to the detection and precise localization of other foreign bodies lodged in tissues, both before and during operation for removal. Metal locators now used depend upon the conducting properties of the metal to be located and no instrument is applicable to the localization of nonconducting foreign bodies.

Table I gives the energy reflection coefficient in tissue for a number of materials that may be encountered as foreign bodies embedded in tissues. Large signals will be returned from almost any metal, wood, glass or plastic foreign body embedded in soft tissues. For example, steel shrapnel will reflect approximately 86.5 percent of the incident ultrasonic energy. Small sterilizable probes will permit insertion into the surgical wound. This should afford the surgeon guidance to the foreign body, when



# Designed Especially for Power and Bias Supplies in TELEVISION

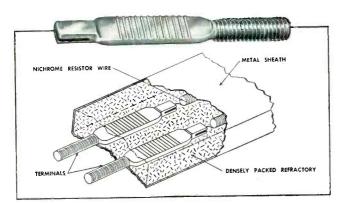
MODEL NO.	PLATE SIZE	STACK THICKNESS	MAX. INPUT VOLTAGE R.M.S.	MAX. PEAK INVERSE VOLTAGE	MAX. D.C. OUTPUT CURRENT
1M1	1″ sq.	3/3 "	25	75	100 MA.
8Y1	1/2" sq.	11/16"	130	380	15 MA.
5M4	1" sq.	11/16"	130	380	75 MA.
5M1	1" sq.	7/8"	130	380	100 MA.
5P1	1 <sup>3</sup> /1°" sq.	7/8″	130	380	150 MA.
6P2	1 <sup>3</sup> /14" sq.	13/16"	156	456	150 MA.
5R1	11/2" x 11/4"	7/8″	130	380	200 MA.
5Q1	1½" sq.	1½″	130	380	250 MA.
6Q1	11/2" sq.	11/8"	156	456	250 MA.
6Q2	11/2" sq.	13/8"	156	456	250 MA.
5QS1	1 <sup>1</sup> /2" x 2"	1 1/8″	130	380	350 MA.
5S1	2" sq.	1 1/8″	130	380	500 MA.
6S2	2" sq.	13/8″	156	456	500 MA.

A new leafiet on Bias Type 8Y1, describing its circuit possibilities is available. For your copy, write Dept. ES-26. SELETRON Selenium Rectifier miniatures have long been widely used with complete satisfaction by manufacturers in the Radio, Television and Electronics industries for receivers and other equipment.

Now SELETRON brings you these two new models ideally suitable in size and rating: No. 5S1 at 500 Mils – No. 8Y1, the "baby" of them all, measuring only  $\frac{1}{2}$ " square and rated at 15 Mils, 130 volts. While these rectifiers are designed to meet television needs, engineers will find many applications for them in other electronic circuits. Other bias type rectifiers rated up to 250 volts will also be available.

R SELETRON DIVISION RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC. Since 1922 in Radio and Electronics Sales Department: 251 West 19th St., New York 11, N. Y. Factory: 84 North 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

# HOT ASSIGNMENT for this PROGRESSIVE fastemer



Edwin L. Wiegand Company uses this terminal pin on their versatile Chromalox seamless blade-type immersion heaters, which operate as high as 750°F. It is one of many special fasteners made by Progressive.

The design provides for electrical clearance between the pin and the metal heating blade casing — for secure fastening of the pin in the refractory — and for attaching electrical wiring connections.

Progressive is equipped to handle special fastener production with speed, precision and economy. Do what many leading manufacturers do — IF IT'S SPECIAL, see PROGRESSIVE.



#### THE ELECTRON ART

Table I—Ultrasonic Reflection Data for Objects Embedded in Tissue

(continued)

Material	Density gm/cm³	l of	Ve- ocity Sound eters/ sec	% of Energy Reflected in Tissue
Tissue Steel Lead Slate Glass Wood Lucite Polystyre Bakelite	1 2.6- 2.4- 0.5- 1.16-	$2.9 \\ 0.9 \\ 1.2 \\ .07$	$1,540 \\ 5,840 \\ 2,140 \\ 4,510 \\ 5,500 \\ 3,800 \\ 2,60$	5.5-8.5 6.8

its removal is being attempted. At present, one must rely upon preoperative films and upon the fluoroscope during operation for removal of nonferrous objects.

The possibility of detecting tumors by use of ultrasound has been considered. In most cases, however, the density, elasticity and velocity of sound would differ but slightly from that of normal tissue. In addition, tumors rarely have sharp margins. For these reasons, and from conclusions drawn from preliminary studies, detection of tumors by the echo method is not a likely possibility.

### Reduction of Pulse Rise Times for Shoran

By S. WALD

Bendix Radio Division Towson, Maryland

THE IMPORTANCE of producing and utilizing short rise-time pulses whose timing is independent of the pulse amplitude is widely recognized, particularly in radar distance-measuring systems such as shoran. Timing errors may occur

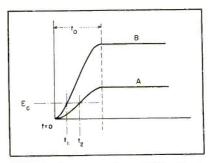


FIG. 1—Triggering-time delay of a modulator biased to cut off by  $E_c$  will vary for pulses of different amplitude by an amount depending on the length of the pulse rise times

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

# What a show!

A recent intensive survey discloses that among the major television set manufacturers, more than 75% use Sylvania cathode ray tubes! This impressive showing is a tribute to the research and quality production techniques employed by Sylvania in the making of picture tubes that are unsurpassed. If you wish full information about the entire Sylvania line of television picture tubes made by the manufacturers of highest quality radio tubes and electronic equipment, write Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. R-2102, Emporium, Pa.

#### These leading television set manufacturers use Sylvania Television Picture Tubes

Admiral • Air King • Andrea • Ansley • Automatic Bendix • Crosley • DeWald • Emerson • Fada Farnsworth • Garod • Hallicrafters • Hoffman Magnavox • Midwest • Motorola • National • Olympic Packard-Bell • Philco • Pilot • Raytheon-Belmont Regal • Scott • Sentinel • Silvertone • Sparton Stromberg-Carlson • Tele-King • Tele-tone • Temple Trav-ler • Westinghouse

# SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

CATHODE RAY TUBES; RADIO TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES, SIGN TUBING; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS

MORETHAN

% OF LEADING

TELEVISION SET MAKERS

USE SYLVANIA

TELEVISION PICTURE

TUBES

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

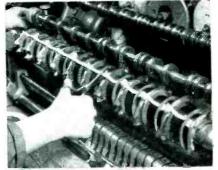
Television deflection yoke insulated with "SCOTCH" Electrical Tape No. 3 Tape also holds individual coils in place.



# Paper tape does double-duty on these TV deflection coils



**INSULATING FILM** being secured to TV deflection yoke with "SCOTCH" Electrical Tape No. 3. Tape provides dependable hold-down, extra insulation. More than 30 different "SCOTCH" Electrical Tapes are ready to solve almost any insulating problem.



WIRE COIL ends are quickly fastened in place with "SCOTCH" Electrical Tape No. 3. One of our Tape Engineers will be glad to show how you can save time and money with "SCOTCH" Electrical Tapes on your next [ob. Just write Dept. ES today. No obligation.



Made in U. S. A. by MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO., St. Paul 6, Minnesota also makers of other "Scotch" Brand Pressure-sensitive Tapes, "Scotch" Sound Recording Tape, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlie" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-Slip Surfacing, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives, General Export: DUREX ABRASIVES COPP, New Rochelle, N. Y. In Conada: CANADIAN DUREX ABRASIVES LTD., Brantford, Onlario

#### THE ELECTRON ART

#### (continued)

wherever nonlinear circuit elements cause the pulse to be limited or clipped. For example, Fig. 1 shows two pulses having equal rise times but unequal amplitudes. If A is applied to a modulator biased to cutoff by  $E_c$ , the plate current pulse will start at  $t_2$ , whereas curve B will trigger the modulator at  $t_1$ . Thus a time delay  $t_1 - t_2$  is caused by a change in pulse amplitude.

The test setup of Fig. 2 was devised to measure pulse rise times and study means of shortening

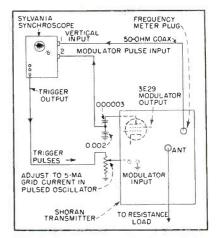


FIG. 2—Test setup for viewing modulator pulse produced by a shoran transmitter. Leakage back through modulator enables r.f pulse rise time to be studied simultaneously

them. A Sylvania synchroscope having a maximum sweep speed of 5 inches per microsecond was connected to a shoran transmitter and trigger pulses from the scope were fed to the input of the modulator resistance voltage through a divider. The trigger voltage was adjusted to produce about 5 ma of grid current in the pulsed oscillator. The resulting pattern on the synchroscope screen shows the envelope of the output pulse.

Pulse repetition rate was adjustable up to 4,000 per second, with highest rates giving the brightest trace on the screen. Sweep speed was checked by feeding a crystalcontrolled 3-mc unmodulated carrier into the scope and counting the number of cycles that appeared. The cross-ruled transparent overlay on the screen was then calibrated as 0.02 µsec per division. An example of the observed waveform appears in Fig. 3. The delay in r-f buildup of the modulator pulse is shown



# Why does DUMONT spend more money on paper tubulars? Because DUMONT MAKES ONLY THE Best CAPACITORS! Yet THEY COST YOU NO MORE

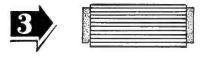
Tube impregnated in Bakelite Resin costs three (3) times more in labor and materials than Wax Coated tubes, commonly used.

RESULT...... A MORE MOISTUREPROOF TUBE



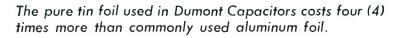
Plastic sealed Ends cost two (2) times more in labor and materials than the commonly used wax ends seals.

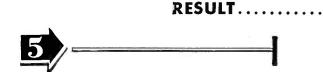
### **RESULT....** A MORE MOISTUREPROOF END SEAL CANNOT MELT OUT OR PULL OUT



Mineral Oil impregnated section costs 30% more than commonly used wax.

**RESULT.** . A BETTER CONDENSER AT HIGHER TEMPERATURES. LONGER LIFE AT 85° C





## .....A MORE POSITIVE SOLDERED CONNECTION

Hot tinned wire terminals cost 30% more than commonly used plain tin coated wire.

**RESULT**......EASIER SOLDERING TO THE LEADS

DUMONT... one of the world's largest makers of small type capacitors.



Send for
samples
and
price list.

*TYPE P6MSolidly Molded Oil Capacitor	0° C
*TYPE PC Solidly Molded Ceramic Tube	0°C
*TYPE PCM Solidly Molded Ceramic Tube, miniature size 11	0°C
TYPE P6 Mineral Oil Plastic End Seal	5°C

### DUMONT ELECTRIC CORP. 308 DYCKMAN ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950



# the ideal material to insulate elements of **Television Antennae**

In the development of television, Phenolite has played a vital role as an insulating material in antennae, TV receivers and transmitting equipment. This is due to its excellent electrical properties coupled with its ease in machining. Its low power factor at ultra-high frequencies makes it especially valuable as television and radio insulation. Because of its low moisture absorption, any variation in electrical properties is negligible, even under long exposure to high humidity—hence its value in antennae insulation. Phenolite, in addition, is light in weight with excellent machining qualities, and one of the strongest materials per unit weight known. Sheets, Rods, Tubes, Special Shapes.

National Service Engineers will, without obligation, assist you in employing Phenolite, National Vulcanized Fibre and Peerless Insulation to your best advantage.

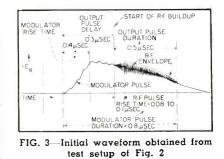


#### THE ELECTRON ART

since there was some r-f leakage back into the modulator.

#### Improvement Attempts

Among the expedients tried for reducing rise time were: decreasing Q of tuning lines; increasing feedback ratio of oscillator; use of a cross-coupling loop to increase the feedback between grid and cathode lines; capacitive loading of grid and cathode lines; variation of grid resistance; use of negative d-c grid bias to preclude any possibility of damping incipient shock excitation (if any); attempted reduction of time constant of wire from pulse transformer to plates of the oscillator; attempted operation of oscil-

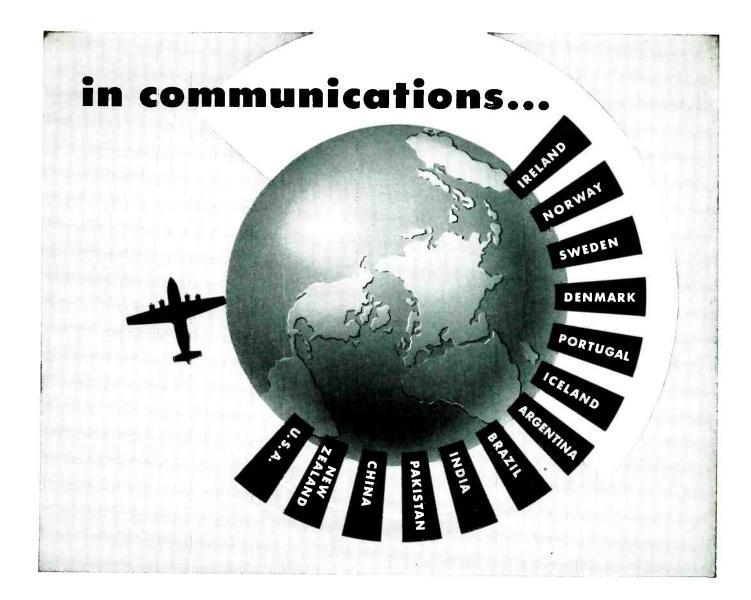


lator single-ended instead of pushpull on the supposition that the modulator pulse being applied in parallel to the two tubes tended to delay starting of push-pull oscillations. It appeared that the 0.08 to  $0.1 \,\mu$ sec rise time was not materially affected by slight modifications to the transmitter.

Theoretically, the time constant of a loaded oscillator having a Q of 50 will be equal to 0.064  $\mu$ sec at 250 mc, according to the formula  $t_{\nu} = Q/\pi f$ . To reduce this experimentally verified rise time, we must decrease the Q or raise the frequency.

A significant approach to low Qwould involve a comparatively lowpower continuously-running master oscillator driving a pulse-modulated class-C final whose tank circuit Q might be of the order of 2 or 3. Another alternative would be to use a pulsed master oscillatoramplifier arrangement where the oscillator pulses were extremely long compared to the duration of the p-a keying. This would permit the use of lower oscillator average power.

Shock excitation of the oscillator tuned circuit would, allegedly, start



### WILCOX SERVES THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE WORLD

Wherever airplanes fly-wherever lives depend on reliable communications -you'll find WILCOX radio transmitting and receiving equipment. From the Scandinavian countries to New Zealand...from Portugal to Pakistan, the governments of the world select WILCOX because of its proven performance under all extremes of climate, temperature, and humidity.

As with many governments, WILCOX is being used by the United States government in the basic communication systems for the Air Force, Signal Corps, and the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

The governments of the world have spanned the globe with WILCOX communications. From the Berlin Airlift to the Orient...WILCOX equipments carry the messages that help keep freedom a vital force in the turbulent affairs of the world.

**WRITE TODAY...** for complete information on all types of point-to-point, air-borne, ground station, or shore-to-ship communications equipment.

#### WILCOX ELECTRIC COMPANY KANSAS CITY MISSOURI







#### STRAIGHT PLUG (32-8) TYPE AF06A WITH NEW CABLE CLAMP

## FINEST DESIGN \* BEST MATERIALS



The new "AF\*\*" Series embodies many advantageous features: (1) Vibrationproof (2) Strong aluminum alloy shell (3) Unusual corrosion resistance (4) High dielectric qualities with the new resilient insulator material (5) Moisture-proof (6) Pressurized (7) Radio Shielded (8) Minimal voltage drop (9) Excellent insulation resistance.

Standard specification "AN" Type inserts of the "AF" are not interchangeable with standard "AN" Shells but "AF" fittings will mate with corresponding "AN" connectors to MIL-C-5015.

Write to Cannon Electric Development Company, Division of Cannon Manufacturing Corporation, 3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif. Canadian offices and plant: Toronto, Ontario. World Export: Frazar & Hansen. San Francisco. \*\*AF00, AF01, AF02, AF06, AF08.



From the very first of the major development periods of the aviation industry and the electronic phase of the electrical industry, Cannon Plugs have been on the job carrying the quick disconnect circuits to the latest requirements. Because of these demands, Cannon Electric has produced the greatest variety of electric connector type series, modifications and specials within these industries; late example shown above and below.





oscillations before the feedback circuit became effective. However, the rise time of the modulator pulse would have to be around  $0.002 \ \mu sec$ . This is approximately 70 times steeper than the present modulator pulse.

#### Output Gating

If a suitable switch were inserted in series with the antenna it would be possible to delay the closing of the circuit until the oscillator level had risen to some predetermined value. Thus, at the expense of losing the first 0.1 #sec of the oscillator pulse, an extremely steep pulse front could be obtained, perhaps in the vicinity of 0.01-#sec rise time. If the switch were similar to a t-r tube and the breakdown voltage made equal to about 0.8 of the final pulse voltage, or 560 volts (assuming 10 kw peak power into 50 ohms), then the pulse rise time would be that of the t-r gas ionization time.

This concept was verified experimentally by the very crude expediof breaking the output ent connection at the cathode line and leaving an air spark gap of about 1/32-in. length. The observed scope image had a rise time of 0.01 #sec but due to the flimsy nature of the gap, there was a considerable amount of jitter. With a welldesigned sealed gap, together with ultraviolet irradiation, it should be possible to obtain a means of gating the output pulse in a dependable manner. The gap should have extremely low shunt capacitance, less than 1 µµf, to avoid capacitive feedthrough of r-f energy. To avoid placing the gap in series with the output line, conventional t-r techniques employing gaps at the end of parallel stubs might prove more practical.

The work described in this article was performed while the author was employed by RCA-Victor.

#### Zirconium Arc Lamp

A NEW high-intensity electric arc light one-eighth as bright as the sun was announced by W. D. Buckingham of Western Union at a recent SMPE meeting in Hollywood. The light source, which operates in the open air and not in

## COMPLETE RANDOM NOISE SOURCES NOW AVAILABLE: 1 to 12,500 mc

#### MICROWAVE MEGA-NODE

NEW . . . HIGH RANGE NOISE SOURCE FOR RESEARCH LABORATORIES



This instrument is invaluable for supplying random noise for such work as experimentation and checking TV Relay Links and Radar Systems. It is a custom built unit, Fre-quency ranges for one model is from 8200 to 12,500 mc. Other models available down to 2500 mc. Noise figures available up to approximately 16 db. Other models for higher noise figures. Termination: Wave Guides RG 48/U, 49/U, 50/U, 51/U, 52/U. Standard connectors. Power supply internally remulated. internally regulated.

Write for specifications and prices. State your particular need.

THE MEGA PIX



THE MEGA-PIX provides sound and picture carriers on tch of the 12 TV channels. Channels selectable by front

THE MEGA-PIX provides sound and picture carriers on each of the 12 TV channels. Channels selectable by front panel switch.
Accuracy of picture carriers .01%. Separation between picture and sound carriers 4.5 mc ± 500 cps.
Maximum carrier output amplitude approximately 30,000 microvolts on all channels.
Switchable attenuator provides 10db fixed and 41 db variable insertion loss 1 db steps. Continuous attenuator covering approximately 20 db also included.
FM deviation of sound carrier to 25 kc obtained from internal tone. Deviation adjustable by panel control.

trol. Picture carrier fully modulated by externally supplied standard video signal 2 volt peak to peak black negative into 72 ohms. Modulation depth adjusted by front panel control.

• RF output impedance 72 ohms. PRICE: \$990.00 FOB Factory

MEGA-NODE SR. A UHF and MICRO-WAVE RANDOM NOISE SOURCE

THE



Employs a coaxial NOise dioDE to provide random noise over a frequency range of 100 to 3000 mc.
 Noise figure of test circuits (db above ideal) between 0 and 20 db can be obtained.
 Low VSWR at 50 ohm unbalanced output. Smith chart provided with each instrument indicating actual amount of mismatch.
 Operators with diade temperature limited and her provided with each instrument indicating actual amount of mismatch.

Operates with diode temperature limited and has regulated filament supply.
 Noise figure indicated on panel meter linear in db, PRICE: \$895.00 F.O.B. Factory.
 THE MEGA-NODE available for use as RANDOM NOISE SOURCE between 1 and 220 mc. Write for details.

THE MEGA MATCH UHF MODEL

**DISPLAYS AMOUNT of Reflected Energy Over Wide** 



• Displays reflection coefficient on standard oscillo over 30 mc sweep anywhere between 10 and 1000 mc. oscilloscope

• Useful for rapidly designing broad band antennas, trans-formers, TV front ends, matching distribution systems and measuring transmission line terminating impedances. Resolves reflection coefficients down to .01 to 500 mc and

.i to 1000 mc.

• With auxiliary signal generator and Mega-Chart (Smith Chart) can be used to determine phase of reflection coeffi-cient and components of terminating impedances. PRICE: \$895.00 FOB Factory

A VHF Model available at \$695.00 FOB Factory for frequency range 10-250 MC.

NEW TV RECEIVER PRODUCTION INSTRUMENT

Crystal controlled TV picture and sound RF markers . . . Output level approxi-mately 1 volt . . . Sound marker can be switched on or off . . . Switchable tone modulation on sound marker . . . Price S350 FOB Factory Prices slightly higher outside U.S.A. and Canada DUAL MEGA-MARKER SR.



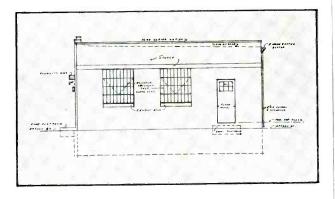
Pine Brook, N. J.

#### ELECTRONICS - February, 1950



with CONCRETE

- the small extra first cost of test samples pays off in assurance of efficiency and durability of the finished structure.



#### TRACING CLOTH . . . with

The small extra first cost of Arkwright Tracing Cloth, over that of tracing paper, repays many times over in the efficiency and durability of valuable drawings.

Arkwright gives both immediate and future advantages. The expert work of the draftsman is made permanent. Your investment in time and money is backed by sharp, clean reproductive quality. Under repeated use - or on file for subsequent need -Arkwright assures perfect drawing performance year after year.

For every drawing worth keeping for future use use permanent Arkwright instead of perishable tracing paper. Send now for generous samples and prove this superiority. Sold by leading drawing material dealers everywhere. Arkwright Finishing Company, Providence, R. I.

AMERICA'S STANDARD FOR OVER 25 YEARS

#### The Big Six Reasons Why Arkwright Tracing Cloths Excel

- 1. Erasures re-ink without feathering.
- 2. Prints are always sharp and clean.
- 3. Tracings never discolor or go brittle.
- 4. No surface oils, soaps or waxes to dry out
- 5. No pinholes or thick threads.
- 6. Mechanical processing creates permanent transparency.



a glass bulb, is a pool of molten zirconium metal which is maintained at a temperature near 6,500 F.

The new light source is extremely stable in operation, producing a uniformly bright, sharply defined circular spot of white light of dazzling brightness. In a 1.000-watt lamp, operating at 55 volts and 18 amperes a-c, the source spot is twotenths of an inch in diameter and has a maximum brightness of 130,-000 candles per square inch, or



W. D. Buckingham examines new molten-zirconium arc lamp he developed, using dark filter. Intensity is oneeighth that of sun

twenty times the brightness of the ordinary tungsten filament lamp. The total light from the new lamp is 20,000 lumens.

Operation of the lamp in the open air without an enclosing glass bulb permits a high output of radiations in the infrared and ultraviolet regions of the spectrum, which are cut off by the glass bulb of most light sources. The lamp makes these radiations available for wide scientific and commercial applications. In an ultraviolet microscope working at 2,600 angstroms the new light gave twenty times as much ultraviolet energy as a quartz mercury vapor lamp.

The new lamp has a continuous spectral energy distribution and a color temperature which holds constant at 3,600 K. These last two characteristics are of particular importance in color photography. In 16-mm movie projectors it gives four times the screen brightness of equivalent-wattage tungsten lamps.

In spite of operating in the open

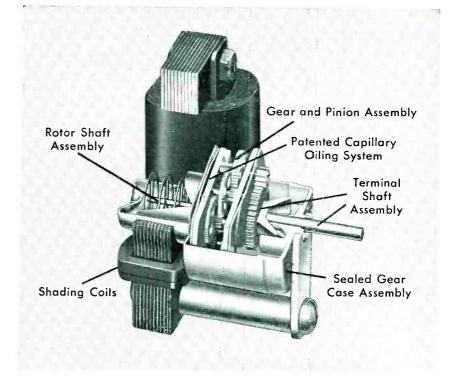
February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

## Floating Rotor Prevents Motor Lag or Slippage

Specially designed light-weight rotor virtually floats in a rotating magnetic field. Rotor shaft rotates on a film of oil ... no metal to metal contact with its bearing. These features, together with capillary oiling system, account for the fact that All Telechron Timing Motors Are Instantly, Constantly Synchronous.

That is why so many designers concerned with split-second timing or control of light-weight moving parts specify Telechron motors.

If you have such a problem, why not turn it over to a Telechron Application Engineer? Drawing on the experience that makes all electric timing possible (virtually all frequency-controlling master clocks in power stations are made by Telechron), he can probably show you how a standard Telechron motor can do your job, too. Consult him early in your planning for big savings in time and money. Use handy coupon below for complete data. TELECHRON INC. A General Electric Affiliate.

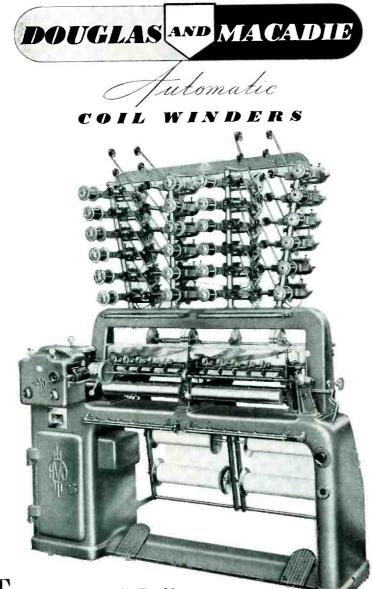


Telechron Type B Synchronous Motor. For medium duty purposes such as switches, recording-controlling mechanisms and other control equipment. Other models with lower or higher torque for light or heavy duty applications.



Typical of Telechron Type H3 light duty motor applications is this 60-minute timer, the purpose of which is to operate a switch or signal at the end of a pre-selected period. Practically all time-stamps and recorders employ Telechron Type B motors to operate

their timing mechanisms. Obviously a motor that is instantly, constantly synchronous is needed for such applications. Selechron ALL TELECHRON TIMING MOTORS ARE INSTANTLY ... CONSTANTLY SYNCHRONOUS TELECHRON INC. 40 Union Street Ashland, Massachusetts Please send me information on sizes and types of Telechron NAME Synchronous Motors. My possible application is: Communications Equipment  $\Box$ Instruments COMPANY ... Timers Other (please fill in) **Electric Appliances** ADDRESS Cost Recorders Advertising, Display Items CITY ZONE Juke Boxes Air Conditioning & Heating STATE Controls □ Please send new Catalog



The "DOUGLAS" Double Bank Fully Automatic Multi-Winder is eminently suitable for the high-speed production of large quantities of coils with or without paper interleaving.

It will wind round, square or rectangular coils from 1-inch (25.4 mm.) to 5-inches (127 mm.) in length and up to 4inches (102 mm.) diameter or diagonal. As many as 24 coils can be wound simultaneously (depending on the gauge of wire being used), the total winding length of the machine being 30inches (762 mm.).

Wires from 42 to 30 a.w.g. can be handled at variable headstock speeds of between 600 and 2,000 r.p.m., the machine being fitted with a specially designed rapid-change gear box and a variable speed totally enclosed motor.

The machine, which incorporates the most up-to-date refinements is supplied complete with a special sliding seat which enables the operator to effect complete control without undue effort.

Our complete cetalogue contains illustrations of numerous other Coil Winding and Taping Machines. A copy will be sent to interested executives on application.

THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD. Winder House • Douglas Street • London • S.W. 1 • England. Cables: "Autowinda, Sowest, London". Code: A.B.C. Sth. THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

air at this extremely high temperature, the new lamp can be made to have a life of several hundred hours due to a unique operating principle whereby the zirconium metal is constantly renewed and reproduced from its own products of combustion.

#### SURVEY OF NEW TECHNIQUES

BLINK-RATE TESTER is being used by Stanford Research Institute in connection with smog elimination project sponsored by Western Oil and Gas Association. Phototube

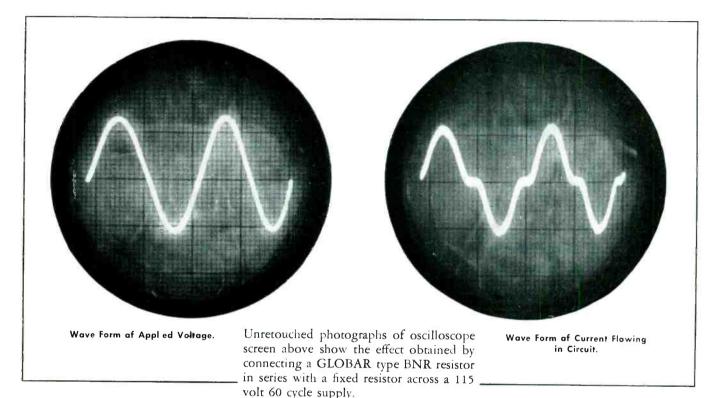


just under goggles detects blinks of eyelid as various concentrations of contaminants are fed into mask. Output pulses of phototube are counted and recorded electronically.

**COMPOSITE IRON-ALNICO structures** for meter magnets are being made in England by filling with iron powder that portion of the die calling for iron. The remainder of the space is filled with the magnet powder. The spacer used to separate the powders during filling is removed before pressing. Both powders sinter at the same temperature, giving a continuous junction between the two parts of the sintered compacts. The gap and locating holes can readily be machined in the soft iron, with much greater accuracy than with castings.

COLOR OF STARS, related to distance from earth, is determined more precisely at Lick Observatory by using tungsten-filament lamp, with temperature of about 2,500 degrees absolute C, on an adjacent peak;

## **GLOBAR** Type BNR Resistors Display Unusual NON-LINEAR Voltage-Resistance Characteristics



### Typical successful applications of BNR Ceramic Resistors include:

- **1** Oil burner ignition transformers to prevent high voltage feed back into line.
- 2 Small motors to prevent arcing of governor contact points.
- **3** Stabilizing rectifier circuits by limiting peak voltages.
  - Voltage control circuits in electronic devices.
- 5 Protection of solenoid valves in direct current circuits.

Bulletin GR-2 contains useful engineering data on GLOBAR Type BNR Ceramic Resistors. Copies will be supplied immediately upon request. Write Dept. V-20, The Carborundum Company, GLOBAR Division, Niagara Falls, N. Y.





GLOBAR Ceramic Resistors BY CARBORUNDUM

"Carborundum" and "Globar" are registered trademarks which indicate manufacture by The Carborundum Company

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

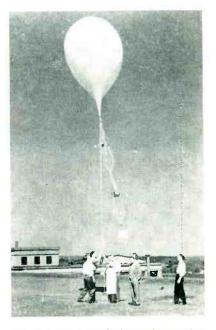
#### THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

lamp is observed through telescope and its exact place in the spectrum is found, as starting point for establishing a scale for real stars of all temperatures.

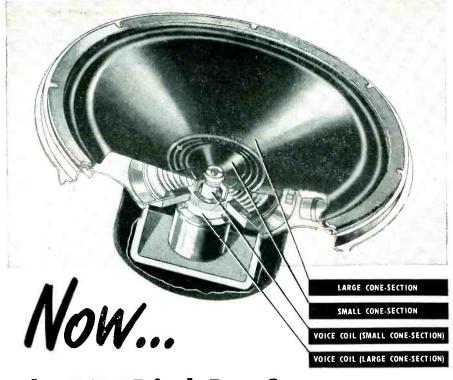
RADIOACTIVE CHROMIUM 51 used as a tracer in chromium plating at the National Bureau of Standards solved a long-standing electrochemical problem by proving that the chromium metal is deposited from the hexavalent rather than the trivalent state.

CLOUD DENSITY, thickness and height are being measured with a sensing element comprising a piece of string saturated with a salt solution, carried aloft by a meteorological balloon. The airborne equipment measures the resistance of the string, which decreases with the water content of the cloud. A small transmitter sends the resulting information to a ground receiver and



Cloud analyzer ready for trial ascension from roof of GE building in Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

recorder 120 times a minute. The receiving antenna system, also developed by GE engineers, tracks the balloon automatically even on board a rolling ship, and places direction and height data on the recorder paper. From this record the height of a cloud at its summit and base can be determined, along with the density of the cloud.



## the RCA 15-inch Duo-Cone **High-Fidelity Speaker...**

a distinguished addition to RCA's line of quality speakers

#### Check these features —

- ✔ Frequency response—40 cps to 12,000 cps.
- ✓ Minimum cross-over interference.
- ✓ Uniform directivity pattern.

Now ... through the economies of mass production...RCA offers equipment manufacturers a low-priced 25-watt speaker of outstanding acoustical performance, employing the famous duo-cone principle originated by Dr. H. F. Olson, world-renowned authority on acoustics, of RCA's famed Princeton Laboratories.

The RCA-515S1 is designed for broadcast station monitors, public address systems, and high-quality radios and phonographs. It consists of coaxially mounted high- and lowfrequency cone sections and voice coils so arranged that sound pressure originates from the same conical surface, thus minimizing distortion of the output waveshapes at the crossover frequency of 2000 cycles. A unique magnetic structure contains a bridge network which supplies equal flux density to the air gap for each voice coil, with the total flux provided by a 2-pound Alnico V magnet. The directivity pattern covers an angle of 60 degrees and is approximately uniform over the entire frequency range of 40 to 12,000 cps.

The RCA-515S1 provides for RMA standard rim mounting ... but may be mounted with the cone edge flush with the front of the baffle to obtain a uniform response characteristic.

RCA has a complete line of quality speakers for equipment manufacturers . . . designed to RMA standards. A variety of standard PM



✓ Wide angle of radiation.

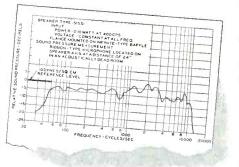
- ✓ Low non-linear distortion.
- ✓ Designed for either rim or flange mounting.

types is available ranging from the miniature 2" x 3" to the large 12" and having power-handling capabilities from ½ watt to 25 watts. There's a type and size for every requirement.

For full data on the RCA-515S1 duo-cone speaker, or other types, write or phone your RCA representative or application engineer:

(M1DWEST) Chicago 11, III. 589 E. Illinois St.
Whitehall 4-2900
ngeles 13, Calif.
an Pedro St.
ity 5641

or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section B42S, Harrison, N. J.



HARRISON, N. J.

## This may be the solution to your **D.C. AMPLIFICATION problems**



The Microsen D. C. Amplifier is designed to meet the need for stable and accurate amplification that is simple in operation, compact to provide easy portability and convenient general use, moderate in cost. The amplifier has many applications in both laboratory and field work. Three different ranges are furnished in a single model. The Microsen Balance, an electro mechanical feedback amplifier, combines the advantages of high torque to current input ratio with rugged, shock-resistant construction. Available models include Voltage, Current and Potentiometer Type Amplifiers, Direct Current Converters, Direct Current Transformers, and Engineered Designs to meet special requirements.



	TYPICAL APP	LICATIONS OF THE	MICROSEN D.C. AMPLIFIER	
Field of Measurement	Input Element	Output Instrument	Application	Design Advantages
Thermometry	Thermocouple	Recorder	Combustion Research Gas Turbine Development Thermocouple Inspection Meteorology Distillation Processes	High Speed Response Accuracy Sensitivity Stability
Photometry	Photo Cell	Recorder	Polarimetry Physiology of Blood Fluid Flow & Turbulence Density	Stability Sensitivity Responsive Accuracy
Gas Analysis	Catalytic Filament Thermocouple	Recorder	Detecting Explosive Mixture Efficiency of Filters Mixture Control	Sensitivity Stability Accuracy High Speed Response
Electrical Bridges	Resistors Resistance Elements	Recorder	Resistor Inspection Moisture Detection Conductivity Measurements	Sensitivity Stability Accuracy Fast Response
bridges	Pirani Gauge		Vacuum Gauging	Stability
	Strain Gauge		Transient Stresses	Accuracy
Electronics	Inductance Ionization Thermionic	Recorder	Wave Guide Studies Vacuum Gauging Tube Development	Sensitivity Stability Low Resistance Input
Electrolysis	Electrolytic Cells Current Shunt	Recorder	Production Control Electrolytic Plating Electrolytic Process	lsolated Input Stability Accuracy

In each of the above applications, the Recorder could be replaced with a suitable milliammeter indicator, or the output can be used to actuate automatic control relays or signal devices. Inquiries for modification within the useful scope of the Microsen D. C. Amplifier are invited. If possible, such inquiries should contain complete application specifications



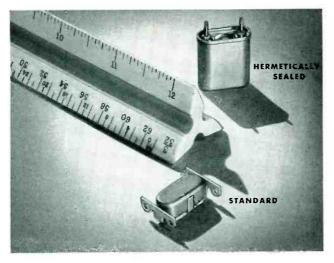
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC. STRATFORD, CONNECTICUT

Makers of 'Microsen' Electrical and 'American' Industrial Instruments, 'Hancock' Valves, 'Ashcroft' Gauges, 'Consolidated' Safety and Relief Valves. Builders of 'Shaw-Box' Cranes, 'Budgit' and 'Load Lifter' Hoists and other lifting specialties.

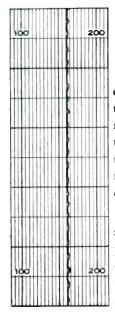
ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

Manning, Maxwell &	Moore, Inc.
250 East Main Stree	t
Stratford, Conn.	
Amplifier. Please	ed in your Microsen D. C. send the bulletin describing the following address:
Name	
Position	
Company	
Street Address	
City	State

## **NEW STEVENS THERMOSTAT**



- close temperature control
- clean make and break



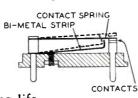
• fast response

Compactly designed for use in communications equipment, electronic devices and apparatus demanding a high degree of temperature stability, Stevens Type C\* thermostats feature an electrically independent bi-metal that responds only to heat from controlled device.

Typical temperature curve at left shows how this construction completely eliminates artificial cycling or life-shortening "jitters." Current flows readily through stainless steel or alloy contact spring . . . does not pass through high resistance bi-

metal. Contacts open only when bi-metal overcomes spring pressure and friction of bi-metal strip against contact spring surface—for a clean, positive break.

Components are permanently riveted to dimensionally stable Alsimag base to further insure against erratic operation. Heavyduty silver contacts assure long life.



Standard and hermetically sealed Stevens Type C thermostats are carefully pre-calibrated in pots simulating actual service conditions; spot life-tests assure quality control. Specify Stevens Type C thermostats for closer temperature control—longer life. A-2299



#### NEW PRODUCTS (continued from p 126)

signed as terminal equipment in telemetering systems. It has a frequency range of 210 to 250 mc and features unusual sensitivity and selectivity. Provision is made for audio monitoring as well as for feeding a series of subcarrier discriminators.



#### Beam Pentode

EITEL - MCCULLOUGH, INC., San Bruno, Calif. Type 4E27A/5-125B pentode features design innovations such as a molded-glass header, shelltype base, low-loss leads, non-emitting grids and a Pyrovac plate. Rated at 125 watts plate dissipation and designed for vhf service, the tube is well suited for television service and air-navigational aids, as well as for general r-f and audio applications.



#### Tele and F-M Tube

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Type 6BC5 miniature tube is designed primarily for use as an r-f and i-f amplifier in television and f-m receivers. With a plate voltage of 250 volts and a

## SAFETY ECONOMY CAPACITY

See our Exhibit No. 207 at the I.R.E. Radio Engineering Show

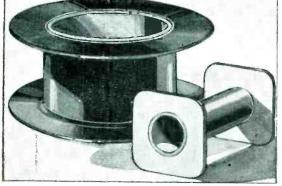
#102 CLEVELAND high dielectric strength coil forms for high voltage power supply circuits of television receivers.

#96 CLEVELAND coil forms with collars insure high quality at low cost. Specify that the collars be included and positioned on the core and thus secure a snug fit and an electrically stronger assembly.

## COSMALITE<sup>\*</sup> SPIRALLY LAMINATED PAPER BASE PHENOLIC TUBES

SPECIFY....

**CLEVELAND** 



#### BOBBINS . . .

×

FOR

are additional applications of CLEVELAND phenolic and paper tubing. The Kirby Company, Cleveland, Ohio, whose samples are shown above, uses CLEVELAND products exclusively in their complete line of radio, television and other type bobbins. Furnished in sizes, and with punching, notching, threading, and grooving that meet the customer's individual needs.

"Cleveland" quality, prices and deliveries are responsible for the universal satisfaction and prestige of this product.

Ask about our kindred products that are meeting both new and established needs in the electronic and electrical fields.





WEST HARTFORD, CONN

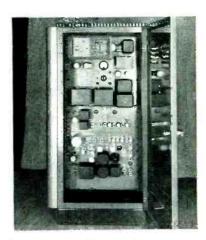
(continu\_J)

screen voltage of 150 volts, the transconductance is 5,700 micromhos. It features low input and output capacitances.



#### **Portable Alpha Counter**

NUCLEAR INSTRUMENT AND CHEM-ICAL CORP., 223 W. Erie St., Chicago 10, Ill. Model 2111 portable alpha proportional counter is intended to determine alpha activity on table tops, hands, clothing and other possibly contaminated locations. Several types of probes are available, and a pushbutton is provided to reset the meter immediately after exposure to a strong alpha source. The unit features a plug-in fourtube circuit.



#### **Microwave Relay Equipment**

RADIO CORF. OF AMERICA, Camden, N. J. The transmitter-receiver unit shown is the heart of the CWTR-5A microwave relay equipment for h-f point-to-point radio communications. It provides a modulation channel extending from



## THE FAMOUS "55" Unidyne Dynamic

Unidirectional Microphone. This superlative dynamic microphone is a Multi-Impedance Microphone—you can have either High, Medium, or Low Impedance simply by turning a switch! Because it is a Super-Cardioid, the "Unidyne" kills Feedback energy by 73% making it possible to use under the most difficult acoustic conditions. The "Unidyne" is probably the most widely used microphone throughout the world. Recommended for all highest quality general-purpose uses.

## MONOPLEX CRYSTAL

**THE NEW "737A"** 

Unidirectional Microphone. The "Monoplex" is the ONLY Super-Cardioid Crystal Microphone made. As such, it is undoubtedly the finest of all crystal microphones. (A comparative test will prove this statement convincingly.) The "Monoplex" employs the same type of acoustic phase-shifting network used in the highest cost Shure Broadcast Microphones. Has "Metal Seal" crystal—will withstand adverse climatic conditions. Can be used in those applications where severe background noise would make conventional microphones practically useless!

Licensed under patents of Brush Development Company. Shure patents pending.

\_SHURE BROTHERS, Inc.\_

**Microphones and Acoustic Devices** 

225 West Huron Street, Chicago 10, Illinois • Cable Address; SHUREMICRO

LIST PRICE

**Multi-Impedance Switch** 

for Low, Medium or High

Impedance.

LIST PRICE

\$3975

# For oscillography at its very best, the logical choice continues to be Industrial Cathode-ray Tubes

#### TYPE 5XP-

Designed for high sensitivity at high operating potentials.

✓ Operates at overall accelerating potentials up to 29,000 volts with intensifier-to-second anode voltage ratios as high as 10 for recording fast writing rates.

Incorporates special deflection-plate assembly providing highly sensitive scan along one deflection

Deflection factor of more sensitive pair only 10-15 axis. peak-to-peak volts per inch per kilovolt of second

anode potential. Vertical and horizontal deflection plate assemblies

are mutually isolated by metal shielding. ✓ Available with any standard long, short or medium-persistence screen. Special screen materials and metallization obtainable on special order.

> Detailed literature on either or both of these Du Mont industrial tubes, on request.

CALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC

specialized research have enabled Dn Mont to offer, repeatedly, such importan: developments as these Types 5XP- and 3RP-A:

#### TYPE 3RP-A

Designed fc+ brilliant trace and high sensitivity in a short, flat-faced 3-inch tube.

Features extremely short overall lengt - 91/8

arches—for use in compact and pertable instrum sats. ✓ Specially constructed vertical deflection pætes minimize pincushian distortion usually found in flatfaced tubes of short length.

Flat face greatly improves optical qualities of the

cathoda-ray tube, and increases useful screen arsa. Balanced deflection may be employed with Type

3RP.A, minimizing astigmatic distortion.



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

## MODERN ELECTRONIC DESIGN MEANS PLUG-IN UNIT CONSTRUCTION

#### **Alden Presents**

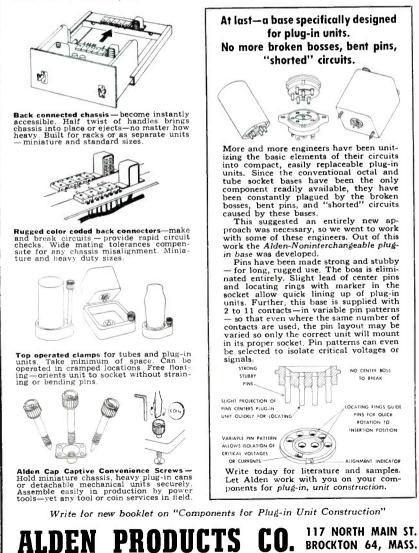
Components for plug-in, unit construction—electrical, electronic, and mechanical

The trend in modern design is toward smaller, lighter, better locking equipment. Yet modern design demands easy servicing, rapid changeover, and foolproof performance. To get these results, more and more modern design engineers are turning to *plug-in unit construction* with basic elements grouped as units that plug in, slide in, lock in, and pull out easily.



Up to now there has been no one place where components specifically designed for plug-in, unit construction were available. To get this type of construction — it has been necessary for engineers to design and have parts custom made or improvise with standard components in makeshift arrangements.

Here at Alden's we are designing and manufacturing components for *plug-in unit* construction. We are setting up to work with manufacturers on as many of these problems as possible. Very frankly, much of our work is still in the pilot run stage – but, in every instance – proven in use. If you don't see the answer to your problems here – let us work it out with you.



NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

300 to 30,000 cycles and is designed for unattended operation in the 940 to 960-mc band. Power output is 3 watts with a stability of  $\pm$  0.005 percent. Rated power consumption is 500 watts at 115 volts, 60 cycles. Receiver bandwidth is about 0.5 mc, and its frequency stability is  $\pm$  0.01 percent.



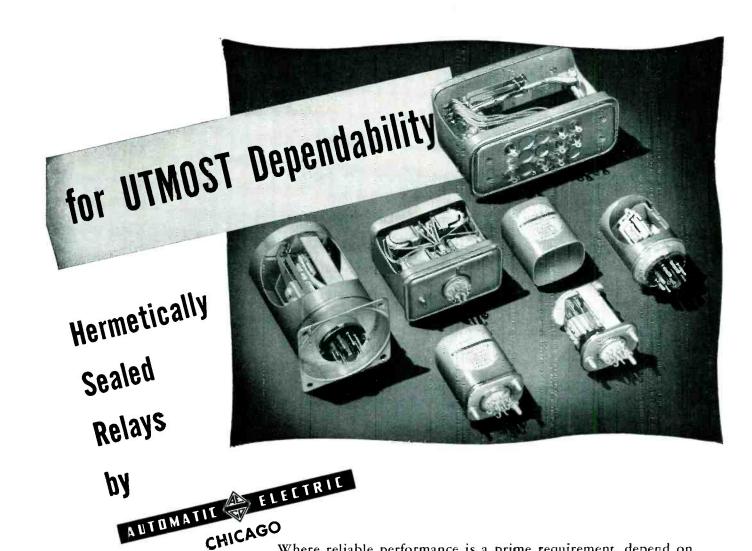
#### Survey Meter

TRACERLAB INC., 130 High St., Boston 10, Mass. The SU-5 betagamma survey meter is portable, battery operated and weatherproof, and will serve both as a radiation dosage rate meter and a monitoring instrument. Two sets of scale ranges provide readings of 0.02, 0.2, 2.0 and 20 milliroentgens per hour; and 100, 1,000, 10,000 and 100,000 counts per minute. Meter drift during operation is not more than an average of 0.05 percent per hour. Battery life is 240 hours for continuous duty at 70 F.



#### **Tiny Electrolytics**

AEROVOX CORP., New Bedford, Mass., has announced a line of still smaller electrolytic capacitors, the Bantam or type SRE, especially suited for hearing aids, cathode bypass applications, screen filter cir-



Where reliable performance is a prime requirement, depend on Automatic Electric Hermetically Sealed Relays. "Sealed-in" controlled atmosphere protects these relays from electrical or mechanical failure from varying conditions of temperature, dust, humidity, acid, fungus or air pressure—and makes them completely tamper-proof.

#### they're better relays, too!

The Automatic Electric Relays available in hermetically sealed housings include the new, outstanding Class "B" . . . the famous Class "A" . . . the small, lightweight Class "Z" . . . the tiny, but powerful Class "S." Hermetic sealing . . . highly favored by the Armed Forces . . . maintains all the quality for which these relays are famed.



#### send for circular!

When you need hermetically sealed relays, call in the Automatic Electric field engineer. Meanwhile, for full information, address: Automatic Electric Sales Corporation, Chicago 7, Ill. In Canada: Automatic Electric (Canada) Ltd., Toronto.



## MYCALEX

## Miniature Tube Socket Prices Will Surprise You

We are now producing 7 pin miniature tube sockets of MYCALEX at prices formerly paid for ceramics, mica-filled phenolics and general purpose bakelite. MYCALEX is highly superior in quality yet costs no more than less effective insulating materials.

MYCALEX miniature tube sockets are produced of glass-bonded mica by injection molding. It permits closer tolerances, low dielectric loss with high dielectric strength, high arc resistance and dimensional stability over wide humidity and temperature ranges.



Above: Complete 7 pin miniature MYCALEX socket. Actual size, two views.

MYCALEX miniature tube sockets are produced in two qualities to satisfy different economy requirements.

MYCALEX 410 for applications requiring close dimensional tolerances not possible in ceramics and with a much lower loss factor than mica filled phenolics. This top grade insulating agent has an insulation loss factor of .015 (at 1 M.C.). It compares favorably in price with top grade mica-filled phenolics. MYCALEX 410 X for applications where general purpose bakelite was acceptable but with a loss factor of only one fourth of that material. MYCALEX 410 X has an insulation loss factor of .083 (at 1 M.C.). Prices compare with lowest quality insulating materials.

Write us today and let us quote you prices on vour particular requirements. We will send you samples and complete data sheets by return mail. Our engineers are at your disposal and would be glad to consult with you on your design problems.



Visit the Mycalex exhibit at the 1950 IRE SHOW, Booth 82.

Our Engineers will show you the many problems solved with Mycalex.

## Mycalex Tube Socket Corporation

"Under Exclusive License of Mycalex Corporation of America" 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.



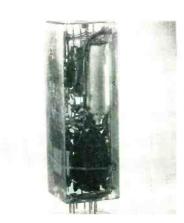
#### NEW PRODUCTS

cuits, personal radios and similar purposes. Bantams are hermetically sealed and comply with RMA tolerance requirements, d-c leakagecurrent limits, surge-voltage ratings and operating-temperature ranges.



#### **Multi-Combination Meter**

M. C. MILLER, 1142 Emerson Ave., West Englewood, N. J. Model lightweight multicombination B meter was designed specifically for electrolysis and corrosion investigations and cathodic protection testing in both field and laboratory. It is available with either of two sets of instruments. In one the low-resistance voltmeter is 20,000 ohms per volt; in the other, the lowresistance is 3,000 and the highresistance 62,500 ohms per volt. A milliammeter-ammeter is provided with nine ranges from 2 ma to 20 amperes. Voltmeters may be used separately or simultaneously by means of a circuit selector switch.



**Casting Resin** 

MELPAR INC., 452 Swann Ave, Alexandria, Va. Pictured is electronic circuit case in Melpak IV, a casting resin designated specifically for en-

## TWELVE HUNDRED HANDS TO FIND THE FACTS

**FOUR** hundred field correspondents ferret out, spade up, shoot in stories from all over the world of industry. Two hundred editors, bristling with Ph.D.'s and practical engineering and scientific knowledge, cull and correct and explain and expound. That's McGraw-Hill.

It takes a huge staff like this to keep abreast of events and developments in such a giant sphere as American industry. And the vote of thousands upon thousands of regular readers of McGraw-Hill publications seems to be: McGraw-Hill has what it takes to get the facts – fast.

To be well versed in the latest developments in your industry, be a cover-to-cover McGraw-Hill reader. Editors and advertisers collaborate to make your job easier. The advertising pages of all McGraw-Hill publications are packed with newsworthy information . . . the latest news on products and services that contribute to profits.

transfer on events terring of a spect terrin

## Publishing Company, Inc., 330 West 42nd Street, New York 13, N.Y.



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

(continued)

capsulating subminiature circuits. The resin is recommended for audio or video applications where size, weight, temperature, moisture or rough handling pose a design probem. Temperature range is -85 F (ambient) to +320 F (hotspot).



#### Adjustable-Speed Drive

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP., P.O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. A new fractional horsepower Mot-O-Trol electronic adjustable-speed drive is now available. This control starts, stops, and controls the speeds of  $\frac{1}{5}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$ -horsepower d-c motors, operated from single-phase, 50 or 60-cycle, 220 or 440-volt power sources.



#### **Magnetic Tape Recorder**

AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA, 398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y. Model 810-DV continuous-play Twin-Trax magnetic tape recorder

February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS



# SLOWPOKE

Designers and manufacturers concerned with the excessive space requirements and high cost of external reduction gearing will welcome this new slow speed timing motor. The series 4400 requires minimum space and provides, at comparatively low costs, speeds from 6 hours to 7 days per revolution. The careful design, expert engineering and precision manufacture, are advantages common to all Haydon motors.

#### SUPERIORITY FEATURES

DEPENDABILITY: Slow 450 rpm rotor speed means less reduction gearing and fewer fast wheels, providing quieter operation and longer life.

SMALL SIZE: Smallest available of this type, TOTAL ENCLOSURE: A basic feature of sound design,

CONTROLLED LUBRICATION: Separate rotor and reduction gearing lubricating systems permit selection of best methods and lubricants, control circula-

tion, insure against leakage.

OPERATING POSITION: Operates continuously in any position.

SIMPLE, SECURE ASSEMBLY: Entire face of motor can be supported securely against mounting surface. Motor leads standard for quick, inexpensive wiring.

STANDARD INTERCHANGEABLE DESIGNS: Speed from 300 rpm to 1 revolution per week in only 2 interchangeable motor series.

For complete design and engineering specifications, write for catalog: Timing Motors No. 322 — Timers No. 323 — Clock Movements No. 324. Yours without obligation.





(continued)

eliminates the usual continuous tape loop. Half the message is recorded on one sound track in forward tape travel, and the other half on the second sound track in reverse tape travel. Special solenoids reverse the direction in  $\frac{1}{5}$ second. Frequency response is 50 to 9,000 cycles at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. per second tape speed.



#### Aircraft Amplifier

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC., Bridgeport, Conn. Type 140-AH1 Microsen amplifier for aircraft is designed to operate with 26.5 volts d-c power supply. A bipolar output of 3.0 ma d-c is obtainable in each of five fixed ranges, corresponding to input signal voltages of 75, 150, 187.5, 250 and 750 mv. A sixth variable range permits adjustment of sensitivity to any value between 75 and 750 mv.



#### Wide-Angle Picture Tube

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Syracuse, N. Y. Type 16GP4 wide-angle 16inch metal television picture tube is five inches shorter than conventional tubes of this size. The new Timing Ideas

## COUNTS

You can always count on Haydon to provide the right motor for your timing job. Timing Headquarters offers a broad line of efficient, economical timing motors and timers produced by specialists who have no other interest than to provide the best in timing.

#### LOW COST VERSATILITY-1600 SERIES:

Specifically designed as a standard component for the widest possible range of timing applications with 79 speeds from 300 rpm to 1 revolution per 4 hours.

#### COMPACTNESS AND SLOW SPEED -- 4400 SERIES:

Designed for small size and low cost in applications requiring slower speeds from 6 hours to 7 days per revolution.

#### HEAVY DUTY DEPENDABILITY-3100 SERIES:

For control and instrument applications that require a heavy duty train and speeds from 1 hour to 14 days per revolution.

#### SUPERIORITY FEATURES

Slow (450 rpm) rotor speed makes for quiet operation and long life. Unusually small. All motors totally enclosed. Separate rotor and reduction gearing lubricating systems permit selection of best methods and lubricants, control circulation, insure against leakage. Operates continuously in any position. Simple to mount, entire face of motor can be supported securely against mounting surface. Standard, interchangeable design in only 2 motor series with speed range from 300 rpm to 1 revolution in 7 days.

For complete design and engineering specifications, write for catalog: Timing Motors No. 322 — Timers No. 323 — Clock Movements No. 324. Yours without obligation.



1600







HAYDON AT TORRINGTON	HAYDON Manufacturing Co., Inc. 2426 ELM STREET
HEADQUARTERS FOR	TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT
TIMING	SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL TIME CORPORATION



### Custom Built Dry Batteries Built to Exacting Industrial and Electronic Requirements

If you need a battery that's completely new, one you've never heard of, or that's no longer available through normal channels, call on Specialty

Battery Company. Specialty supplies hard-to-get batteries for every purpose, designs and manufactures dry batteries to your specifications.

## antender Bergar Ca Ray-a-yac

Gives complete specifications for industrial, laboratory, instrument and ignition batteries for every possible dry battery requirement.

Send For This Free Catalog

SPECIALTY BATTERY COMPANY A SUBSIDIARY OF THE RAYOVAC RAY-O-VAC COMPANY MADISON 3, WISCONSIN







These two low-temperature silver brazing alloys provide every property essential to both currentcarrying connections and structural joints in electrical work.

High strength and ductility, high electrical conductivity, strong resistance to oxidization and corrosion — you get them all when you braze with EASY-FLO and SIL-FOS.

And the combination of low working temperature, extreme fluidity and silver content exclusive with both alloys, give you these results with substantial savings in time, labor and cost.

BULLETINS 12-A AND 15 give you full details. Write for copies today.



(continued)

tube features a "filter-glass" face plate which improves picture contrast and clarity by reducing halation and cutting down reflections from surrounding light sources. Overall length is about 17½ inches.



#### **Deflecting Yoke**

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Harrison, N. J. The 205D1 magnetic deflecting yoke is designed for use with kinescopes having neck diameters of  $1\frac{7}{16}$  in. and deflection angles up to about 60 deg. It has a molded spool and a molded iron core. The start and finish of each of the four coils are brought out to terminals to facilitate circuit connections. This yoke should be installed so that the capped end is toward the base of the kinescope.



#### **Mercury Rectifier**

NATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC., Geneva, Ill., have introduced a new quick-heating 6.4-ampere mercuryvapor rectifier tube for industrial

## **NOW...** the best lines for industry and research are all under *ONE* roof!

## ONE call gets them

**A**// !

#### SIMPSON ELECTRIC STANDARD TRANSFORMER • BURGESS CORNELL-DUBILIER • A. B. DUMONT • ERIE AMPHENOL • HAMMARLUND • NATIONAL COMPANY CINCH-JONES • JAMES MILLEN • SYLVANIA • BUD HICKOK • IRC • OHMITE • ATR • UTC • etc.

Only Milo now answers your call for the specialized products of every outstanding manufacturer of electronic parts, tubes and equipment—for *all* your production, research and industrial needs.

#### STREAMLINED ONE-SOURCE PURCHASING SAVES YOU MONEY, TIME AND EFFORT!

- Only Milo gives you these exclusive buying advantages:
- ★ QUICK, EASY, SIMPLIFIED PURCHASING One constant, dependable source for all your procurement. No wasteful hunting around. No hazardous, costly guessing.
- ★ COMPLETE NEWEST STOCKS Up to specified quantities, you get the identical price the factories would give you.
- ★ SAME-DAY SHIPMENT Assures you of fast, on-time delivery prevents costly delays.
- ★ TECHNICAL KNOW-HOW AND KNOW-WHAT The up-to-the-minute, right, fast answers you need, by men with decades of experience in industrial electronics requirements.
- ★ PERSONAL ATTENTION AND ADVICE Whether your order is large or small, Milo's large staff of Industrial Salesmen is ready to help you with the latest information and personal consultation, at your office if you so desire.

#### The Newest Products of the Best Manufacturers are always at MILO

Here are just a handful of the latest products of major interest to you now available from Milo's great warehouse of complete stocks:

AMPEREX-New inexpensive Geiger tubes, types 75N and 75NB, priced at \$10.00 each. New type PL-105 mercury vapor thyratron tube.\*

ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES—New oscilloscopes, superseding the famous 208B. Type 304, \$285.00 each. Type 304H, \$307.50 each.

 $\mathbf{ERIE}^*-\mathbf{New}$  button-style capacitors,  $\mathbf{GP}$  ceramicons, tubular trimmers, ceramicon trimmers, etc.

IRC\*-New type DCH and DCF precision resistors. BTS, BTA, BT2 and BW resistors, in all tolerances and values. New CLA and CL-1 insulated chokes, readily identified with RMA color coding in microhenries.

SOLA ELECTRIC\*-Constant voltage transformers.

SYLVANIA\*-All types of germanium crystals, new glow modulators, gas pressure tubes, TR and ATR tubes, strobotrons, thyratrons, flash tubes.

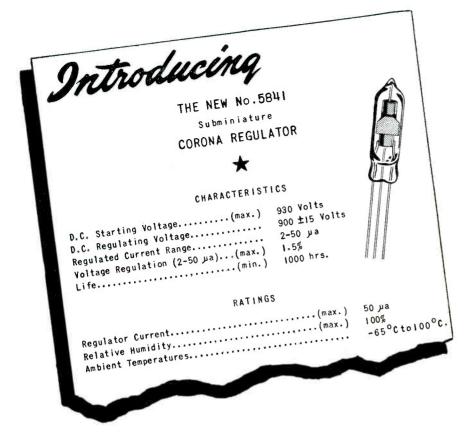
TUNG-SOL-New type 5687 miniature twin triode tube, \$7.25 each.

ALLEN BRADLEY\*-Potentiometers, and EB, GB, HB resistors in all tolerances and values. \*Prices and literature on these products available on written request on your letterhead.

To get it right, to get it fast, to get it at the factory price- Call Milo's INDUSTRIAL SALES DIVISION today. Ask for Mr. Lee. Or write on

your letterhead for free latest Catalog E.





The 5841 sub-miniature corona regulator now in production is another Victoreen component developed to make fine instrumentation finer. This regulator supplements other specially designed electron tubes required in radiation measurement and in the broader field of laboratory instruments.

#### ... subminiature **ELECTRON TUBES**

Tube Type	Typical Service	Volts <sup>Ec</sup> l	Volts Ec <sub>2</sub>	Volts Eb	a پر ib	ц	µm hos Gan	Grid current Signal grid
*5800	** Elec- trometer Tetrode	+3.4	***-3	+4.5	12	1	15	3×10 <sup>-15</sup>
*5803	Elec- trometer & O.C. Amp.	-1.7		+7.5	100	2.0	150	10-14
*5828	D.C. Amp.	-1.0		45	250	17.5	450	10-9

- — — and a complete line of counter tubes including the universally used 1B85, the 1B67 end window mica window tube, gamma ray counters, and sub-miniature counter tubes — — not forgetting Victoreen hi-meg resistors vacuum sealed in glass, values 100-10,000,000 megohms.

Write for data sheets



INSTRUMENT THE VICTOREEN 5806 HOUGH AVENUE CLEVELAND, OHIO

#### NEW PRODUCTS

control and rectifier applications. Designated as NL-635, it is available either with an industrial or a bracket-type base and is designed for interchangeability with inert gas-filled rectifiers. Filament voltage is 2.5 volts; filament current, 18 amperes; peak inverse voltage, 1,000 volts.

(continued)



#### **UHF** Oscillator

MEASUREMENTS CORP., 116 Monroe St., Boonton, N. J. Model 112 uhf oscillator covers the 300 to 1,000-mc Frequency calibration is range. accurate to  $\pm 0.5$  percent. It has a maximum output voltage, varying with frequency, between 0.3 volt and 2 volts. Output voltage is not calibrated in absolute value; however, an output dial calibrated in db makes possible relative voltage measurements.



#### VHF Germanium Diodes

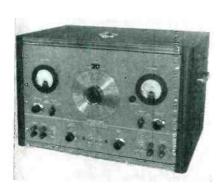
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Syracuse, N. Y. Two new germanium diodes designed for use in present vhf television receivers are the 1N64 for video detector circuits, and the 1N65 for use as a d-c restorer in tv

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

CO.

(continued)

circuits and especially selected to provide high back resistance. Featured are small size, life rating of 10,000 hours and high humidity resistance.



#### Servo Analyzer

SERVO CORPORATION OF AMERICA, 20-20 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, N. Y. The new Servoscope is an instrument for analyzing, testing synthesizing servomechanisms, regulators or automatic control systems by plotting the phase and amplitude responses with respect to various signal frequencies. A cathode-ray oscilloscope must be connected to the instrument shown. In measuring d-c servomechanisms, either sinusoids or square waves are available between 0.1 and 20 cps.



#### **Record Compensator**

PICKERING AND Co., 309 Woods Ave., Oceanside, N. Y. Model 132E record compensator provides in its six positions the flexibility required to equalize for different recording characteristics, including micro-



## here's your one-stop source for fastening service

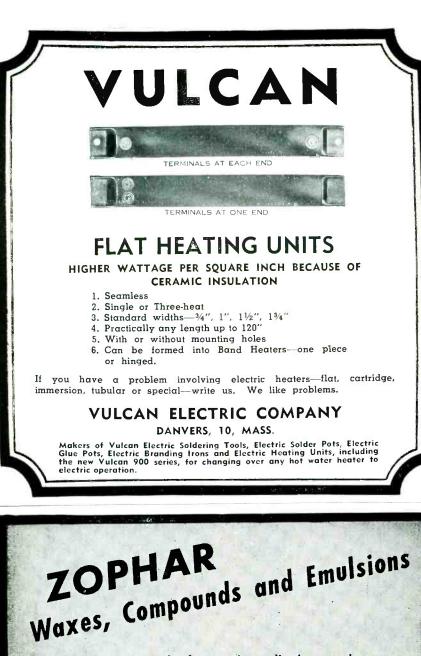
Slotted or Phillips head machine screws, wood screws, stove bolts, tapping screws, special headed products; nuts, rivets, chaplets, wire forms, screw machine products... in steel, stainless steel, copper, brass, bronze, everdur, nickel, nickel silver, monel, aluminum...





#### THE BLAKE & JOHNSON COMPANY, WATERVILLE 48, CONN.

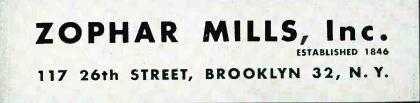
Please send me your	Name
new catalog containing full data on the com-	Title
plete line of Blake & Johnson fastenings.	Company
	Address E-2





Materials for potting, dipping or impregnating all types of radio components or all kinds of electrical units. • Tropicalized fungus proofing waxes. • Waterproofing finishes for wire jackets. • Rubber finishes. • Inquiries and problems invited by our engineering and development laboratories.

Zophar Mills, Inc. has been known for its dependable service and uniformity of product since 1846.



PAPER can be made to answer many electrical needs 6000 6000 600 6333 ARMATURE PAPER Strong Kraft with high dielectric strength and anticorrosion properties. CABLE WRAP Flat or creped Kraft; can be waterproofed or made anti-corrosive as required. CORE BASE PAPER Controlled conductivity; free from harmful chemical action. INSULATION PAPER High physical strength, high dielectric strength. ANTI-RUST PAPER Treated to prevent rusting of metal with which it is in contact. ANTI-CORROSIVE PAPER Chemical properties carefully controlled to assure neutrality. Centraline Engineered Electrical Papers are designed especially to solve your particular problem. They can replace more expensive materials, improve product design, increase production and reduce manufacturing costs. Uniformity and adherence to

duction and reduce manufacturing costs. Uniformity and adherence to specifications is assured by laboratory control from pulp to finished Electrical Paper.

Consult a Central Paper Engineer he will be glad to discuss your problem with you and provide samples for testing. No obligation of course.

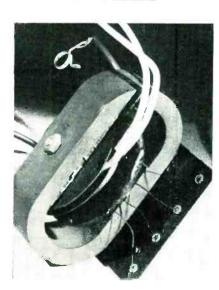


2442 LAKESHORE DRIVE, MUSKEGON, MICH.

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

(continued)

groove and standard records, domestic or foreign. Because it uses linear circuit elements it has no inherent distortion. It can be connected to any amplifier having an equalizing preamplifier.



#### Horizontal Output Transformer

HENRY L. CROWLEY AND CO., INC., 1 Central Ave., West Orange, N. J. The television transformer illustrated has been reduced in size and cost by employing a new powderediron core material known as Croloy 597. Properly designed coils using this new core material permit operation of 16-in. picture tubes with a single rectifier stage at an anode voltage of about 14 kv.



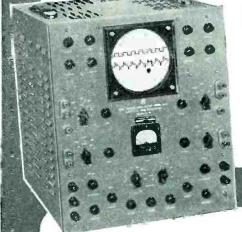
#### Sound Probe

COMO-TEX CO., 128 W. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. A completely redesigned probe localizes sound electronically (in motors, bearings and like units) bringing it to a focal point. The new device brings out a natural reproduction of sound at the source and amplification reveals



NEW

Features!



#### **2 SIMULTANEOUS TRACES**

on one tube face. Permits direct comparison of two phenomena—separate controls for position, intensity, and focus on each channel.

#### HIGH GAIN

deflection sensitivity better than 0.036 Vrms/inch. Frequency response dc to 200 kc.

#### SINGLE ENDED OR DIFFERENTIAL INPUT

Selection of either type of input can be made through terminals on the front panel.

#### **GREATER SWEEP RANGE**

Triggered or continuous, 2 cps to 50,000 cps. Individual or common. Less than 1 micro-second delay when externally triggered.

#### CONTINUOUS DIRECT CALIBRATION

0 to 100 volts. Read directly on panel voltmeter—no interpolating or measuring.

#### LIGHT WEIGHT-PORTABLE

Weighs only 65 pounds, easily moved. Takes up little working space.

This more adaptable dual channel oscilloscope is making the single channel scope operated with an electronic switch obsolete in many applications, and being profitably utilized in research, testing, design and development applications where an oscilloscope had never before been utilized.

If you need a four or five channel scope, or a cathode ray tube containing up to ten or more electron guns for special applications, you'll find us able to help you. A high-gain dc amplifier and a versatile dc pre-amplifier are also available. Write for further details or any assistance you may desire.

electronic tube corporation PHILADELPHIA 18, PENNSYLVANIA

How PRECIS PAPER TUBES protect your coil windings . . .

#### How far do these characteristics of your COIL BASES affect coil quality?

Every engineer knows the answer. Precision coil bases have long proved their reliability in these factors-with light weight and space saving. Made to your specifications of finest dielectric Kraft, Fish Paper, Cellulose Acetate or combinations. Any length, any ID or OD, round, oval, square, rectanglar. Ask for new Mandrel list, over 1000 sizes.

Send for sample and LOW PRICES.

Chicago 47, III. Charleston St. Plant No. Two, 79 Chapel St., Hartford, Conn. 2041 W.



The cast aluminum end frame, For Commercial and Broadcast Applications where high voltage with rounded edges, further reduces and high current conditions prevail, there is no happier choice of variable condensers than JOHNSON.

The new aluminum die cast plates have a heavy beaded round outer edge that increases the voltage breakdown and reduces corona effect.

corona effect, provides longer creepage paths and lighter weight. Shielded contact spring eliminates dust accumulation, provides large

HIGH VOLTAGE

HIGH CURRENT

call for JOHNSON

SPACE SAVI

contact area. L-4 Steatite insulation, nickel-plated hardware.

			SPECIFI	CATIONS			
TYPE BC- Type No. 50BC140 150BC140 350BC140 50BC160 250BC160 250BC160 25BC160 75BC180 150BC180	-SINGLE 3 Min. Cap. 23 46 70 25 40 63 19 37 57	SECTIC Mar. Cap. 61 160 355 56 107 243 32 75 152	DN No. Plates 6 16 36 7 13 31 4 10 21	TYPE BC Type No. 50BCD 140 200BCD 140 200BCD 140 50BCD 160 75BCD 160 100BCD 160 25BCD 180 50BCD 180 50BCD 180	D-DUAL Min. Cap. 21 34 52 22 28 36 13 18 29	SECTIC Mar. Cap. 58 97 196 53 72 103 31 51 72	N No. Plates 12 22 42 14 18 26 8 14 20
	abers of ty	pe No. rinforn	multiplie	d by 100 indicate a:		age bre	

WASECA, MINN.

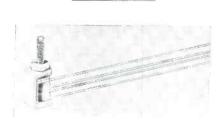


...**L-2-**50 Position This offer applies to U. S. only 

February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

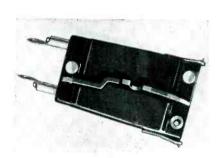
(continued)

whether it be normal or foreign. Descriptive literature is available on request.



#### Copper-Oxide Rectifier

BRADLEY LABORATORIES, INC., New Haven, Conn. The CX14 series copper-oxide rectifier features a gold-to-gold internal circuit arrangement made up of vacuum-processed rectifier plates with gold contacts, specially treated gold terminals and copper alloy brackets. It is impregnated and sealed to withstand extreme humidity. Measurements are  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  $\times \frac{3}{16}$  in.  $\times \frac{1}{4}$  in.



#### **Universal** Cartridge

WEBSTER ELECTRIC Co., Racine, Wisconsin. The Featheride type A1 universal cartridge will fit almost all record changer arms, play any combination of record speeds and perform at all speeds. Dimensions are 19/32 in. wide  $\times 1$  in. long. Tracking pressure is 7 grams. Needles are held firmly in position bv specially designed friction chucks and are easily replaced by sliding into position.

#### New Dielectric

HENRY L. CROWLEY & Co., INC., 1 Central Ave., West Orange, N. J. Crothane, a new dielectric material, is suitable as a substitute for paper and bakelite-impregnated paper

## **SUPERIOR** SEAMLESS CATHODES



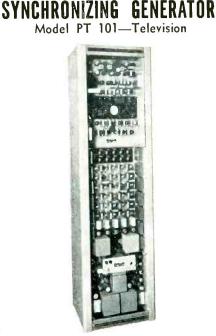
## are steps ahead

That the major producers of television tubes use millions of Superior Seamless Cathodes is evidence of the recognized high quality of the product.

It takes engineered production to make, in many standard designs,







Equipment

#### FEATURES

- Built-in 3" oscilloscope with synchronized sweeps for viewing Timing and Video Output pulse wave forms. Synchronized marker system for checking pulse width
- and rise time. Each of the transpose of the transpose of the Extense stability, insured by deriving all pulses from leading edge of master oscillator pulse. Means for checking synchronizing pulses in odd and even helds.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATIONS 525 line, interlocad, 60 fields, 30 frames, RMA Synchron-izing pulses held to tolerance specified in the NRTPB report of 1945. Output Pulses: Synchronizing, Video Blanking, Camera Blanking, Horizontal Driving, Vertical Driving Pulses. 5 volts across 100 ohm termination. Dual output jacks. 115 volts 50/60 cps. Complete with tubes.



Television engineers and consultants to the nation's great television stations.

#### (continued)

tubes. Low electrical losses make it useful in television front-end tuners and i-f stages. It also features a low temperature coefficient. Depending on the grade used, the power factor ranges from 2.8 to 3 percent, and dielectric constant ranges from 2.6 to 3.8.



#### H-V D-C Power Supply

BETA ELECTRIC CORP., 1762 Third Ave., New York 29, N. Y. Benchtype model 224 power supply is designed for breakdown testing of high-voltage components. It can provide voltages up to slightly above 40-kv d-c with currents up to 200  $\mu$ a. The short-circuit current is about 3 ma, insuring complete safety. High voltage is provided by means of rectified 60-cycle voltage and a multiplier circuit.



#### **Ruggedized Tubes**

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Five new types of tubes for rough communications services are: the 6X5WGT full-wave rectifiers; 6L6-WGA beam power amplifier; 28D-7W double beam amplifier; 6SL7W high-mu duotriode; and 6SN7W

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950



## Little lamps add new appealmake your product stand out!

Eyes turn to the product with "light appeal". Tiny jewel lights that flash a warning or an "O.K.". Lights that say "here I am" in the dark. Lights that simplify operation, add novelty and give extra safety and convenience!

Whether you're making electronic equipment for industrial use or household products, you'll find General Electric miniature lamps that fit right into your design—give it new

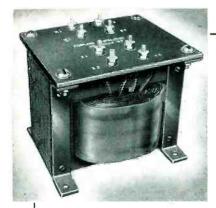
appeal at low cost! Complete line of types and voltages—filament or neon glow. And you know you can always depend on G-E lamps for quality and long service.

For assistance in selecting the proper type, consult your nearest G-E lamp district office. Or write General Electric, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.



You can put your confidence in -





## HIGHLAND **ENGINEERING**

### TRANSFORMERS

for all Industrial and Electronic Applications. Open or cased. Capacities 5VA-50 KVA. Specializing in quality, service and delivery on Transformers and Inductors to suit your particular requirements. Special units built from standard parts at competitive prices and deliveries.

> Send us details of your specifications or requirements which will have our prompt attention.

> > W. R. SPITTAL

#### **HIGHLAND ENGINEERING CO.** HICKSVILLE, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Telephone: Hicksville 3-2727





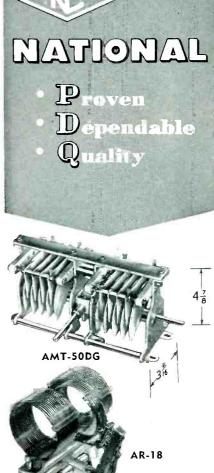
ginler

Unavoidable blows as well as careless handling quite often subject portable electrical connectors to punishment as bad as in the scene pictured above. When this happens many apparently good connectors develop cracked insulation ... loose contacts or fail entirely.

Molded directly to cable as one-piece Neoprene units MINES plugs are Jerk-proof. Shatter-proof and Wear-Special construction and resilient rubber resistant. mounting of pins and spring loaded sockets insure a long life of positive contact under adverse conditions . . . and MINES famous Water-Seal automatically protects connections from moisture, dirt, oil, etc.

A wide variety of sizes, shapes and pin combinations are available to meet the portable power requirements of TV, FM, AM or PA Circuits. No. 3A156M Male Plug and No. 3A156F2X1 Female receptacle illustrated.





#### TYPE AMT CONDENSERS

Sturdy new condenser for exciters and transmitters. The frame is extremely rigid, with mounting feet a part of the end plates. Heavy steatite insulation. The solid aluminum tie bar across the top of the condenser acts as a mounting for AR-18 series coils in the double stator models.

The double stator models are available in either standard end drive (D series) or center-drive (DG series) with  $\frac{1}{4}$  dia, shaft extension in standard capacities.

#### AR-18 500 WATT COILS

AR-10 JUU WATT CUILS Air-wound coils designed to mount on the split stator models of National AMT condensers. The AR 18-C coils have fixed center links and require the XB 18-C socket. The AR 18-S coils are designed to accommodate the swinging link furnished with the XB 18-S socket. Link winding of the XB 18-S has a center tap which may be grounded for harmonic reduction. Plugs and jacks are silver plated to insure low contact resistance. Insulation, steatite, The sockets (not illustrated) are  $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in length.

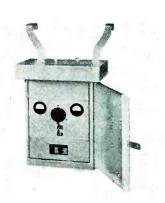
Write for camplete free catalog of popular National components.



February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

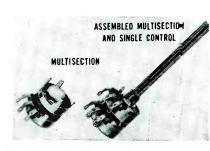
(continued)

medium-mu duotriode. Electrical characteristics and circuit applications are similar to corresponding standard types, but physical structural design has been modified to give maximum service under unusual shock and vibration.



#### **Cathodic Protection Unit**

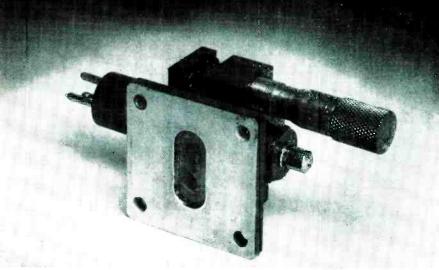
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS & TRANS-FORMER Co., 1801 E. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif. The selenium rectifier cathodic pipe and tank protection unit illustrated has an a-c input of 110 volts and a d-c output of 36 amperes at 15 volts. Output is continuously variable from 0 to 15 volts with circuit protection provided for the a-c input and d-c output. Complete ranges of standard units are available.



#### **Sectional Control Ganging**

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa., announces the newly developed Multisections as a time saver in the procurement of ganged controls for electronic maintenance, experimental work and test. Each section adds 19/32 in. to the basic control, and with these units a variety of duals, triples and even quadruples can be readily assembled without special tools. They are available in

## VARIAN MICROWAVE ENGINEERING



**REFLEX KLYSTRON X-13. FIRST of a new series of** Varian-engineered klystrons. The X-13 is a wave-guideoutput reflex klystron for use as a bench oscillator, as a power source for measurements, as a local oscillator for microwave receivers, or low-power f-m transmitter tube.

It operates over the complete frequency range of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. by 1-in. by 0.050-in. waveguide—8100 to 12,400 mc. Of the integral-cavity integral-tuner type, it covers the range with a single screw tuner. Designed for low-voltage operation into a matched waveguide it offers simplicity of equipment design and low microphonics.

		X	-13		8100-1	00 M O			
when	T			Gov't	Radio Navigation	Common Carrier Fixed	Fixed	 VVVV	

#### **Electrical Characteristics**

Beam voltage	
Beam current	60 ma, max
Heater voltage	6.3 volts
Heater current	
Reflector voltage	0 to -1000 volts
Power output, with transformer	

#### **Mechanical Specifications**

Cathode	Oxide-coated unipotential
Clearance dimensions	
Weight	7 02
Output flange	
	$\frac{1}{2}$ by 1 by 0.050 waveguide
Cooling	Forced air for beam power-inputs
	exceeding 10 watts
Mounting position	Any

#### **Typical Operation**

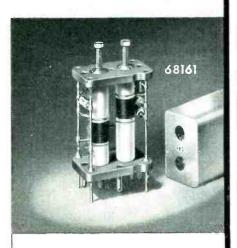
Less than
Less than 0.25 per degre



99 washington st.

san carlos, calif.

Designed for Application



#### I. F. TRANSFORMERS

The Millen "Designed for Application" line of I. F. Transformers includes both variable air dielectric condenser and permeability tuned types for 5000 KC, 1600 KC, and 455 KC, as well as permeability tuned units for 50 KC;-BFO, Interstage, Diode, Discriminator;-Standard as as well DeLuxe Mechanical Design.

### JAMES MILLEN MFG. CO., INC.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY MALDEN MASSACHUSETTS



#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

17 different resistance values, ranging from 1,000 ohms to 10 megohms.



#### **Central Station Console**

MOTOROLA INC., 4545 Augusta Blvd., Chicago, Ill., now offers a newly designed central station console to users of two-way radio equipment. The unit features twofrequency transmitter operation with complete test metering facilities, a panel-mounted cyclometer type of clock, volume and squelch contro's for each receiver, line voltage meter, switching facilities to shift either receiver to a handset when it is used with the system, and a panel-mounted transmit switch for testing the transmitter.



#### **Linear Millivolt-Detector**

SMITH INDUSTRIES, 70 Chester St., Ballston Spa, N. Y., announces a new Flying Detector for tv alignment which is linear between 10 mv and 10 v. It consists of a germanium crystal probe, a highgain oscilloscope preamplifier and a nonlinear correction network converting the square-law output of the crystal at low signal levels into an undistorted, linear output. The unit has a 2-v output and can be

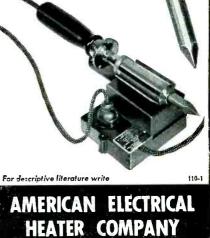
## American Beauty

#### ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS

are sturdily built for the hard usage of industrial service. Have plug type tips and are constructed on the unit system with each vital part, such as heating element, easily removable and replaceable. In 5 sizes, from 50 watts to 550 watts.

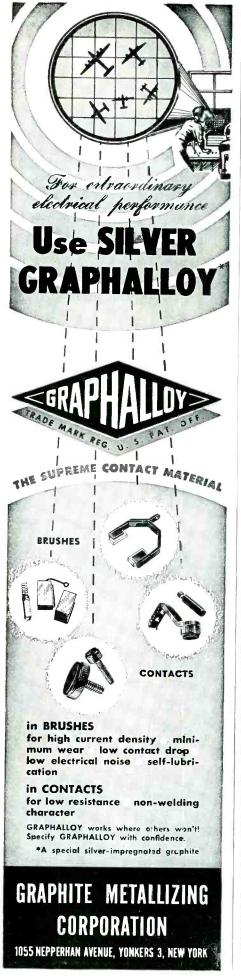
#### TEMPERATURE Regulating Stand

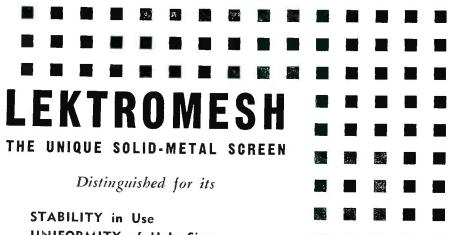
This is a thermostatically controlled device for the regulation of the temperature of an electric soldering iron. When placed on and connected to this stand, iron may be maintained at working temperature or through adjustment on bottom of stand at low or warm temperatures.



DETROIT 2, MICH., U.S.A.

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

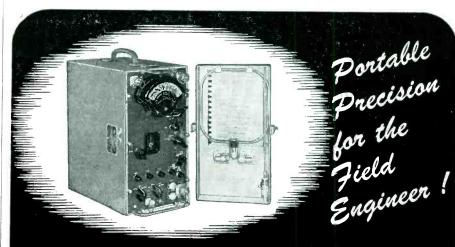




UNIFORMITY of Hole Size WORKABILITY in Manufacturing Processes **DIVERSITY** of Applications to Research and Production

Electro-deposited in pure copper, pure nickel, or nickel-on-copper-in regular commercial production with counts from 25 to 400 per inch-in lengths up to 100 feet and widths up to 36 inches-with tolerances on hole size and thickness suitable for the most critical uses-LEKTRO-MESH is ideal for precise filtration, for fabricated products such as fuel filters and electronic shields, even for distinctive decorative screens with an integral pattern. For full details let us send our Bulletin on LEKTROMESH. Address Department 17.





## STODDART NM-20A RADIO INTERFERENCE AND FIELD INTENSITY METER

A portable unit that you can DEPEND upon! Designed especially to with-stand the rigors of all-weather field operation and yet provide reliable performance.

- Measures FIELD INTENSITIES of radio signals and r.f. disturbances using either a rod antenna or a rotatable loop antenna.
- May be used as a two-terminal r.f. Write for complete technical data
  - STODDART AIRCRAFT RADIO CO. Main office and plant: 6644 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood 38, Calif. Phone: Hillside 9294 Detroit 2, Michigan Phone: Trinity 1-9260

voltmeter (balanced or unbalanced), frequency selective over the CON-TINUOUS RANGE 150 kc to 25 mc.

- ONE MICROVOLT SENSITIVITY as a two-terminal volumeter; 2 microvoltsper-meter using rod antenna.
- Operates from self-contained dry batteries or external A.C. power unit providing well-regulated filament and plate supplies.

1346 Connecticut Ave. 8-247 General Motors Bldg. duPont Circle Bldg. Washington 6, D. C. Phore: Hudson 7313

NEW PRODUCTS

used in conjunction with any standard oscilloscope.



#### Vibrator Inverters

CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORP., 2900 Columbia Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. A new line of vibrator inverters is designed specifically for railroad communications and power conversion requirements. Units are available in models for operation on 32, 64 and 120 volts d-c input. All have an output rating of 115 volts a-c, 60 cycles at 375 volt-amperes.



#### **TV** and F-M Arrester

LENNOX INDUSTRIES INC., 6007 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio. The Rex arrester made from molded polystyrene can be used for flat or round 300-ohm line or shielded twin lead sometimes called Twin-X.



#### Variable Electronic Filter

SPENCER-KENNEDY LABORATORIES, INC., 186 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, 39, Mass. Model 302 dualsection variable electronic filter has



#### CUSTOM Manufacturers of PRECISION Products for the ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

- PRECISION WIRE WOUND RESISTORS JAN R-93 and Commercial
- EXTERNAL METER MULTIPLIER RESISTORS JAN R-29
- RESISTOR SWITCH ASSEMBLIES Pre-wired
- SOLENOID, RELAY and R. F. COIL WINDINGS
- R. F. CABLE and CONNECTOR ASSEMBLIES

Your Inquiry Will Receive Our Immediate Attention

NEW RESISTOR AND MULTIPLIER BULLETIN Showing Both JAN and Commercial Ratings NOW AVAILABLE



## CABINETS - CHASSIS - PANELS - RACKS Planning ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ? Investigate the ECONOMIES of PAR-METAL HOUSINGS !

We manufacture Metal Housings for every purpose — from a small receiver to a deluxe broadcast transmitter. And the cost is low!

Because we specialize in the Electronics field, Par-Metal Products excel in functional streamlined design, rugged construction, beautiful finish, and economy.

PRODUCTS

Remember, Par-Metal equipment is made by electronic specialists, not just a sheet metal shop.

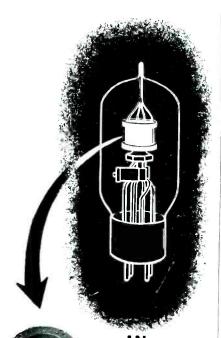
WRITE FOR CATALOG

CORPORATION

32-62 - 49th ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

Export Dept.: Rocke International Corp.

13 East 40 Street, New York 16, N.Y.



IN RUGGED SERVICE SPEER GRAPHITE ANODES WORK BEST

You don't have to run the risk of tube failure in applications where operating conditions may be tough. Graphite – and only graphite – anodes work best when the going's roughest.

Here's why:

- Graphite anodes are capable of 200-300 % higher power rating over most metallic anodes.
- They provide stability keep their original characteristics – won't warp even over the 200 megacycle range.
- Graphite *lasts* because it operates at lower temperatures, even when usage is severe and continual.

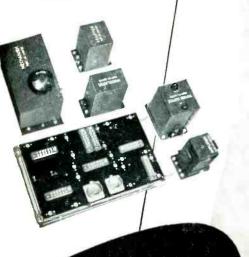
More and more, equipment manufacturers are demanding graphite anodes tubes for such applications as diathermy, vhf, short wave and FM transmitters, motor control, electrostatic precipitation, resistance welding, electronic heating, counting and sorting. Follow their lead, and you'll get better tube performance!



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950



Functionally **PACKAGED** Electronics



Servomechanisms, Inc. an organization devoted to the design and production of electronic components of maximum performance and quality. Engineered for ... Precision Performance. Simplified Maintenance. Rapid Response and Stability. Miniaturized for Minimum size and Weight

INFORMATION FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS ON REQUEST.

DESIGNERS AND PRODUCERS OF PRECISION ELECTRONIC DEVICES



Old Country & Glen Cove Roads MINEOLA, N, Y. Garden City 7-0754-5-6

#### NEW PRODUCTS

#### (continued)

a continuously variable cutoff from 20 cps to 200 kc. Each section has 18-db per octave attenuation and a maximum of about 70 db. The unit was designed as a means of sound analysis for the communications, radio broadcasting, recording and moving picture industries.

#### Literature\_\_\_\_\_

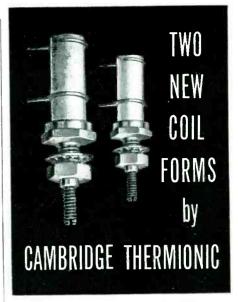
Transformers. Audio Development Co., 2833 Thirteenth Ave. South, Minneapolis 7, Minn. Catalog 49A presents a few of the hundreds of transformers in a line designed to meet the requirements of electronic audio engineers and broadcast and wired music studio engineers. Illustrations, descriptions and technical data are included.

Vibration Mountings. Robinson Aviation, Inc., Teterboro, N. J. A four-page folder shows the advantages to be found in Vibrashock mounting systems incorporating Met-L-Flex, a new, stainless steel resilient cushion providing dual protection against shock and vibration. Typical performance curves and illustrations are given.

Motion Picture Films in TV. Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y., offers a technical booklet describing the way of most efficiently using motion picture films in television. Ten pages of the treatise are devoted to the subject of c-r tube photography.

Mass Spectrometer. Consolidated Engineering Corp., 620 No. Lake Ave., Pasadena 4, Calif., has published an eight-page bulletin covering the application of the model 21-201 mass spectrometer to the use and measurement of stable rare isotopes. A list of stable typical isotopes and their uses is given.

**Retractile Cords.** Koiled Kords, Inc., Box K, Hamden, Conn. A 4page folder illustrates and describes neoprene-jacketed electric cords that are permanently coiled



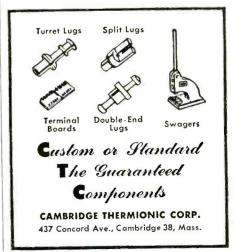
These two new slug tuned coil forms by Cambridge Thermionic Corporation are designed to give you top performance while fitting easily into small or hard-to-reach places. Illustrations are actual size.

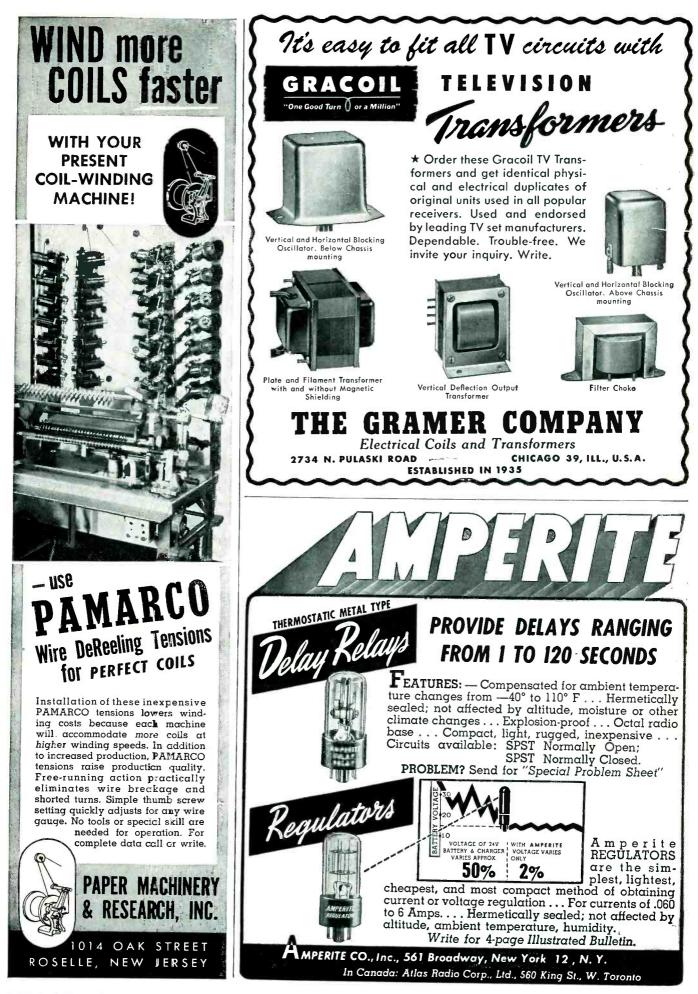
Both have silicone impregnated ceramic bodies, grade L-5, JAN-I-10 for high resistance to moisture and fungi. Ring terminals are adjustable Both sizes are provided with a spring lock for the slug, and the mounting stud is cadmium plated to withstand severe service conditions.

The LS-5 and LS-6 are available with high, medium or low frequency slugs. Mounting hardware is supplied.

Ask for CTC's new Catalog #300 describing our complete line of Guaranteed Components.

> See us at Booth 287 at the IRE Exposition, Grand Central Palace, March 6-9. Our representatives will be glad to discuss problems concerning electronic components with you.





ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

## STABLE D. C. AMPLIFICATION with flat frequency response to 40 K.C.

down 1% at 50 K.C. and 12% at 200 K.C.

INPUT – 20,000 ohms, single ended. OUTPUT – about 1,000 ohms, resistive, single ended. POWER SUPPLY – 100 V. to 125 V. A.C. 175 Watts. HEIGHT – 14", WIDTH – 10", DEPTH – 22", WEIGHT – 45 lbs., FINISH – Navy gray crackle.

The Hanover Type 105 is designed for use as a preamplifier to provide D.C. SENSITIVITY OF 5.0 MV. PER INCH

with an oscillograph such as the DuMont Type 279 or Type 250 (Oscillograph synchronizing circuits and focus are not disturbed)

STABILITY WITHIN 0.5 MV. EQUIVALENT SIGNAL with a line voltage variation from 100 volts to 125 volts.

NO BLOCKING WITH A 75 VOLT SIGNAL

with the amplifier at full gain. This is made possible by the avoidance of reactive compensation. This feature also accounts for the

#### EXCELLENT SQUARE WAVE RESPONSE

Dremium Quality-OUTSTANDING ADVANTAGES

Requirements for many special applications may be met without extensive modifications.

HANOVER DEVELOPMENTS

401 E. 74 ST. NEW YORK 21, N.Y.



# THORDARSON CHT Transformers and Chokes ... for those who want the best?"

Popular demand has brought back the famous THORDARSON CHT line of superior transformers and chokes.

Outstanding in every respect, the THORDARSON CHT line offers uniform case design, extremely conservative ratings, extended frequency range, humbucking coils in audio and driver types and compound filled cases for complete coil protection against humidity.

The CHT line can be counted upon to give utmost satisfaction. Careful design, painstaking workmanship and strict quality control are combined with the use of highest quality components. This assures you of value seldom found today under mass production methods.

For the best, always specify THORDARSON CHT transformers and chokes. They are well worth the slight additional cost!

Write For Your Complete Thordarson Catalog Today!

HORDARSON

220

#### CHT LINE

- Audio Input Transformers
- Audio Interstage Transformers
- Chokes, Reactors
- Driver Transformers
- Filament Transformers
- Band Pass Speech Filter
- Modulation Transformers
- Splatter Suppressor Chokes
- Plate Transformers
- Universal Replacement Power Transformers
- Output Transformers

\*Case Styles

Electric Mfg. Div., Maguire Ind., Inc. 500 W. Huron St., Chicago, III.

#### NEW PRODUCTS

into a spring-like shape to provide for extension and retraction. Designed for use in industry, appliances, communication and entertainment, the cords treated measure 4 feet retracted and extend to about 25 feet. Specifications are included.

Precision Aircraft Instruments. Kollsman Instrument Division of Square D Co., 80–08 45th Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y., announces a reference handbook on precision aircraft instruments, specially designed for engineers and technicians. It contains information on the application, operation and performance characteristics of the instruments together with installation instructions and diagrams.

Electrical Insulating Materials. Insulation Manufacturers Corp., 565 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill. A recent mailing piece gives numerous facts on Fiberglas-base electrical insulating materials. Items described include varnished cloth and tape, sleeving and tubing, laminates and Fiberglas-mica combination products.

Accessory Bulletins. Philco Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. Four one-page bulletins deal with three types of biconical tv antennas for outdoor use, six handy alignment jigs for servicing tv receivers, the model M-20 3-speed record changer and 45-rpm adapter discs and non-slip driver, and the model 7001 isolation probe, respectively. Detailed description of each accessory product is given.

Precision Audio Equipment. Cinema Engineering Co., 1510 West Verdugo Ave., Burbank, Cal. Laboratory instruments, potentiometers, decades, gain sets, precision resistors and other products are completely covered in a new 40-page illustrated catalog. Included are graphs and tables for computing attenuators and branching networks. Complete technical tables cover precision wire-wound resistors in four different alloys of wire.

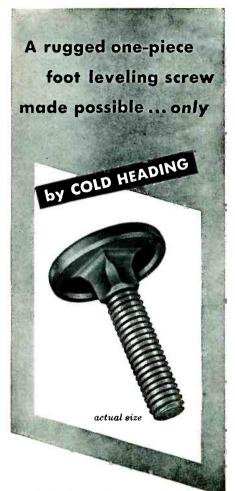
Servicing Data Manual. John F. Rider, Publisher, Inc., 480 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y. Manu-

February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS



www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950



Here is another example that shows what Scovill can do with cold heading to give a customer a finished part that is stronger and more reliable in service than if it were made by any other process. If you need fasteners or other special parts in this general size range, check with Scovill first.

"Guide to the Profitable Use of Cold Heading"—Bulletin No. 2 describes the advantages and limitations of this process. If you have not received your copy, write today.



New York • Detroit • Wheaton, III. Los Angeles • Cleveland • San Francisco

#### NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

facturers' servicing data on a-m, f-m, auto receivers and record changers are given complete coverage in Volume 20 of the Manual. A "How it Works" book with cumulative index for volumes 16 through 20 is another prominent feature.

High-Gain Antennas. The Workshop Associates, Inc., 66 Needham St., Newton Highlands 61, Mass., has published a four-page brochure describing high-gain beacon antennas. Sections include: how the antennas save money, performance features, principle of operation, installation hints, complete electrical and mechanical specifications, and prices. A full page is devoted to a complete description of adaptors and connectors used with the antennas.

High-Range Megohmmeter. Herman H. Sticht Co., Inc., 27 Park Place, New York, N. Y. Bulletin 1029 covers the model 29 megohmmeter designed for precise measurement of electrical resistance over a 300,000-ohm to 20,000,-000-megohm range in six decades. General description, principle of operation, accuracy and specifications of the unit are given.

Quality Loudspeakers. R T Bozak, 90 Montrose Ave., Buffalo, 14, N. Y. A recent four-page folder describes the following three loudspeakers: Model B-199 woofer, a specially developed, permanent magnet, low resonance, low mass unit having a felted paper cone; Model B-200 tweeter, a permanent magnet, dual-unit, wide-angle direct radiator havskirt with a ing a paper drawn dural apex; Model B-201 two-way direct radiator system employing the other two units in a completely enclosed hemispherical baffle. Specifications for all are given.

Fabricated Mica. Mica Fabricators Association, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., has published a handbook dealing with fabricated natural mica. The booklet points out pertinent facts on natural sheet and block mica with particular emphasis on char-



# try Accurate Springs

Cost conscious purchasing agents, engineers and production men examining their sources of supply will do well to consider Accurate as a source for springs, wire forms and small stampings. We at Accurate have an enviable record of saving money for our customers. Our production "knowhow" is backed by a modern plant equipped with the very latest cost-cutting springmaking machines to produce uniformly accurate components for your product.

We would welcome the opportunity to show you what we have done for others and what we can do for you. Give us a ring or write us today.



COST CONSCIOUS QUALITY Since 1930 ACCURATE SPRING MFG. CO. 3830 W. Lake St. • Chicago 24, III. Springs, Niro Forms, Slampings



World's Largest Manufacturer of Portable Engraving Machines

PHOTOYOLT VIDEO Brightness Tester MOD. 205 A photoelectric instrument for measuring the brightness of television tubes and screens in foot-lamberts.

Price, \$68 Write for literature to PHOTOVOLT CORP. 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Photoelectric and Electronic Measuring Instruments

# CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE REGULATED DC

## **FEATURES**

- Continuously variable, 0 to 350 volts.
- ✓ Ripple voltage less than 10 millivolts.
- ✓ Regulation better than .5 %.
- ✓ Maximum current 200 milliamperes.
- Stabilized variable bias supply.
- ✓ 6.3 volts AC at 5 amperes.
- ✓ Reasonably priced.



#### MODEL A3 POWER SUPPLY

A PRECISION INSTRUMENT USED BY LEADING LABORATORIES

REQUEST BULLETIN NO. 52 FOR DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS

# 206 S.W. WASHINGTON ST., PORTLAND 4, ORE., U.S.A



Dynamic Strain Recording in the Field

The TYPE MRC-12 6-ELEMENT SELF-POWERED STRAIN GAGE CONTROL UNIT, and the TYPE S15-A 6-ELEMENT SELF-POWERED RECORDING OSCILLOGRAFH together make up a complete dynamic strain measuring laboratory which you can carry with you for field use ANYWHERE where electrical power is not available.

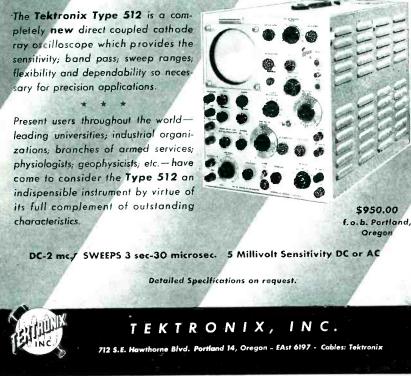
With standard SR-4 resistance strain gages, a frequency response from static to 500 cycles per second can be obtained. Magnifications are adequate for all practical needs for static-dynamic strain recording on structural members and machine parts.

Small in Size • Light in Weight • Simple to Use • Insensitive to Vibration • Finest Instrument Craftsmanship • Unconditionally Guaranteed

Write for Technical Bulletin SP-177G and SP-193G







NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

acteristics required for its use in electrical radio and electronic equipment.

Industrial Control. Niagara Electron Laboratories, Andover, N. Y. The latest bulletin describing the Thermocap relay lists other electronic industrial control equipment including an electronic timer and voltage tripping device of particular interest in the field of chemistry.

Low-Current Rectifiers. Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Connaught House, Aldwych, London WC2, England. A 24-page booklet gives a technical description of a range of small rectifier elements mounted in tubes covering currents down to a few microamperes. The assembled low-current tubular rectifiers described will, for a given current, obtain any voltage output by using a number of suitable elements in series in one tube, or by connecting several tubes in series.

Radiation Counter Tubes. Amperex Electronic Corp., 25 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Twenty-ones types of self-quenching radiation counter tubes for research and industry are described and pictured in an eight-page catalog. Included therein is the new, thin metal wall type 52N, for beta and gamma detection.

Impedance Measuring Device. The Electrodyne Co., 32 Oliver St., Boston 10, Mass. The. Model BC-1 Impedometer, for rapid, accurate, and wide-range impedance measurement, is the subject of a single-page bulletin. The unit described is used with an oscillator and vtvm to measure impedance directly on the scale of the vtvm.

Playback Unit. Proctor Soundex Corp., 133 North Sixth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y., describes and illustrates in a recent bulletin the Floating Disc Drive, a playback unit designed for all standard and microgroove recordings. The unit treated will play at any speed with any type pickup cartridge at any precise stylus pressure. The Green Engraver offers great speed and convenience. Quickly cuts up to four lines of letters from 3/64" to 1" on curved or flat surfaces whether made of metal,

ONLY \$215\*FOR THE GREEN

> ENGRAVER yet it's fast, versatile and rugged enough for die steel

plastics or wood . . . operates by merely tracing master copy — anyone can do an expert job. Special attachments and engineering service available for production work. Just the thing for radio, electronic apparatus and instrument manufacturers.

For quality engraving on

 Panels
 Name Plates
 Scales Dials 
 Lenses 
 Molds 
 Instruments

. . . also does routing, profiling and three dimensional modeling. \*Price does not include master type and special work holding fixtures.

GREEN INSTRUMENT CO. GREEN 385 Putnam Ave. Cambridge, Mass.

## Solves the Problem of Mailing List Maintenance!

Probably no other organization is as well equipped as McGraw-Hill to solve the complicated problem of list maintenance during this period of unparalieled change in industrial personnel.

McGraw-Hill Mailing Lists cover most major industries. They are com-piled from exclusive sources, and are based on hundreds of thousands of mail questionnaires and the reports of a nation-wide field staff. All names are guaranteed accurate within 2%.

When planning your direct mail advertising and sales promotion, con-sider this unique and economical serv-ice in relation to your product. Details on request.



Amd Now... An An Electronic Blackboard Model T-602

Here's the exact duplicate of the TEC Projection Oscilloscope developed for the U.S. Navy for mass electronics training. Makes waveforms brilliantly clear to groups as large as 750 persons! No more students hunching round a tiny image! No more mistaking what you mean!

Only TEC gives you such advanced features for top performance and flexibility:

External Screen: 8' x 10' or larger. Integral Screen: 18'' x 24'' for smaller groups. SRPA tube, brightness 130 f.c., 20 KV acceleration. B & L f/19 coated lens.

Y-AXIS: arc gain 1 mv rms in.; dic gain 2.5 v in. Response  $\pm10^\circ$  2 cps.  $\pm10^\circ$  750 kc. =3 db 825 kc. input 2 megohms, 30  $\mu\mu$ f. Attenuator 1, 10, 100X.

X-AXIS: a-c gain 60 my rms/in Also 7-axis input

SWEEP CIRCUITS: Recurrent: 1 cps to 50 kc, auto. retrace blanking. Driven: 20  $\mu s$  to 10°  $\mu s$ , auto. brightening.

INTERNAL SIGNAL CALIBRATOR • INPUT: 105-130 v, 50:60 cps, 600 watts. SIZE: 33" L x 26" W x 66" H---350 lbs

Med. Gain Wide-Band Units available on special order. Write TODAY for full data and prices





Why not try FLEXLOC Self-Locking Nuts? Find out how they eliminate "tinkering" and save valuable maintenance time. Both regular and thin types.

Send for samples and literature Over 47 Years in Business

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.

JENKINTOWN 10 • PENNSYLVANIA Chicago-Detroit-St. Louis-San Francisco



Design engineers and manufacturers in the radio, electrical and electronic fields are finding in LAVITE the precise qualities called for in their specifications . . high compressive and dielectric strength, low moisture absorption and resistance to rot, fumes, acids, and high heat. The exceed-ingly low loss-factor of LAVITE plus its excellent workability makes it ideal for all high frequency applications.

Complete details on request

D. M. STEWARD MFG. COMPANY Main Office & Warks: Chattanooga, Tenn. Needham, Mass. • Chicaga • Las Angeles New Yark • Philadelphia



#### The new Type MCT-1

telephone-type switch — the smallest made — mounts in a single round hole — eliminates need for slotting panel and drilling and tapping four small holes — provides versatile switching action in addition to its standard features.

"Universal" Type MCT-4

Mounting plate has two sets of four, tapped, mounting holes to fit all standard mounting centers.

#### BOTH MODELS FEATURE

Electrostatic shielding

between two sets of contact sections reduces coupling between circuits.

Versatile lever action

provides either locking on both sides, non-lock on both sides, non-lock on one side, lock on one side, two-position with no center position.

**Contact buildups** 

permit all popular as well as special circuit arrangements.

Cam-spring mechanism

is especially designed for quiet operation and to reduce contact bound to a new minimum.

MCT Ratings

Palladium contacts rated at 1 amp. at 115 volts, 60 cycles, non-inductive load.

Request Catalog Sheet and B/P #D35-100 giving details of contact arrangements, dimensions, and prices.



1202 Soldiers Field Rd. Boston Mass,

#### NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY (continued from p 130)

in alphabetical order. Distinctive typographical standards for distinguishing between scalars, phasors and vectors are set up.

Copies of the publication, designated as Z10.5-1949, are available from the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 33 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y., at 60 cents per copy.

### Ship Radar Operator Waiver Extended

TEMPORARY waiver and temporary rules concerning operator requirements for ship radar stations have been extended by the FCC to May 15, 1950, or the effective date of permanent rules in the matter. whichever date occurs earlier. Hearing and oral argument looking to permanent rules were concluded on September 20, 1949. Meanwhile the Commission temporarily waives requirements that ship radar stations be operated by persons licensed by the FCC in the ship service, provided unlicensed persons do not make adjustments to affect the proper operation of ship radar stations.

#### BUSINESS NEWS

THE ROBERT DOLLAR CO., manufacturers of electron tubes, recently opened their new H-K Gammatron Tube Division at 947 Broadway, Redwood City, Calif., to manufacture tubes for commercial radio transmitting, television transmitting, shortwave diathermy and industrial induction heating apparatus.

AUDIVOX, INC., 259 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y., was recently formed to take over the activities of the Western Electric hearing aid division.

MOTOROLA INC., Chicago, Ill., has announced plans for erection of a new 40,000-sq-ft research laboratory and specialized production building in Phoenix, Arizona.

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC., analytical engineering laboratories, and



## type #j31e-s NOW PASS NEW AAF HUMIDITY TEST

AAF Spec. #41065-4.5 Group 30 — Method 31

The motor pictured above was built according to a new process developed and perfected by EAD Engineering and used solely by us in the production of certain Military type motors. Prototypes of the motor were submitted to the Army Air Force Equipment Laboratory at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton. Ohio and tested as follows:

#### Humidity Test — AAF Spec. 41065-4.5 Group 30 — Method 31

This specification states that the subject unit is to be placed in a test chamber and subjected to a relative humidity of 95% ( $\pm 5\%$ ) at a temperature of  $71^{\circ}$  C ( $\pm 2^{\circ}$ ) with cycling of the temperature between  $71^{\circ}$  C and  $38^{\circ}$  C over a period of 360 hours (15 cycles).

We are advised that our submitted samples successfully passed the test, with no sign of corrosion which would affect performance in any way. WE ARE PREPARED TO SUPPLY ANY OF OUR MILI-TARY MOTORS TO MEET THIS NEW SPECIFICATION.

This is just one example of how EAD's constant search for improvement and know-how insures long-life, dependable and consistent operation for its motors in all phases of operation and in all types of applications.

ALL our MILITARY type motors are constructed of anodized aluminum parts, are fungus protected, and use approved greases in long-life. sealed bearings which assures good performance in extremely high or low ambient temperatures. This special design permits use of such units in most Military equipment.

IN GENERAL OUR STANDARD FRAME TYPES MAY BE MODIFIED WITH RESPECT TO: Voltage (25-440 Volts) – Frequency (25-1800 Cycles) – Phases – Special Shafts – External Wiring –Mounting-and other Physical Features.

We Invite Inquiry For additional data send us your Engineering specifications

### EASTERN AIR DEVICES, INC. 585 DEAN ST., BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONICS — February, 1950



# **D-C-P**\* \* DIFFERENTIAL COMPUTING POTENTIOMETER

NOW-add or subtract two variables in one instrument-with one voltage source! This compact unit does work of two potentiometerssaves cost by eliminating one-has high inherent accuracy of a single potentiometer

When one variable rotates shaft and other rotates body of this Type 748 Potentiometer, net voltage sum or difference is brought out through coin-silver precision slip rings in cover plate, shown above.

Linearity of 0.10% is guaranteed — and the high resolution, long life, low noise level, and low torque found in all Fairchild Precision Linear Potentiometers can be depended upon as always.

Suggested applications for this new precision instrument include use in servomechanisms for computing or power amplification, direct replacement of 2 single potentiometers when one is being used for compensation or correction purposes, etc. For details, address: Dept. N, 88-06 Van Wyck Boulevard, Jamaica 1, N.Y.





The World's Largest Producer of Washers



NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

publishers of radio, television and electronic manuals, is now located in its new 30,000-sq ft plant at 2201 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

**RAYTHEON MFG.** Co. is constructing a two-story addition at the north end of its Waltham, Mass., plant to increase production of cathode-ray tubes.

THE RELIABLE SPRING & WIRE FORMS CO., Cleveland, Ohio, has expanded from the manufacture of close-tolerance mechanical springs and wire formations to set up a new department for the manufacture of tuner coils and other precision parts for television, radio and electronic devices.

#### PERSONNEL

DANIEL H. SMITH, previously associated with Western Electric and Graybar Electric in New York, has been appointed technical director of the Maine Broadcasting System.

JOHN A. HICKEY, associated with the radio receiving tube division of Raytheon Mfg. Co. as a radio tube application engineer for the past fifteen years, has been appointed an engineering field adviser in the Raytheon replacement tube department.

CLINTON R. HANNA, associate director of the research laboratories, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa., has been awarded the Howard N. Potts Medal of the Franklin Institute for his initiative in the conception and development of the tank gun stabilizer.

WILLIAM C. BAREHAM, associated with engineering work at WBAL for twenty-two years, has been promoted from acting chief engineer to chief engineer of that station.

ROGER S. WARNER, former director of engineering for the Atomic Energy Commission, has joined the staff of Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., research and engineering organization.

WILLIAM SHANNON, formerly assistant chief electronics engineer at

February, 1950 --- ELECTRONICS

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

(continued)

the U.S. Naval Ordnance Plant, Forest Park, Ill., has been appointed an electronics engineer in the Guided Missiles Laboratory of the National Bureau of Standards.

THOMAS D. FULLER, formerly industrial engineer, has been transferred to the sales merchandising department of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.



T. D. Fuller H. DuVal, Jr.

HERBERT DU VAL, JR., formerly with General Electric Co., has joined Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Mineola, N. Y., as technical assistant to H. R. Skifter, president.

WILLIAM SLOAT, assistant chief engineer in charge of engineering at WPIX, New York News television station, recently resigned to become chief engineer of television station KEYL, San Antonio, Texas.



W. Sloat



A. H. Lamb

to MEASURE TO 1

ANTHONY H. LAMB, formerly assistant chief engineer, has been appointed vice-president of the Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., Newark, N. J.

LUCIEN P. TUCKERMAN, previously with the International Industrial Development Co. as chief engineer in charge of all military specification equipment, has joined the staff of the National Bureau of Standards as liaison engineer in the Guided Missiles Laboratory.



The smaller the bearing the better it runs. For the United States only MICRO bearings have ground outer rings and raceways when it comes to miniature sizes. Write for your copy of Technical Bulletin No. 50 showing RADIAL (conrad, extra light, and full race), Angular Contact, Self Aligning and Pivot Bearings  $\frac{1}{6}$ " to  $\frac{3}{6}$ " of  $\frac{3}{6}$ " of

GROUND

## NEW BENDIX-PACIFIC TELEMETERING PRESSURE GAGE for 0-400 PSI range

TO WARN - AT A DISTANCE

www.americanradiohistory.com

The

This Pressure Pickup-Assembly No. 421710 (TTP-9A)provides a new measurement range for Bendix-Pacific AN/DKT-3 Telemetering Systems. It may be used for measurement of differential pressures or for pressures relative to a reference pressure, and may be calibrated from 0 to 5 PSI or any range between 5 and 400 PSI. Differential pressures to a maximum of + 200 PSI may be measured. 🖈 Natural frequency is 500 to 2000 cycles per second with the response time dependent upon the length and diameter of the connecting tubing. Acceleration error is negligible. Weight, 0.32 lbs. ★ This new gage complements the Bendix-Pacific series of high pressure gages which range from 0 to 3000 PSI. ★ Bendix-Pacific Telemetering Systems are extremely flexible in design application and maintenance due to the use of unitized, standard dimension telemetering cases and plug-in components. \* Bendix-Pacific facilities include installation and application engineering, field operation, data reduction and engineering consultation. We are also prepared to supply omplete telemetering ground station facilities on request.

Miniature Bearing



East Coast Engineering Office : 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

# MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER

DC to DC TYPE 63-1



By agreement with Electro Methods Ltd. of London, Trans-Sonics presents . . .

### **MEASUREMENTS AMPLIFIER**

The Type 63-1 is a precision DC to DC Amplifier having a transconductance of more than 5,000,000 micromhos. It is intended for use in measurements and control, and when used with other Trans-Sonics' instruments, makes possible the recording of pressures, acceleration, temperatures, etc., on a standard recording milliammeter.

INPUT RESISTANCE		
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE 2 ohms		
OUTPUT CURRENT		
ACCURACY. Gain remains constant to $\pm$ 0.5%		
ZERO STABILITY Zero shift over a period		
of several weeks is equivalent to less than		
$\pm$ 0.08 millivolt at the input terminals.		

LOADRESISTANCE	TRANSCONDUCTANCE
(ohms)	(micromhos)
3	5 x 10*
10	2 x 10*
30	0.8 x 10 <sup>6</sup>

The excellent reliability of this amplifier makes it suitable for use in many long-life and standby applications where the reliability of vacuum tube amplifiers would not be adequate. Power supply is obtained from the AC line at commercial voltages and frequencies, the specified performance being obtained at voltage and frequency tolerances of  $\pm 10$  per cent.



## **NEW BOOKS**

#### Extrapolation, Interpolation and Smoothing of Stationary Time Series

BY NORBERT WIENER, Professor of Mathematics, MIT. Published jointly by The Technology Press of MIT and John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1949, 163 pages, \$4.00.

THE CONTENTS of this book appeared during the war as a classified report to the National Defense Research Council and as such constituted the author's presentation of his important contribution to the theory of obtimum filtering and prediction. Prior to this work, filter design had been commonly handled on the basis of either steady-state frequency response or on transient response to particular waveforms. Although it had been generally recognized that, in the presence of noise, the optimum bandwidth of a filter is related to the spectrum of the signal to be passed, no rigorous theory had been available for determining the obtimum shape of the pass band. Professor Wiener's contribution was to consider the problem on a statistical basis, designing the filter so as to minimize the mean square deviation of the output from its desired value. By combining the theories of statistics and communications, he laid the foundation for an entirely new concept of the theory of communication and information.

The central idea of this volume is to form a quantity giving a measure of the mean square deviation of the actual output from the desired output and to determine the filter characteristic which minimizes this quantity. The desired output might be merely a delayed replica of the original signal as in the case of ordinary filter problems, or it might be some other function of the input such as its derivative or its value at some future time as in the case of a predictor. The optimum characteristic is determined on the basis of the known a priori statistics of the signal and the noise, the solution being completely determined by the correlation functions of the noise and the signal.

Although the filter characteristics obtained in this manner may be shown to be an absolute optimum 2 KW VACUUM TUBE BOMBARDER OR INDUCTION HEATING UNIT



## For Only \$650.

Never before a value like this new 2-KW bench model "Bombarder" or high frequency induction heater . . . for saving time and money in surface hardening, brazing, soldering, annealing and many other heat treating operations.

Simple . . . Easy to Operate . . . Economical Standardization of Unit Makes This New Low Price Possible

This compact induction heater saves space, yet performs with high efficiency. Operates from 220-volt line. Complete with foot switch and one heating coil made to customer's requirements. Send samples of work wanted. We will advise time cycle required for your particular job. Cost, complete, only \$650. Immediate delivery from stock.

Scientific Electric Electronic Heaters are made in the following range of Power: 1-2-31/2-5-71/2-10-121/2-15-18-25-40-60-80-100-250KW.



Division of "S" CORRUGATED QUENCHED GAP CO. 107 Monroe St., Garfield, N. J.

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

Offers Full Frequency Tape Recording at a SAVING! The widely acclaimed Magnecorder at  $7\,\%$  or 15 in./sec.. high-speed rewind, and high speed forward. PT6-JA portable magnetic tape re-AMPLIFIER corder is the only moderately AMPLIFIER This amazingly low priced, high qual-ity amplifier includes low impedance microphone and bridging inputs, gain control with VU type meter, 10 watt audio amplifier with monitor speaker and terminal for external speaker, zero level line output terminal. Three-position switch selects erase/record, playback, or public address. priced instrument on the market today that gives you a flat frequency response all the way from 40 to 15,000 cps  $\pm$  2 db. – twice the range of many others! Low in distortion and wow, the Magne-corder PT6-JA meets high NAB PORTABLE UNIT CONSTRUCTION The PT6-JA is built in two conven-iently proportioned cases averaging about 25 lbs.each. Carry it anywhere. Either unit can be combined with other Magnecord field or studio This is the same tape recorder used by commercial stations and recording studios throughout the world. Includes quick-change capstans for recording equipment. See, hear, operate this outstanding tape recorder today. Call on your Magnecord dealer, or write for his name and PT6-JA specifications. aquecord, INC., CHICAGO T, ILL. 360 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE World's Largest and Oldest Manufacturer of Professional Magnetic Recorders **SMALL PARTS** Filaments, anodes, supports, springs, etc. for electronic tubes. Small wire and flat metal formed parts to your prints for your assemblies. Double pointed pins. Wire straightened and cut diameter up to <sup>1</sup>/s-inch. Any length up to 12 feet. LUXON fishing tackle accessories. Inquiries will receive prompt attention. **ART WIRE AND STAMPING CO.** 227 High St. Newark 2. N. I. E=5xemin. Little thought-of facts about capacitors The short time breakdown voltage of a well-made D.C. capacitor is not less than 5 to 6 times the actual working

INDUSTRIAL CAPACITORS are unvaryingly held to this

Designed for maximum safety factor and the smallest possible volume, INDUSTRIAL CAPACITORS are the most widely used capacitor in industrial applications.

WRITE TODAY FOR DETAILED CATALOG

www.americanradiohistory.com

Sales Offices in All Principal Cities 3243 N. California Ave. Chicago 18, Illinois

Watch this space for other capacitor

facts that will help

you.

231

20K

# TWO NEW **TWIN POWER SUPPLIES**



#### MODEL 610-F

- Precise Electronic Regulation. 2 Independent Sources of Power. 0-325 V.D.C. at 0-100 Milliamperes. Con-tinuously Adjustable. 0-325 V.D.C. at 0-200 Mils if the Sources are Combined. Both D.C. Outputs Metered for Voltage or Current.

- 6.3 and 12.6 V.A.C. Outputs Provided. A.C. Ripple Less than 10 Millivolts.

**MODEL 1210** 

- Precise Electronic Regulation. 2 Independent Sources of Power. 0-500 V.D.C. at 0-150 Milliamperes. Con-tinuously Adjustable. 0-500 V.D.C. at 0-300 Mils if the 2 Sources are Combined. Both D.C. Outputs Metered for Voltage or Current.
- Current
- Current. 6.3 or 12.6 V.A.C. Outputs Provided. A.C. Ripple Less Than 10 Millivolts.

Furst Twin Power Supplies double the usefulness of a single unit at consider-able saving in space and cost. Write for complete specifications on these and other Furst Twin Power Supply Models.

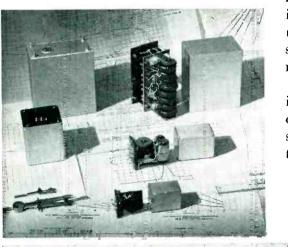


Visit Booth 311 I.R.E. Convention





Uheck your filter problems at Lenkurt. Lenkurt combines filter know-how-gained from years of carrier engineering-with the most modern facilities for molding precision



LENKURT ELECTRIC CO. CALIFORNIA SAN CARLOS

magnetic parts, winding toroids in a wide range of sizes and sealing assemblies for maximum life.

A few standard items illustrated ... others to your most stringent specifications. Write.

> **LENKURT** knows how



NEW BOOKS

(continued)

for linear or nonlinear circuits in the case where both signal and noise have the statistics of ordinary fluctuation noise, the technique is in general applicable only in the case of linear circuit elements and where the mean square error criterion gives a reasonable measure of the goodness of the result. Noise reduction by nonlinear methods such as peak limiting noise suppressors, dynamic noise suppressors, f-m systems, and pcm systems, fall outside the scope of this book. Also, although the mean square error criterion will give a reasonable measure of goodness in the majority of practical cases, there are some cases in which it does not represent a true measure of desirability and some other criterion such as the maximum peak signal-noise ratio will give better results.

Following an introduction of 21 pages, the book contains five chapters of text and three appendices. The first chapter is a resume of the fundamental mathematical motions involved. To a large extent this chapter is a review of the principles of generalized Fourier analysis previously published by the author in other volumes. The second and third chapters treat respectively the predictor and the filter for single time series. By an application of the calculus of variations, the form of the linear operator which minimizes the mean square error is determined. The solution involves a rather elaborate Fourier analysis to separate the statistics applying to the past of the input signal from those applying to the future, because a physically realizable network can operate only on the past and cannot anticipate the future except in a statistical sense. The fourth chapter considers filters and predictors for multiple time series. The fifth chapter considers several miscellaneous problems such as the problem of approximate differentiation and the problem of interpolation.

Appendix A of the book is a table of the first five Laguerre functions for values of the argument ranging from 0 to 30 with varying intervals. These functions are a set of normal and orthogonal functions whose Fourier transforms are all rational

# ASK FOR FACTS\* LISTEN FOR PROOF

## Speakers by ---BOZAK.--Give unsurpassed listening pleasure

We invite the opportunity to prove our statements to critical listeners . . . with FACTS! You will receive promptly whatever evidence you ask, from characteristic curves, to a sample of our exclusive cone material. Meanwhile, ask your dealer for the most convincing test of all—a demonstration of the Bozak team at work. Listen for proof!

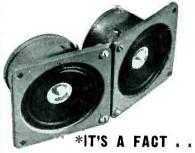


cause of these design features:

ł

ł

- Low Resonance—Low Mass
   Smooth Resonance
- Smooth Response
- Free Moving Construction
  "Dead" Cone
- Highly Effective Damping



. . . that the new Bozak Dual Tweeter B-200 (Patent Pending) offers new realism of tone combined with genuine listening ease up to and beyond 13000 c.p.s., because of these design features:

- Exceptionally broad spatial coverage
- Clean, smooth response
- Highly effective damping
  Valacity of highs matched to a
- Velocity of highs matched to woofer

WRITE FOR PROOF. Ask also for name of Bozak distributor in your area.



900 Montrose Ave. Buffalo 14, N.Y.

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

#### NEW BOOKS

(continued)

fractions. As such, they afford a convenient means for approximating any functions of a certain class in terms of functions having rational fourier transforms. Appendices B and C are reprints of short papers by Professor Norman Levinson giving a less complete but much simpler exposition of the main ideas of the book. In this reviewer's opinion, anyone approaching the book for the first time should start with Appendix C, follow with Appendix B and then read the main text. This sequence will serve to establish the main points of the theory before the reader becomes lost in questions of Lebesgue integrability and other subtle points of Fourier theory.

The reader who lacks an adequate background in Fourier analysis including integration in the complex plane will find the book difficult to read. Even those engineers who have had considerable experience with Laplace transforms will find the work confusing because the real axis of the complex plane is consistently used to represent real frequency. Apparently the principal reason for this is the frequent use made of complex conjugates which represent reflections about the real frequency axis. Had the conventional orientation been used. it would have been necessary to introduce a new symbol denoting a reflection about the imaginary axis. Even with this handicap, this reviewer believes that the conventional orientation in which the imaginary axis is used to represent real frequency would have made the book more understandable to the majority of readers.

The reader who is more familiar with Laplace transforms than with Fourier transforms will also have some difficulty in reconciling himself to the notion that poles in the lower half plane (righthand half plane in the conventional orientation) do not represent time functions which grow indefinitely but instead represent time functions which do not vanish for negative time. This point is fundamental to the problem and could not have been eliminated by a change in notation. In many other places, however, it is felt that comprehension could have been facilitated by a few explanatory comHere's how to anchor a cordset to an electrical appliance to Increase





Slip a HEYCO Nylon Strain Relief Bushing on wire. (Heycos eliminate cord wear at chassis entrance.)



Snap HEYCO into chassis hole. (The Heyco imparts a positive non-slip grip; does not injure wire.)

#### HERE'S WHAT A HEYCO WILL DO

- 1. Save time-reduce costs
- 2. Absorb cord pull, push and torque
- 3. Insulate wire at chassis
- 4. Prevent fraying
- 5. Eliminate tying knots
- 6. Improve appearance of product

HEYCOS ARE USED ON MANY PRODUCTS You will find HEYCOS being used on an increasing number of nationally known appliances...toasters, heaters, clocks, roasters, mixers, record players, radios, television sets, toys, lamps, polishing machines, etc.

#### **HEYCOS ARE MADE IN 11 SIZES** for clock wire to S-10/3 cable



MAKE SURE YOUR PRODUCT IS DOUBLY PROTECTED BY A HEYCO STRAIN RELIEF





COUNT TEN .... and accurately!

The new Photo-electronic Counter was designed for industrial applications in which mechanical counters do not count accurately or wear rapidly because of counting speed. One of the well-known Potter electronic counter decades is used to scale down the operating speed of a reliable electromechanical register. In the Model 310, the photo-electric "eye" is located inside the cabinet and the light enters through a small window at the rear. In the Model 312, the photo-electric "eye" is housed separately for remote counting. Small objects as well as closely spaced parts can be accurately counted since the width of the photo-electric beam is only ¼ inch, and does not require complete interruption for actuation. Another version, the Model 311, uses an electromagnetic pick-up coil for counting shaft rotation without contact.

For complete literature or consultation on high speed counting, timing and control problems call or write Dept. **6-L**.



★ High speed—counts at rates up to 6000 per minute ★ Long life—mechanical register operates at only 1/10 normal rate

- ★ Direct reading—units digit is read from electronic counter, other digits from mechanical counter
- ★ Accurate—mechanical register not affected by detector "on-off" time
- ★ Compact completely self-contained, no wiring required, easy to install
- ★ Flexible—self-contained "eye", separate "eye" or electromagnetic pick-up coil may be used for actuation

POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY

136-56 ROOSEVELT AVENUE . FLUSHING . NEW YORK



FREE TRIAL: We want to prove to you, at our expense, the time saving features and convenience of Unichassis. Just send us your company purchase order for one Complete Kit. If, at the end of five days, you are not satisfied, return at our expense without any obligations. If you wish to keep it, just mail us a check covering the cost.

**UNI-PRODUCTS, INC.** 

NICHASSIS

STRUME

COMPAN

#### ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION SET Cuts "Breadboard" Time 50%

Used by leading manufacturers for the construction of experimental circuits – at a 50% saving in time and cost. Thousands of circuits have been created and tested on this device. Once completed, circuit can be stored, used as permanent equipment, or broken down for re-use.

101A: 1 UNIVERSAL CHASSIS (UNICHASSIS) 5 Solder filled bus bars have plug on ends. Places for 16 tube sockets have mounting holes tapped for screws. Vertical panel for mounting rheostats, potentiometers, etc.

A7 & A9: 8 MINIATURE TUBE ADAPTORS For converting octal socket places to 7 or 9 pin miniature socket places.

L6 to L42: 22 PLUG ON LEADS (UNILEADS) 6" to 42" lengths On each end of the lead is a socket into which the pins on the end of all fittings and connectors fit snugly.

F1 to F9: 20 PLUG IN FITTINGS Lugs, clips, plugs and prods are fitted with pins which plug into the ends of the UNILEADS.

F10 to F14: 84 CONNECTORS Tees, crosses and short rads used for making PLUG IN connections between UNILEADS and to binding posts & terminals.

PRICE \$22.50

f.o.b. Washington. See your local jobber or send your order direct to us. We pay postage if money order or check is advanced.

1048 POTOMAC STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON 7, D.C. ments in simpler language, at no loss in rigor.

It is gratifying to note that the book is relatively free from typographical errors. In a book as intensely mathematical as this one, freedom from errors is important unless the reader is already well versed in the subject.

This book is already much quoted and is destined to become more so. An understanding of the theory contained is well worth the effort of serious engineers and for those who desire to make significant contributions to the state of the art, it is essential.—WARREN D. WHITE, Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Mineola, N. Y.

# Radio-Frequency Heating Equipment

BY L. L. LANGTON. Pitman Publishing Corporation, New York, 1949, 196 pages, \$3.75.

THE AVERAGE communication man's lack of knowledge concerning other branches of the field of electronics is frequently a source of embarrassment and indeed sometimes humiliation. In this British-authored book on r-f heating equipment, Langton has provided an extremely handy and concisely written volume which can effectively fill in the gaps on this universally used but often not completely understood subject.

The two basic types of r-f heating equipment, namely dielectric and induction, are first clearly defined. The rest of the book presents a detailed picture of the ramifications of each, including circuit details. An exceptionally complete appendix furnishes a great deal of practical information on L-C circuits, properties of dielectrics, and a survey of British tubes suitable for use in radio-frequency heating equipment. Coverage of British components and equipment does not appreciably impair the usefulness of this book to American engineers.

The book includes a special design section for college-level radio or electrical engineers which should be of interest and value to users of equipment, as well as those actually engaged in the design of such

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



highly accurate and surprisingly inexpen-sive. They're ideal for use in ammeters, volt meters, timing instruments, compasses and other instruments where large volume production and low cost must be maintained.

Of special interest to instrument manufacturers is Bird's method of mounting jewels. There's a minimum of stress and strain on the bearing itself as a result of Bird's special mounting technique. It is this special mounting feature which adds so materially to the useful life of Bird Jewel Bearings.

Whenever there's a need for jewel - whether in glass or in sapbearings phire — Bird can supply the right bear-ing to your specifications. Write today for more information and a quotation.

> Sapphire Bearings available in all jewel styles and mountings



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

# value for industry **Development and Production of** SPECIAL PURPOSE VACUUM

TUBES BY ECLIPSE-PIONEER



a

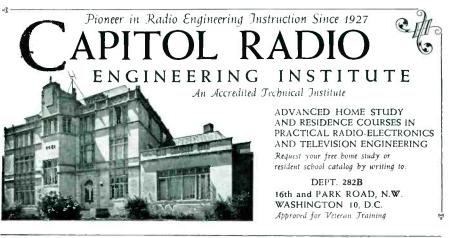
Y-Type Position Convectron-Vertical Sensing Tube.



Chronotron Thermal Time Delay Tube.

We're not in the standard vacuum tube business. But we are definitely in the business of developing and manufacturing special purpose vacuum tubes-tubes that are not generally available. During the past three years, for example, our facilities have produced, such devices as the Chronotron thermal time delay tube, the Convectron\* vertical sensing tube, the TT-1 3000 mc temperature limited noise diode tube, counter tubes, glass enclosed spark gaps, and phono pickup tubes. Quantities of all these are now serving many phases of industry in a wide variety of applications. We invite your use of our facilities to develop and produce your requirements of special purpose vacuum tubes. Your inquiries concerning the scope of our facilities or details of any of our tubes will be given immediate attention. \*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.









# daptability...

FRACTIONAL H. P. MOTORS

BY EMC AND *Cyclohm* The Cyclohm 2900 Motor—Long Life • Minimum Vi-

#### bration • Quiet Operation • Minimum Maintenance

There are a lot of good motors on the market...but you won't find a better motor than the Cyclohm 2900 at any price.

Cyclohm 2900 Motors can be supplied as Standard Capacitor Motors, Synchronous Hysteresis Motors, 2 Speed Capacitor Motors, Split Phase Motors or Brush Type (wound rotor) with or without gear reduction units. They are easily adaptable to your particular power problems, and as for applications, just check this list...

For laboratory equipment, vending machines, tape pulling, sound cameras, telegraph-terminal equipment, recording and facsimile equipment, take-up reels, reversing service and general service requiring a high quality motor.

These are motors worth knowing about, and so are the dozens of other motors made by EMC and Cyclohm. If your product needs fractional h.p., write today for handy reference literature and specification sheets. Two to one, you'll find the right motor at the right price.



HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC. DEPT. E.A., RACINE, WIS.

DIVISIONS: ELECTRIC MOTOR CORP. CYCLOHM MOTOR CORP.



NEW BOOKS

equipment. The excellent organization of the material makes this book eligible for the shelves of any bookcase where a reference source on r-f heating equipment might be desired—J.F.

#### Facsimile

BY LEE HILLS, Managing Editor, The Miami Herald, and TIMOTHY J. SUL-LIVAN, Facsimile Editor, The Miami Herald. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1949, 319 pages, \$3.50.

OUTLINE of facsimile as it stands today, written for students, newspapermen, radiomen and average readers who merely want to know what the subject is all about, without wading through theory, circuits and design data. Traces history, enumerates potential applications, explains Colorfax and Ultrafax, compares facsimile with television. covers all nonengineering aspects of operating a newspaper-affiliated facsimile station, and has one semitechnical chapter on how facsimile equipment functions. Liberally illustrated with examples of effective handling of photographs and associated copy for facsimile. An excellent book for its intended audience, and a good example of a book reproduced by offset from Varitype text, which incidentally is one of the methods used in setting up copy for facsimile.—J.M.

#### Sound Reproduction

BY G. A. BRIGGS, Wharfedale Wireless Works, Bradford, England. Available through British Industries Corp., 315 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y., 1949, 143 pages, \$2.95.

LIKE the author's previous book on loudspeakers, this is a brief review of the subject presented against the author's experiences for the benefit of the nontechnical highfidelity addict. The book consists of two major parts: Part I: Loudspeakers; Part II: Records.

The part on loudspeakers extends the discussion of the previous book ("Loudspeakers: The Why & How of Good Reproduction", reviewed in ELECTRONICS, p 225, Aug. 1948), pointing out the difficulty of match-

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

NEW BOOKS

ing a reflex cabinet to a large speaker and emphasizing the importance of a massive cabinet. (The author found a brick corner reflex cabinet quite free from irregularities in response.)

The part on records surveys recording techniques and characteristics and discusses the various ills the art is heir to, such as tracking error, surface noise and motor rumble. The most interesting feature of the book from this reviewer's viewpoint is the series of photomicrographs, taken by C. E. Watts, of needles and grooves. The 200X pictures show the effects of wear after various numbers of playing with different types of needles. They provide an excellent objective argument for using as hard a material for the tip of a pickup needle as possible .- F. ROCKETT, JR., Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc., Mineola, N.Y.

#### Velocity-Modulated **Thermionic Tubes**

BY A. H. W. BECK, Standard Telecommunication Laboratories, Great Britain. The MacMillan Company, New York N. Y., 1948, 180 pages, \$3.75.

AN ADVANCED analysis of velocity modulation tubes, based or British research, is presented in this volume of a series of books on Modern Radio Techniques published by the Cambridge University Press. The book will be of most value to designers of klystron tubes, but also offers a different approach to the theory of klystrons which will interest all engineers concerned with these tubes.

A short historical introduction is followed by a descriptive chapter on tube types and velocity-modulation processes. The theory is developed mathematically, but the emphasis on physical considerations simplifies the interpretation of the results. First-order theories are treated briefly and most of the chapters deal with second-order effects such as beam loading, debunching, large-signal analysis and hysteresis. Chapters on cavity resonators, high-current electron beams and manufacturing techniques, plus a brief appendix on traveling-wave tubes, are included.

Correlation between the work on



phasing equipment. JOHNSON PHASING EQUIPMENT

Illustrated is a perfect example of Johnson craftsmanship Phasing equipment exactly duplicating style and color of transmitter cabinets.

All Johnson phasing equipment is individually designed for the job. Adequate safety factor of all components, ample front panel control and adjustment of each circuit is provided.

In addition, Johnson Phasing Equipment offers optimum circuit design,

heavier components with a wider range of tuning adjustments and automatic switching from directional to nondirectional operation.

Johnson, for many years a leading supplier of antenna phasing equipment, manufactures units with power ratings from 1 to 50 kw. Standard as well as custom cabinets to match your equipment are made in the Johnson plant.

Your inquiries are always welcome.

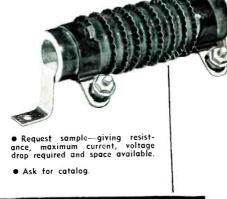




in

# LECTROHM "Rib-on-edge" RESISTORS

Lectrohm "Rib-on-edge" resistors are constructed of edge mounted resistance alloy ribbon of corrugated nature. Herein lies the secret of the larger than average heat dissipating area and, therefore, greatest efficiency in limited space. Vitreous enamel coating covers and anchors the ribbon to the refractory tube providing an integral and solid unit.



5903 Archer Avenue Chicago 38, Illinois Division of NATIONAL LOCK WASHER CO., NEWARK, N. J.



## 616 LAFAYETTE ST., FORT WAYNE 2, IND. Manufacturers of Paper Tubing for the Electrical Industry

#### NEW BOOKS

(continued)

klystrons in three different countries is accomplished by frequent references to the contributions of French and American workers in this field. The result is an excellent survey of klystron theory, so well presented that an expanded version would be welcome.—A. E. HARRI-SON, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Washington.

. . .

#### **Books Received for Review**

THE TECHNIQUE OF RADIO DESIGN. By E. E. Zepler. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, 1949, second edition, 394 pages, \$5.00. Revision of first edition with additional data on receiver noise and additional diagrams, covering problems linked with daily routine work of a British receiver design engineer.

RADIO INTERFERENCE SUPPRES-SION OF HIGH FREQUENCY ARC WELDER. Available from Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., 11 pages, 50c. Covers use of double-screened room, with adequate filtering of power lines at point of entry.

RADIO AND TELEVISION MATHE-MATICS. By Bernhard Fischer. The Macmillan Co., New York, 1949, 484 pages, \$6.00. Guide and reference for the practical radio man and a collection of problems for instructors. The questions and their solutions are particularly useful to those preparing for FCC operator license examinations. Sections on measurements, power supplies and receivers will apply particularly to the service man.

RADIO-TELEVISION QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. By Woodrow Smith. Editors and Engineers, Limited, Santa Barbara, California, 1949, \$1.00 per element (mailed individually), approximately 60 pages per element, paper cover. Three separate wellillustrated books listing representative questions and easy-to-understand answers for commercial operator license examinations. Element 2—Easic Theory and Practices; Element 3—Radiotelephony; Element 4—Advanced Radiotelephony.

THE ELECTRON MICROSCOPE AND ITS APPLICATION TO MATERIALS PROBLEMS. PB 97957, available from Office of Technical Services, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C., 1949, 48 pages, \$1.25. Prepared to assist in training of Air Force technicians. Basic introduction to subject, with practical information on construction and operation of electron microscopes, preparation of replicas and specimens, and typical applications.

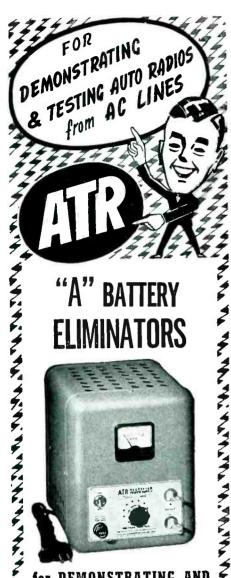
FUNDAMENTAL TECHNIQUES IN THE FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT OF QUARTZ CRYSTALS. By Leland T. Sogn and Catherine Barclay. NBS Circular 480. Supt. of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. 9 pages, 104. Etching and hand grinding procedures for raising, and loading methods for lowering frequency.

GIANT BRAINS. By Edmund C. Berkeley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1949, 270 pages, \$4.00. This book describes several mechanical and electronic computers, predicts their effects on civilization, and explains their place in the world of science. It is carefully written to appeal to scientific-minded people of practically all educational levels.

THE BUSINESS HELPER. By Leslie C. Rucker. John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York, 1949, 138 pages, \$2.00. Practical guide to profitable operation of a small business. Covers types of business, locations, customers, buying, selling, estimating, contracts, overhead, banking, bookkeeping, collecting, advertising, insurance, credit and other factors.



ELECTRONICS — February, 1950





#### for DEMONSTRATING AND **TESTING AUTO RADIOS**

New Models . . . Designed for testing D. C. Electrical Apparatus on Regular A. C. Lines. Equipped with Full-Wave Dry Disc Type Rectifier, Assuring Noiseless, Interference-Free Operation and Extreme Long Life and Reliability.



# Backtalk

This department is operated as an open forum where our readers may discuss problems of the electronics industry or comment upon articles which **ELECTRONICS** has published.

### **Calling Doctor Kildare**

DEAR SIRS:

TAN AN AN

Ż

Ż

14.14

-

YOUR FEATURE ARTICLE "Inductive Prompting System", by Bruce H. Denny and Robert J. Carr, in November ELECTRONICS, strikes a familiar chord. In January, 1943, H, D'Almaine of Edwards & Co. asked for proposals for a doctorcalling system in hospitals, which would be heard only by the doctor being called.

I suggested a low r-f frequency loop, or single conductor, with far end grounded, as a magnetic induction type of transmitter, strung along the hospital corridors, fed by an oscillator, modulated at a single audio frequency, and with a dozen or two push-button-controlled frequency adjustments, each button carrying an identifying number.

A dozen or two very simple, fixedcrystal, fixed-tuned receivers would be provided, similarly numbered. These would consist of an appropriate cap or head band carrying an inductive pickup coil, capacitor tuned to its numbered oscillator frequency, and provided with a hearing-aid, ear-plug receiver.

Upon entering the hospital, Mr. Doctor leaves his name, and the switchboard operator gives him a receiver, recording its number opposite his name. Should this doctor be sought while in the hospital, the operator pushes his receiver number button on the a-f modulated transmitter, and he alone hears the signal. A special a-f modulation could be used for emergency calls.

The Doctor would never be more than say, 20 feet from the carrier current wire, his receiver loop would always be more or less par-



February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

BACKTALK

(continued)

allel to it, and at a frequency of say, 10,000 to 20,000 cps, there would be no problem of standing-wave dead spots. The only possible objection I can foresee is from total magnetic r-f shielding by metal lath and metal doors.

It would seem, by now, high time that the blatant "Calling Doctor So and So" public address systems, now used in otherwise quiet hospitals, be relegated to some noisier locations.

> B. F. MIESSNER Miessner Inventions, Inc. Morristown, N. J.

#### The Logarizer

#### DEAR SIRS:

WE HAVE READ with great interest W. J. Ives' article describing the logarithmic scale noise meter published in ELECTRONICS, August 1949, and also a further article by D. H. Bastin, describing a method of using the same circuit for microphone calibrations, published in ELECTRONICS, November 1948. We can support from practical experience many of the claims made by both writers. Indeed, since the grid-current logarizer was first produced by the British Broadcasting Corporation Research Department in 1934, we have had considerable experience of its practical applications, and until 1939, it was employed as a programme meter and as part of the normal circuit arrangements used for calibrating microphones. The method adopted (apart from the pulsing system) was identical with that of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, as described by Bastin.

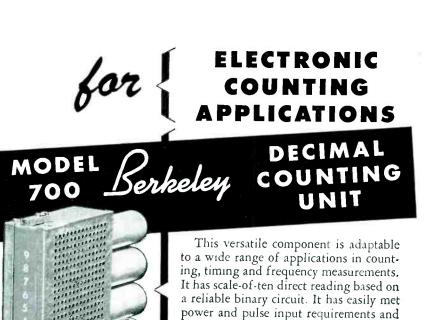
The logarizer valve circuit was first used in a portable programme meter produced by E. L. Payne, B. Eng., A.M.I.E.E., and J. G. Story, members of the British Broadcasting Corporation, in 1934, when a provisional patent specification No. 11860/34 was taken out in their names.

.050 -

The patent specification was never completed but a full account of it was published by the inventors in *Wireless Engineer*, November 1935, under the heading, "A Portable Programme Meter."

The logarizer valve circuit used

ELECTRONICS — February, 1950



is designed for plug-in operation. It is a self-biased unit, which, although for operation at 300 v., functions consistently at 200 to 450 v. It can be easily built into your apparatus. Combined with these advantages are miniature size and sturdy construction. Price \$55.00. Discounts on quantities. Send for Bulletin DCU-114. Now in production, Berkeley's new Time Interval Meter. Ask for Bulletin TIM-114 for full information. Serkeley Scientific Company SIXTH AND NEVIN AVENUES . RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA I COST IN FREQUENCY CONTROL DESIGN . . . **ELIMINATE TEMPERATURE CONTROL OF CRYSTALS** WITH Improved processing of our hermetically sealed Type 20 unit has made it possible to eliminate the ±.0025 % —55°C to +90°C cost of temperature control. Lower power requirements, re-33 duced weight, compactness, ruggedness, and dependability in our 20 STAND improved Type 20 is your answer 8 3 3 S PIEZO for reducing costs and increasing CAATC 1083 sales.

For complete details, write for free catalog.

Visit Booth 307 at the I.R.E. Show, March 6-9, 1950, New York

Company

Standard Piezo

CARLISLE, PA.



#### BACKTALK

#### (continued)

in this instrument was identical with that used by Ives, with the exception of a resistance in the cathode circuit inserted by Ives to increase the useful amplitude range of his noise meter.

Although the instrument was originally produced for use as a programme meter, the inventors realized the potential uses of this device and included the measurement of noise amongst its possible applications.

We realize that the development of the logarithmic scale noise meter was the subject of a Master's Thesis at McGill University and that a search was obviously made prior to its presentation. We can only conclude that the title of our equipment led to a failure to disclose the prior publication of the inventors' article in Wireless Engineer.

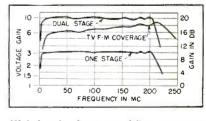
However, we consider that credit should be given to the inventors and to the British Broadcasting Corporation.

J. A. FITZGERALD for Head of Engineering Secretariat The British Broadcasting Corporation London, England

#### Chain Amplifier

#### DEAR SIRS:

DUE TO AN UNFORTUNATE error, the response curve was omitted from our article, "200-MC Traveling-Wave Chain Amplifier", and I am submitting it herewith. This figure illustrates graphically the bandwidth from 100 kc to 200 mc of the Percival-type chain amplifier described in the article. The modifica-

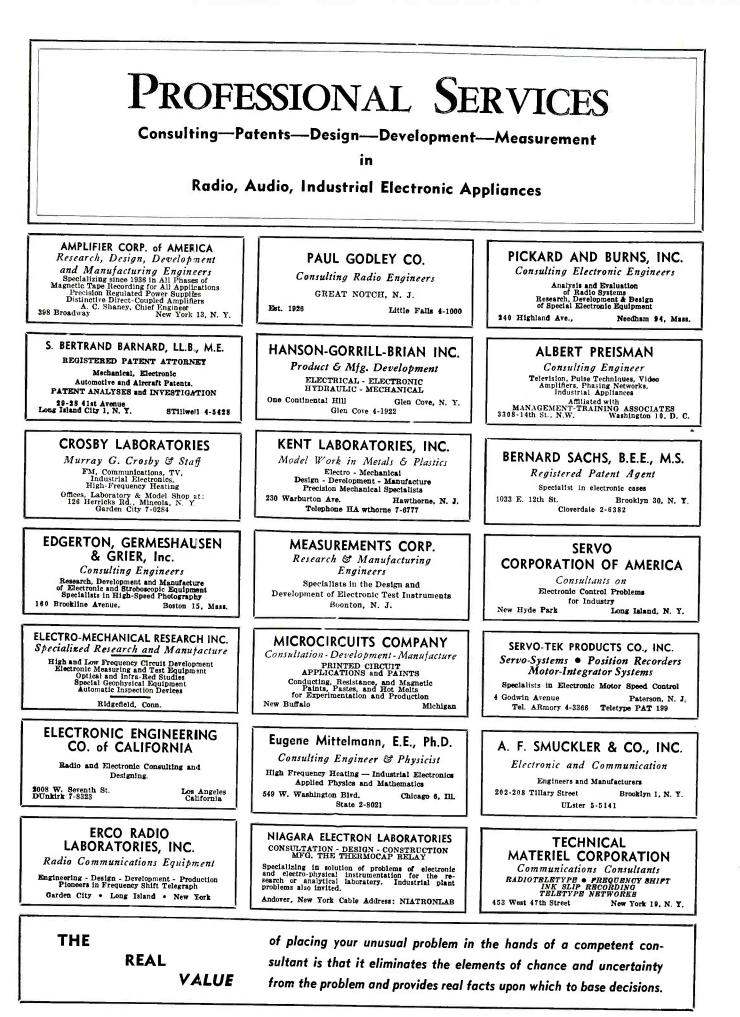


Wide-band chain amplifier response curves

tion of the amplifier for television coverage extends the bandwidth of a dual-stage chain to 240 mc at a slightly reduced gain.

H. G. RUDENBERG Research Division Raytheon Manufacturing Company Waltham, Massachusetts

February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

www.americanradiohistory.com

243

#### EMPLOYMENT . BUSINESS .

#### UNDISPLAYED RATE:

\$1.20 a line, minimum 4 lines to figure ad-vance payment count 5 average words as a

INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYMENT WANTED undis-played advertising rate is one-half of above rate, payable in advance. PROPOSALS \$1,20 a line an insertion.

## **OPPORTUNITIES**

#### INFORMATION:

BOX NUMBERS in care of any of our New York, Chicago or San Francisco offices count 1 line additional in undisplayed ads.

DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions of undisplayed ads (not including proposals).

The advertising rate is \$10.25 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a con-tract basis. Contract rates quoted on request. AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured 7/8 inch vertically on one column, 3 columns-30 inches -to a page.

• EQUIPMENT-USED or RESALE

DISPLAYED-RATE PER INCH

ELECT.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS received by February 1st will appear in the March issue, subject to limitation of space available The publisher cannot accept advertising in the Searchlight Section which lists the names of the manufacturers of resistors, capacitors, rheostats, and poten-tiometers or other names designed to describe such products.

NATIONAL UNION

**RESEARCH DIVISION** 

There are several desirable

openings for experienced

PHYSICISTS

ENGINEERS

## **RCA VICTOR** Camden, N. J.

### **Reavires Experienced Electronics Engineers**

RCA's steady growth in the field of electronics results in attractive opportunities for electrical and mechanical engineers and physicists. Experienced engineers are find-ing the "right position" in the wide scope of RCA's activities. Equipment is being developed for the following applications: communications and navigational equipment for the aviation industry, mobile transmitters, microwave relay links, radar systems and components, and ultra high frequency test equipment.

These requirements represent permanent expansion in RCA Victor's Engineering Division at Camden, which will provide excellent opportunities for men of high caliber with appropriate training and experience.

If you meet these specifications, and if you are looking for a career which will open wide the door to the complete expression of your talents in the fields of electronics, write, giving full details to:

> **National Recruiting Division** Box 200, RCA Victor Division **Radio Corporation of America** Camden, New Jersey

## Electronic Engineers

**PROJECT ENGINEERS** Five or more years experience in the design and development, for production, of major components in radio and radar equipment.

ASSISTANT PROJECT ENGINEERS Two or more years experience in the development, for production, of components in radio and radar equipment.

Well equipped laboratories in modern radio plant . . . Excellent opportunity . . . advancement on individual merit.

Baltimore Has Adequate Housing Send resume to Mr. John Siena:

BENDIX RADIO DIVISION BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION Baltimore 4, Maryland

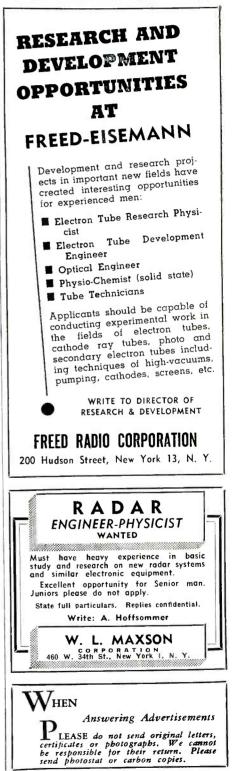


GRADUATE ELECTRONIC Engineers or Physicists with from 30 to 10 years experi-ence in the following fields: (a) UHF and VHF circuit and antennae design, (b) design of servo-mechanisms and control circuits, (c) design of carrier-type strain gage recording systems. The position will require personnel who can supervise engineers and/or tech-nicians, design equipment and follow con-struction and necessary trouble-shooting after installation. This work is required for the flight testing of piloted and nilotless aircraft. Write Chance Vought Aircraft. P. O. B. 5907, Dallas, Texas.

POSITION OPEN; Old Established Firm. Graduate Electrical Engineer from college of recognized standing. Must have majored in communications division of E.E. or be a graduate physicist with training in electronic and communication subjects. Must thoroughly understand principles underlying design and test of V.H.F. radio transmitters and re-ceivers. Must be familiar with all modern testing instruments for V.H.F. communica-tion. Experience in V.H.F. coeffective design important. P-1761, Electronics.

ENGINEERING PHYSICIST or Specialist for research and development work on cracked carbon resistors. Man with some experience preferred. Progressive midwestern manufac-turing concern. Give full data as to experience and schooling. P-1972, Electronics.

(Continued on page 245)



February, 1950 - ELECTRÓNICS

#### ELECTRONICS MEN

MFG ENGR - Production exp in tubes pref
PROJECT ENGRS-ME-Auto Radio Tuning de- vices Design etc
PURCH ASST—electronic
DEVEL. ENGRS—Teley—Receivers, Oscilloscopes,
cathode ray tubes, F.M. Transmitters & Re- ceivers, Micro-wave or VHF antennae, Digital
Analog., Computers, Thermo-dynamics, VHF, UHF Circuit Dev. V-HIGH
CHIEF DRAFTSMAN—Radio HIGH
RES. PHYSICIST—Dielectric RES. CHEMIST—Protective Coatings, H. F. Com-
ponents
Send Duplicate Resumes!
FRANKLIN EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

225 S. 15th St. Phila. 2, Pa.

Senior ELECTRICAL ENGINEER New York Television Manufacturer needs experienced Television Engineer. Salary commensurate with ability. Our employees know of this ad. Submit resume, salary expected and availability. P-1392. Electronics 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

#### POSITIONS VACANT (Continued from opposite page)

OPPORTUNITY FOR junior electronics engi-neer with college engineering degree. Send complete resume to P-1969, Electronics.

#### EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

SALARIED POSITIONS \$3,500-\$35,000. If you are considering a new connection communi-cate with the undersigned. We offer the orig-inal personal employment service (40 years recognized standing and reputation). The pro-cedure of highest ethical standards, is indi-vidualized to your personal requirements and develops overtures without initiative on your part. Your identity covered and present posi-tion protected. Send only name and address for details. R. W. Bixby Inc., 278 Dun Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

SALARIED PERSONNEL, \$3.000-\$25,000. This SALARIED FERSONNEL, \$3,000-\$25,000. This confidential service, established 1927, is geared to needs of high grade men who seek a change of connection under conditions assur-ing, if employed, full protection to present position. Send name and address only for details. Personal consultation invited. Jira Thayer Jennings, Dept. L, 241 Orange St., New Haven. Conn.

#### POSITIONS WANTED

POSITIONS WANTED TELEVISION ENGINEER, B.S. in E.E., North-western. Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu. Some graduate work. Age 23, 1½ years Television Broadcast. Former Navy R.T. Interested telev-vision development or field work. Midwest, PW-1672, Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago 11, 111. ELECTRONIC ENGINEER – Employed – De-sires position as Field Engineer. Technical Representative or Sales Engineer. Experienced in Industrial Electronics. EXPERIENCED ENGINEER wishes manag-ing position in the field of electronics or ndustrial glassware. Speaks fluent Spanish. South America preferred. Best references. NALES ENGINEERING Executive, twenty Years successful sales experience in elec-trical and electronics. ENGINEERING Electronics. COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER, nine years USAMUNICATIONS DIScharged January 1950. PW-1731, Electronics.



ADDITIONAL POSITION VACANT SCHOOL ADVERTISING on page 246

# COMMUNICATION ENGINEER

To supervise engineers and technicians in construction of radio communications system in Middle East. Qualifications should include BE degree or equivalent and supervisory experience in installation of following types of equipment: Diversity Receivers, Frequency Shift Teletype, VHF Relaying and Carrier Telephony; knowledge of HF propagation and antenna design desired. Salary \$750.00 month plus maintenance; also substantial bonus and vacation allowance at end of 18 months. Applicants must be citizens and willing to accept single status in field.

Write full details to

P-1960, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

# WANTED FOUR MEN

well grounded in electronics and television, to travel in own cars and demonstrate to general industry and technical societies, excellent new product of long established prominent manufacturing company.

Territories: New England, Middle Atlantic, Midwest and West Coast.

Public speaking, sales experience, technical background, energy and imagin-ation important. Will be expected to help select and train dealers. Salary and travelling expenses.

Write full qualifications in confidence; enclose photograph.

RW-1884, Electronics

520 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

### SEVERAL ENGINEERS

needed by contractor for work at Naval Air Missile Test Center, 50 miles northwest of Los Angeles. College degree and several years experience essential. Radar, computer, or telemetering experience preferable.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO. OF CALIFORNIA 2008 West Seventh Street Los Angeles 5, California

# **SENIOR ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT PHYSICISTS**

for Advanced Research and Development

> MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:

1. M.S. or Ph.D. in Physics or E E

2. Not less than five years experience in advanced electronic circuit development with a record of accomplishment giving evidence of an unusual degree of ingenuity and ability in the field.

3. Minimum age 28 years.

**Hughes Aircraft Company** Attention: Mr. Jack Harwood CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

## ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS

MANUFACTURER OF ME-TEOROLOGICAL INSTRU-MENTS REQUIRES

## **PROJECT ENGINEERS**

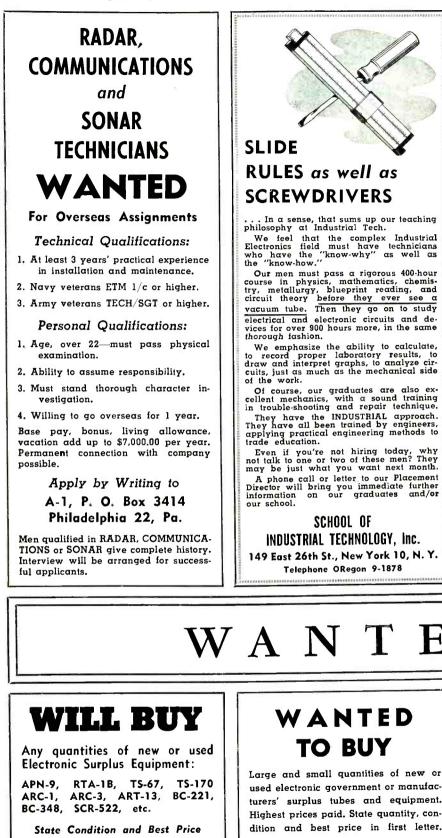
Must be graduate Engineers with design and development experience in antenna design, microwave techniques, microwave components, radar and miniature or sub-miniature circuit development as applied to Instrumentation problems.

> Send Resume To Personnel Department

#### FRIEZ INSTRUMENT DIVISION

**Bendix Aviation Corporation** Taylor Avenue at Loch Raven Boulevard Baltimore 4, Maryland

SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS Wanted for interesting and professionally challeng-ing research and advanced development in the fields of microwaves, radar, gyroscopes, servomech-anisms, instrumentation, computers and general electronics. Scientific or engineering degree or ex-tensive technical experience required. Salary com-mensurate with experience and ability. Direct in-guiries to Mgr., Engineering Personnel, Bell Air-eratt Corporation, P. O. Box I, Buffalo 5, N. Y.



W-1476, Electronics 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.



TO BUY Large and small quantities of new or used electronic government or manufacturers' surplus tubes and equipment. Highest prices paid. State quantity, condition and best price in first letter. W-1831, Electronics 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.



#### CONTRACT

ENGINEERING-MANUFACTURING Electronic and electro-mechanical devices
 developed to meet your specifications
 manufactured per sample or drawings
 TELETRONICS LABORATORY, Inc.
 Westbury, L. I., N. Y.—Westbury 7-1028

Time is money. Save it by referring to our ACCUMULATIVE INDEX FOR ELECTRONICS BIBLIOGRAPHY Simple and Dependable Write for descriptive literature TECHNICAL INDEX SERVICE Asbury Park, New Jersey Box 632

#### ATOMIC ENERGY NEWSLETTER

The business paper of the atomic energy industry The outsiness paper of the atomic energy industry Current nuclear work and applications, in a special-ized, up-to-the-minute, bi-weekly Newsletter. Products-processes-patents-construction-legislation; in the nuclear field. Latest industrial, medical, and biological applications of radioisotopes. \$18.00 a year U.S. and Canada

Atomic Energy News, Inc., 509 5th Ave., N. Y. 16

#### FOR PROMPT ANSWERS to your business problems

use

The SEARCHLIGHT SECTIONS

(Classified Advertising)

American Machinist	Engin
Aviation Week	Nev
Business Week	F. &
Bus Transportation	Facto
Chemical Engineering	ant
Coal Age	Fleet
Construction Methods	
Electrical Construction	Food
and Maintenance	Nucle
Electrical Merchandising	Opera
Electrical World	Powe
Flectronics	Produ
Engineering and Mining	Texti
Journal	Weld

neering neering wws-Record & M. J. Markets ory Management d Maintenance t Owner Industries eonics ating Engineer er luct Engineering ile World ding Engineer

For advertising rates or other information address

**Classified Advertising Division** 

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC. New York 18. N. Y.

# WANTED

SCHOOL OF

#### WANTED

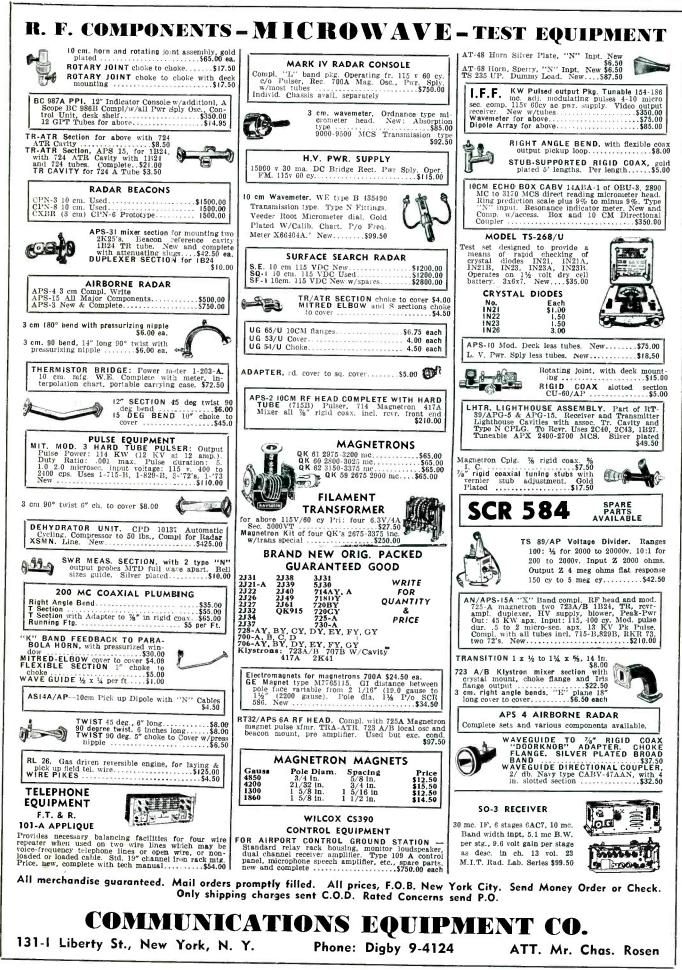
Teletypewriters complete, components or parts. Any quantity and condition.

W-6654. Electronics 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED WESTERN ELECTRIC VACUUM TUBES Types 101F, 102F, 272A, 274A or B, 310A or B, 311A, 313C, 323A, 328A, 329A, 348A, 349A, 352A, 373A, 374A, 393A, 394A, 121A Ballast Lamps. W-6641, Electronics 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

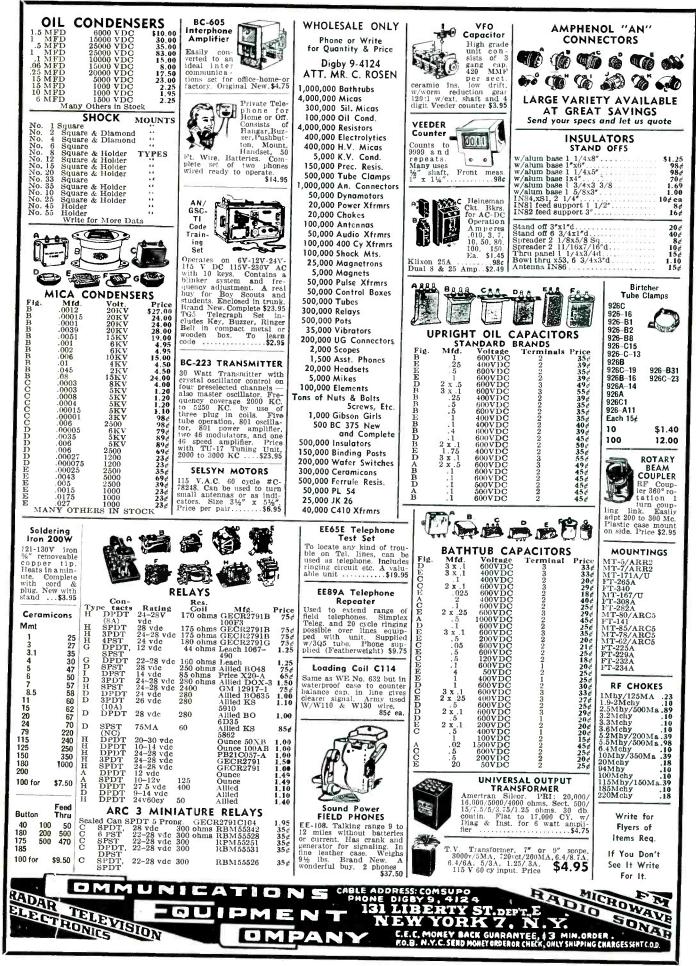
WANTED TO BUY UNIVERSAL WINDING MACHINE Model No. 96 with all accessories. State price and condition. SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CO. P. O. BOX 13058, Houston 19, Texas

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

CHOKES TR	ANSFORMER	S THERMISTORS VARISTORS
Power Transformers—115V/50-60 cps input	COAX CABLE	400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS
	RG 9/U 52 ohms       \$.24/Ft.         RG 17/U. 52 ohms imp.       \$.48/Ft.         RG 57/U. Twin Cond. 95 ohms.       \$.55/Ft.         RG 18/U. 52 ohm im. armored.       \$.50/Ft.         RG 23/U. Uvin coax. 125 ohm imp. armored.       \$.50/Ft.         RG 23/U. 50 ohm imp. pulse cable. Corona       min. starting voltage 17 KV.         RG 35/U. 70 ohm imp. armored.       \$.50/Ft.         INVERTERS       PE 218-E: Input: 25	Input 115V         Ratings 6.3V/1.8A P/0.APG2         Price Each \$1.49           57/5V         2x57.5V/.0001 A. P/0.APG2         \$1.49           115V         2x145V/.000145A.         1.95           115V         780V.27V/4.3, 6.37/2.9, 1.25V/.20A.         3.95           115V         2x6.3V/1.25a, P/0.APQ7         2.25           115V         6.3V/1.4, 2.5V/2A, 9.125V, 25A, P/0.APQ1         1.95           115V         5.35V CT/1A, 59.2V/.18, 63V/8.1, 5V/2A,         1.95
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	28 rdc. 92 amp. Output: 115 v, \$30-500 or \$350-500 or \$1500 or \$1-amperex. Dim: 17"x642"x10".       549.95         New (as shown)       \$49.95         PE 218-H: Same as above except size: 164% rx 6" x 10". New.       \$49.95         PE 218H, used, good cond       \$25.00 or \$25.00 o	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Plate Transformers—115V/50-60 cps input Volts Volts Volts	New \$12.50 GE 5D2[NJ3A: Input: 28 vdc, 35 amp. Output:	6.4V/7.5, 6.4/3.8, 6.4/2.58 3.49
Out         Amp.         Each         Out         Amp.         Each           65v         .500         .1.49         70V         1         \$1.95           650VCT         .150         3.00         121V         1.51         \$1.95           650VCT         .015         3.00         121V         1.51         \$1.95           2x 150V         2 x .940         4.25         126.5V         1.55         \$2.25           250VCT         .017         .018         132V         1.45         \$4.95           1470VCT         1.2         24.00         Filament Transformers—115V/50-60 cps input         \$1.95	Big State       Sizes	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Rating Each Rating Each	TRANSFORMERS for Collins ART13 Transmitters, GE #7472063, GE #7472065.	110V 110V 55V 20V/20V 20V/20V 2.0V/20V/20V 2.0V/20V 2.0V/20V 2.0V/20
2.5V/5A HV Ins. 6.3V/2A, 78/300 36V/111 49133V/2.5, 2 x 2.5/7 3.25	CARBON PILE VOLTAGE REGULATORS	115V 0.471.0.047.0.047.0.047.0 115V 592V/118Ma, 6.3/8.1a, 5V/2 4.95
$ \begin{array}{c c} 5VCT/20A & 5.49 & 2 x 2.5VCT/6.5A \\ 4V/16A, 2.5V/1.75 & 2.5V/175, 5V/3A, \\ HV tus & 6.58A & 6.5V/ \\ 5V/115A & 12.95 & 6A \\ 0VCT/13A & 4.100 \\ \end{array} \right. $	Type "A": Coll current .105 to .115 anp. 80 volts .Leland Electric. <b>S3.00</b> amps. Output: 19 v 5.7 amps. Spec. # VR9000-2c. Leland Elec- tric (as shown)	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
1.2 V 1, 0.3 / 10 VC103, 25         6.95           6.4 / 2, 2 x 26.2,         5.95           2.5, 16 V 1         5CVT/13.5,           6.3 VCTV/20, 6.3 V/         5.25           1.8, 6.3 V/.6         5.25           2.7, 16 V/1,         2.75           1.8, 6.3 V/.6         2.75           1.3 V/.0091 Kva         1.85           1.3 V/.014         1.85	K-4B Gunsight. Webster\$3.00	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
6.3VCT/1, 6.3VCT/7         2.75         6.3VCT/3.4         1.85           6.3VCT/3.2, 6.3VCT/3.2,         2.25         6.3VCT/2A,         2.45           6.3VCT/3.2,         2.25         6.3VCT/2A,         2.45	SEE YOU AT THE	115V         2300°CCT Large Qty         2.25           115-V         600VCT/36Ma.         1.49           115-V         5.5/2a. For SCR729.         3.95           640V/500Mag. 2.5V/1.75a P/0         3.95         3.95
$ \begin{array}{c} 5V/6A \\ 6.3VCT/1A, 5V/2A \\ 6V/3A \end{array} \left. \begin{array}{c} 2.25(6.3/2.5/7A, \\ 1.65 \\ 2.5V/7A \end{array} \right\} 3.25 \\ 3.2$	BOOTH L, 2ND FLOOR	115V         APS 15B         2.95           80-115V         360VCT/20Ma, 1500V/1Ma, 2.5V, 6.3/2.5 6.3V/.6a. P/o         2.95
SPECIAL TYPES	MARCH 6 TO 9TH INCL.	729A. 2x2 5V/5A. 2.5V/10A. P/0
Input         Output         Each           6, 12, 24 or 115VDC, or 230VAC         420VCT/S5Ma, 6, 3V/1.9. Univ Vibrator Xfmr         \$2.39           230VAC         230V/05A         1.10	LEAR POWER UNITS	$\begin{array}{cccc} 115V & APT 4 & 4.95 \\ 118V & 2x2.5V.2.5a, 6.3V/2.25a 1200V \\ Tap 1000V-750V & 4.95 \\ P/0 AN/APS-15 & 4.95 \\ 749 5V/50 & MA & 709V 47 & MA \\ \end{array}$
115V         60         115V/78V-410A/.600MA         1.59           110/115/120         13.5V/1.11A         }         1.49           125         210/220/230         2.5VCT/4A         1.49           200V 60 60         5.5V         5.4         1.95	Type 133-C: 24VDC drive, 90:1 gear ratio high pwr. Orig designed for landing gear retraction. Bicycle type sprocket for multi purpose drive.	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
230V         60         cy         200V/20A, 4 x 6.3/.900A         2.95           230V         60         cy         200V/20A, 4 x 6.3/.900A         2.95           220V         60         cy         260V/03D, 400/1         8.3/4.2         2.95           220V         60         cy         700VCT/75, 40VCT/.1A         2.95         2.39           45/78/90         Tapped 1V to 10V         2.95         2.95	Price	115V 15V 15V 15V 15V 15V 15V 15V
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	<ul> <li>In 110v 60 cy out 6.3vct/20A, 6.3v/1.8A, 6.3v/600MA</li> <li>In 110v 60 cy out 2x5vct/6.75A, 5vct/13.5A, 3500 Test</li> <li>S6.95</li> <li>In 110v 60 cy out 10vct/13A, 10vct/6.5A, 6.3vct/2A</li> </ul>	115V         5V/38, 6.3V 2a.         1.75           115V         70 to 111V @ 247-622VA.         1.35           115V         70 to 111V @ 247-622VA.         1.35           115V         5000V/290 MA, 5V/10A.         12.50           115V         2200V/350         5.45           115V         2500V/2 MA.         14.95
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	<ul> <li>S7.95</li> <li>In 115v 60 cy out 760vct/500MA, 800vct/40MA \$10.95</li> <li>In 110v 60 cy out 680vct/400MA,</li></ul>	115V         734         V 617.1778,         1101.017         6.95           115V         1.3778,         6.35         2.79           100/110         2.5/20A,         4.85
$\begin{array}{cccc} 5V/2.5A, W/2-866 \text{ Sockets } \\ 50V 60 \text{ cy} \\ 6V + 12V \\ 84V 009 51V 003 14V \\ 1.95 \\ 1.$	In 110 60 cy 001 47/164, 2.07/164, 2.07/164 In 110 60 cy 001 17000/144MA, wychoke 26° z 29° x 13° 0il immersed In 115 60 cy 001 2x5v/5.5A 29kv ins	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
230V 60 cy         250V/174.5V/24.5V/94         4.95           220-440         3x 2.5V/54.2.5V/15A         5.95           230V-115V         5VCT/7.5,5V/7.5,5VCT/15A         10.95           440V/60 cy 3PH 220V 30W 3 phase or 220V & 5.95         5.95	FILTER         CHOKES           5 HY 40 MA, 3 for. \$ .99         20 HY 50 MA \$ .79           30 HY 25 MA	21A. (5.5V/12A, 250V/100 MA, 5V/ 2a P/0 AN/APS-15. 400VCT/35 MA, 6.4V/.15a, 2.35
6V 1 phase 60 cy         7.95           230V 60 cy         110V/200, 33V/200, 5V/10A, 2.5-1.4/10A, 1500V/.160         7.95           95-130V 60 cy         115V/3 6A, 40.9V/3/3A         10.95	25         HY         0.65A         1.00         6         HY         150         MA	115V         6.4V/2.5a. 50CT/20         MA.         6.3VCT/2A. 5VCT/2a         2.25           80-115V         650VCT/2b. 5VCT/2a         P/o         R58/ARQ8         2.45           115V         2400CT/.5MA, 2.5V/1.75A         640V/.5MA, 3.85         3.85
220/440V 115V/6.52A 12.95 220-440V 115V/110/105/-7A 13.95	15 HY 100 MA 1.39 Dual 7 HY 75 MA, 11 .2 HY 600 MA 1.95 Swing: 1.0-3.0 HY .225.02A, 75 HY 225 MA 1.39 Suing: 1.0-3.0 HY .225.02A, 75 HY 225 MA 2.25 Dual: .22 HY 600 MA; 44 HY 400 MA 1.75	THERMISTORS VARISTORS D-167332 (tube) \$.95 D-170225 \$1.25
PRECISION CAPACITORS D-163707: 0.4 mfd @ 1500 vdc50 to plus 85 deg	Dual: 1.52 H1 .167A 1.95 Dual: 120 HY 17 MA 2.49 .333 HY 1.12A 2.29	D-170396 (Dead)
<ul> <li>D-163/07. 0.3 mid @ 1556 vic06 to 5 data C 4.155</li> <li>D-163035: 0.1 mid @ 600 vdc, 0 to plus 65 deg C 52.00</li> <li>D-179098: 0.152 mid, 300 v, 400 cv, -50 to plus 85 deg C 62.50</li> <li>D-164960: 2.04 mid @ 200 vdc, 0 to plus 55 deg C \$3.00</li> <li>D-164344: 2.16 mid @ 200 vdc, 0 to plus 55 deg C \$3.00</li> <li>D-164555: .5 mid @ 400 vdc, -50 to plus 55 deg C \$3.00</li> </ul>	Oual: 10 Hy 200 MA 3:50         1 HY 1 Amp         3:85           3.5 HY 500 MA         4:95         20 HY 300 MA         7:95           10 HY 500 MA         12.95         10 HY 60 MA         12.95           Swing: 9:26 HY 525/075         MA	William         Subset
C D-161270: 1 mfd @ 200 vdc, temp comp -40 to plus	RADIO PARTS DIV. ATT. MR. ROSEN	WAVE CATALOG SA (12-43)
65 deg C	TIONS CABLE ADDRESS: COMSU PHONE DIGBY 9, 4 131 LIBERT	PO RAIDICROWS
	PMENT NEWYO	RK7. N.Y.
BLE CTRONICS	DMPANY C.E.C. MONEY EO,B. N.Y.C.S	Y BACK GUARANTEE, \$ 3 MIN.ORDER . END MONEY ORDEROR CHECK, ONLY SHIPPING CHARGES SENT (.O.D.

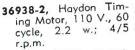


ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

NEW SURPLUS OFFERED BY A LEADING BRAND

GUARANTEED A.C. MOTORS

5071930, Delco, 115 V., 60 Cycle, 7000 r.p.m. Price \$4.50 each net. r.p.m.





Price \$3.00 ea. net. Type 1600 Haydon Timing Motor—110 V., 60 cycle, 3.2 w., 4 r.p.m., with brake Price \$4.00 each net

 Type 1600 Haydon Timing Motor—110

 V., 60 cycle, 2.2 w., 1/240 r.p.m.

 Price \$3.00 each net.

Type 1600 Haydon Timing Motor 110 V., 60 cycle, 2.3 w., 1 r.p.m.

Price \$2.70 each net.

Type 1600 Haydon Timing Motor, 110 V., 60 cycle, 2.2 w., 1 1/5 r.p.m. Price \$2.70 each net.

Type 1600 Haydon Timing Motor 110 V., 60 cycle, 3.5 w., 1 r.p.m. With shift unit for automatic engaging and disengaging of gear.

Price \$3.30 ea. net. Price \$3.30 ea. net. Type 1600 Haydon Timing Motor, 110 V., 60 cycle, 2.2 w., 1/60 r.p.m. Price \$3.00 each net. Eastern Air Devices Type J33 Synchron-ous Motor 115 V., 400 cycle, 3 phase, 8,000 r.p.m. Price \$8.50 each net. Telechron Synchronous Motor, Type B3, 115 V., 60 cycle, 2 r.p.m., 4 w. Price \$5.00 each net.

#### SERVO MOTORS

CK 1, Pioneer, 2 phase, 400 cycle. Price \$10.00 each net.

CK 2, Pioneer, 2 phase, 400 cycle. Price \$4.25 each net.

10047-2-A Pioneer 2 phase, 400 cycle, with 40:1 reduction gear. Price \$7.25 each net.

FPE-25-11, Diehl, Low-Inertia, 75 to 115 V., 60 cycle, 2 phase. Price \$16.00 each net.

FPE-49-7 Diehl, Low-Inertia, 115 V., 60 cycle, 2 phase, 3.0 amps., 10 w., out-put. Price \$34.50 each net. FPE-25-16 Diehl Low Inertia 20 V., 60

cycle, 2 phase, 1600 r.p.m., .85 amps. Price \$10.00 ea. net.

FP 25-3 Diehl, Low Inertia, 20 V, 60 cycle, 2 phase, 50 amps., 3200 r.p.m. Price \$10.00 each net. CK2, Pioneer, 2 phase, 400 cycle, with

40:1 reduction gear. Price \$6.50 each net. MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL TYPE B

Part No. G303AY, 115 V., 400 Cycle, 2 phase, built-in gear reduction, 50 lbs. in torque. Price \$8.50 each net.

#### AMPLIFIER

Pioneer Gyro Flux Gate Amplifier, Type 12076-1-A INSTRUMENT Price \$17.50 ea. net, with tubes.

REMOTE INDICATING MAGNESYN COMPASS SET

Pioneer Type AN5730-2 Indicator and AN5730-3 Transmitter 26 V., 400 cvcle.

Price \$40.00 per set new sealed boxes.



Kollsman Remote Indicating Compass Set Transmitter part No. 679-01, indi-cator part No. 680k-03, 26 V., 400 Price \$12.50 each net. cvcle.

#### GYROS

Schwein Free & Rate Gyro type 45600. Consists of two 28 V. D.C. constant speed gyros. Size 8" x 4.25" x 4.25".

Price \$10.00 ea. net.

Schwein Free & Rate Gyro, type 46800. Same as above except later design.

Price \$15.00 each net.

Sperry A5 Directional Gyro, Part No. 656029, 115 volts, 400 cycle, 3 phase.





Price \$17.50 each net. Sperry A5 Vertical Gyro, Part No. 644841, 115 V., 400 cycle, 3 phase. Price \$20.00 each net.

erry A5 Amplifier Rack Part No. 644890. Contains Weston Frequency Meter. 350 to 450 cycle and 400 Sperry Meter. 350 to 450 cycl cycle, 0 to 130 voltmeter.

Price \$10.00 each net. A5 Control Unit Part No. Sperry A5 644836. Price \$7.50 each net. Sperry A5 Azimuth Follow-Up Amplifier

Part No. 656030. With tube. Price \$5.50 each net. 12800-1-D Gyro Servo

Pioneer Type Unit. 115 V., 400 cycle, 3 phase. Price \$10.00 each net.

Norden Type M7 Vertical Gyro. 26 V., Price \$19.00 each net. D.C. Norden Type M7 Servo Motor. 26 V.,

Price \$20.00 each net. D.C.

Allen Calculator, Type C1 Bank and Turn Indicator, Part No. 21500, 28 V. D.C. Contains 28 V. D.C. constant speed gyro.

Price \$10.00 each net.



D.C. MOTORS

5069625, Delco Constant Speed, 27 V., 120 r.p.m. Built-in reduction gears and governor. Price \$3.90 each net. A-7155, Delco Constant Speed Shunt Motor, 27 V., 2.4 amps., 3600 r.p.m.,

1/30 h.p. Built-in governor. C-28P-1A, John Oster Shunt Motor, 27
 V., 0.7 amps., 7000 r.p.m., 1/100
 h.p. Price \$3.75 each net.
 Jaeger Watch Co. Type 44-K-2 Contactor Motor, Operates on 3 to 4.5

- volts D.C. Makes one contact per
- General Electric Type 5BA10AJ52C, 27 V. D. C., 0.65 amps., 14 oz. in. torque, 145 r.p.m. Shunt Wound, 4 lead reversible
- lead reversible. Price \$5.00 each net. General Electric Type 5BA10AJ37C, 27 V. D. C., 5 amps., 8 oz., in. torque, 250 r.p.m. Shunt Wound, 4 leads re-Price \$6.50 each net. versible.

D.C. ALNICO FIELD MOTORS 5069456, Delco, 27.5 V., 10,000 r.p.m.

Price \$4.70 each net. 5069600, Delco, 27 V., 250 r.p.m

Price \$5.00 each net.

5069466, Delco, 27 V., 10,000 r.p.m.



Price \$3.50 each net.

5069370, Delco, 27 V., 10,000 r.p.m. Price \$4.70 each net.

5069230, Delco, 27 V., 145 r.p.m. Price \$5.00 each net.

S. S. FD6-16, Diehl, 27 V., 10,000 r.p.m. Price \$4.00 each net.

S. S. FD6-18, Diehl, 27 V., 10,000 r.p.m. Price \$4.00 each net.

S. S. FD6-21, Diehl, 27 V., 10,000 r.p.m. Price \$4.00 each net.

Sampsel Time Control Inc. Alnico Field Motor, 27 V. D.C. Overall length 3 5/16" by 1%". Shaft 5%" long by 3/16", 10,000 r.p.m. Price \$4.50 each net.

#### GENERAL ELECTRIC D. C. SELSYNS



Ł

8TJ9-PDN Transmit-ter, 24 V. Price \$3.75 each net.

8DJ11-PCY Indicator, 24 V. Dial marked—10° to +65°. Price \$4.50 each net.

8DJ11-PCY Indicator, 24 V. Diat Marked 0 to 360°. Price \$7.50 each net.

COMPLETE LINE OF

AIRCRAFT THERMOCOUPLES

37 EAST BAYVIEW AVE., GREAT NECK, N. Y. **Telephone IMperial 7-1147** 

Write for Catalog NE100

#### U. S. Export License-2140

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

# IMMEDIATE DELIVERY SUPPLIER OF ELECTRONIC & AIRCRAFT EQUIPME

#### INVERTERS

Wincharger Corp. Dynamotor Unit. PE-101-C. Input 13, V.D.C. or 26 V.D.C. D.C. AT, 12.6 or 6.3 amps. Output 400 V.D.C. AT. 135 amps., 800 V.D.C. AT. 02 amps., 9 V.A.C. 80 cycle at 1.12 amps.

Price \$10.00 each net.



26 V., 400 cycle, 1 phase, 250 V.A. Voltage and frequency regulated also built in radio filter. Price \$115.00 each net.

149H, Holtzer Cabot. Input 28 V. at 44 amps. Output 26 V. at 250 V.A., 400 cycle and 115 V. at 500 V.A. 400

cycle. Price \$40.00 each net. 149F, Holtzer Cabot. Input 28 V. at 36

amps. Output 26 V. at 250 V.A., 400 cycle and 115 V. at 500 V.A., 400 cycle. Price \$40.00 each net.

12117, Pioneer. Input 12 V.D.C. Output 26 V., 400 cycle, 6 V.A. Price \$22.50 each net.

12117-2 Pioneer. 
 Pioneer.
 Input
 24
 V.D.C.

 Output
 26
 V. 400
 cycle, 6
 V.A.

 Price
 \$20.00
 each net.

5D21NJ3A General Electric. Input 24 V.D.C. Output 115 V., 400 cycle at 485 V.A. Price \$12.00 each net Price \$12.00 each net.

PE218, Ballentine. Input 28 V.D.C. at 90 amps. Output 115 V., 400 cycle at 1.5 K.V.A. Price \$50.00 each net.

#### METERS

Weston Frequency Meter. Model 637, 350 to 450 cycles, 115 volts. Price \$10.00 each net.

Weston Voltmeter. Model 833, 0 to 130 volts, 400 cycle. Price \$4.00 each net.

Weston Voltmeter. Model 606, Type 204 P, 0 to 30 volts D. C. Price \$4.25 each net.

Weston eston Ammeter. Model 506, Type S-61209, 20-0-100 amps. D. C. Price **\$7.50 each net with ext. shunt.** 

Weston Ammeter. Type F1, Dwg. No. 116465, 0 to 150 amps. D. C.

Price \$6.00 each net. With ext. shunt \$9.00 each net.

Westinghouse Ammeter. Type 1090-D120, 120-0-120 amps. D. C. Price \$4.50 each net.

Weston Model 545. Type 82PE Indicator. Calibrated 0 to 3000 RPM. 2<sup>3</sup>/4" size. Has built-in rectifier, 270° meter movement.

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

Price \$15.00 each net. INSTRUMENT

SSOCIATES

#### VIBRATOR

Rauland Corp. vibrator non-synchros type Stock No. 3H6694-11; 6, 12 or 24 V.D.C., input frequency 200 cycle. \$3.50 each net.

Sperry Phase Adapter. Part No. 661102. Used for operating three-phase equipment from a single phase source. 115 volts 400 cycle. Maximum load 50 watts.

Price \$15.00 each net. PIONEER AUTOSYNS

AY1, 26 V., 400 cycle. Price \$5.50 each net.

AY14D, 26 V., 400 cycle, new with calibration curve. Price \$15.00 each net.

AY20, 26 V., 400 cycle. Price \$7.50 each net.

AY31, 26 V., 400 cycle. Shaft extends from both

ends. Price \$10.00 ea. net.

AY38, 26 V., 400 cycle. Shaft extends from both ends. Price \$10.00 each net.

#### PIONEER PRECISION AUTOSYNS

AY101D, new with

calibration curve. -WRITE OR CALL FOR PRICE-SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICES AY131D, new with calibration curve.

Price \$35.00 each net. Price \$35.00 each net. AY130D, new.

PIONEER AUTOSYN POSITION INDICATORS

Type 5907-17. Dial graduated 0 to 360°, 26 V., 400 cycle.

Price \$15.50 each net. Type 6007-39, Dual, Dial graduated 0 to 360°, 26 V., 400 cycle. Price \$30.00 each net.

## PIONEER TORQUE UNIT

Туре 12602-1-А. Price \$30.00 each net.



Type 12604-3-A. Price \$30.00 each net. Type 12606-1-A. Price \$40.00 each net. Type 12627-1-A. Price \$80.00 each net. MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER

ASSEMBLY

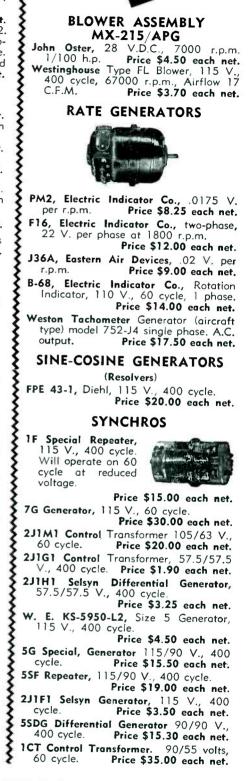
Pioneer Magnetic Amplifier Assembly Saturable Reactor type output transformer. Designed to supply one phase of 400 cycle servo motor.

Price \$8.50 each net. PIONEER TORQUE UNIT AMPLIFIER

Type 12073-1-A, 5 tube amplifier, Mag-nesyn input, 115 V., 400 cycle.

Price \$17.50 each net with tubes. Type 12077-1-A, single tube Amplifier, Autosyn input, 115 V., 400 cycle.

Price \$49.50 each net, with tube.



ALL PRICES, F.O.B. GREAT NECK, N. Y.

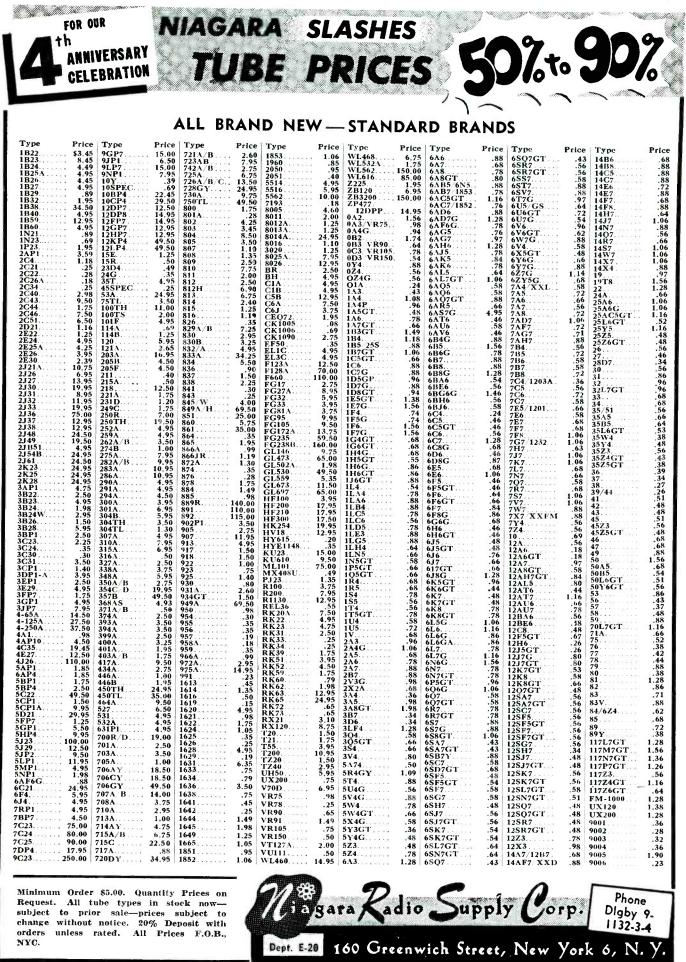
37 EAST BAYVIEW AVE., GREAT NECK, N. Y. **Telephone IMperial 7-1147** 

Write for Catalog NE100

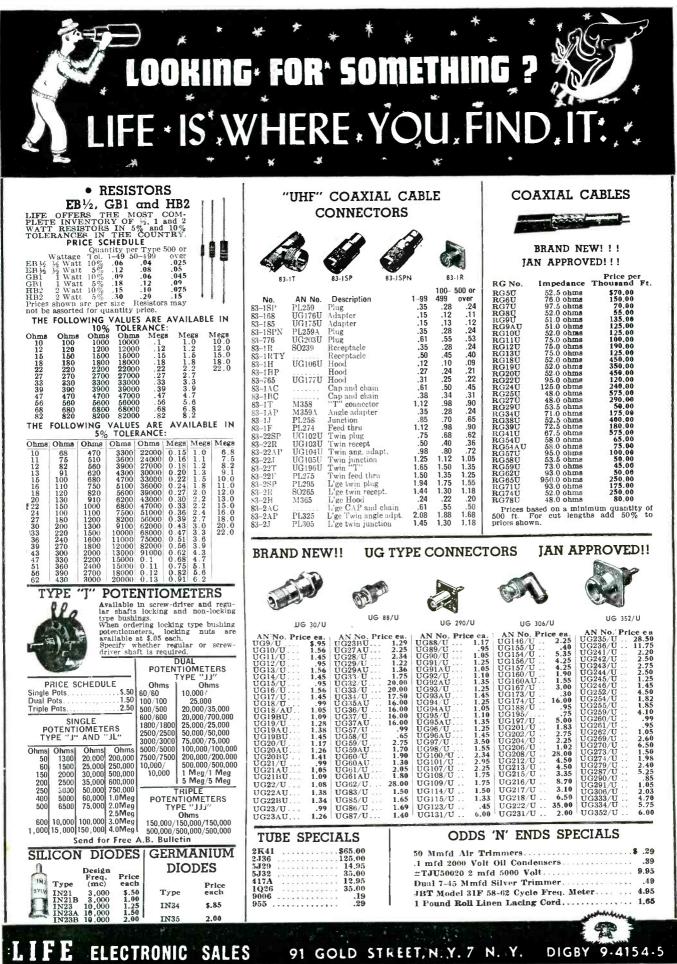
Western Union address: WUX Great Neck, N. Y. 251



February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950



February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



www.americanradiohistory.com



. dal

New and in original shipping cartons! Way, way, way below regular price! Built by Delco division of General Motors. Million household, commercial and marine uses: photo dark-rooms, cooling xmtr tubes, furnace draft boosting, machinery suction unit, humidifiers, hair dryers, kitchen ventilation, etc. No brushes to cause radio interference. Quiet, continuous duty No brushes to cause radio interference. Quiet, continuous duty 115 V 60 cycle Delco shaded-pole motor with skewed squirrel-cage type rotor. Two multi-blade squirrel-cage type fans and pressed-steel welded 2-piece snail type housing. Die cast alloy case and housings. Operates at 2800 rpm; 2750 fpm velocity, 120 cfm free volume air delivery. 62 watts input. Black lacquer finish. Weight 11 lbs. Over-all 10 21/32" by 5 27/32" by 6 7/32", with universal mounting brackets. It's the blower-buy of all time! of all time!



#### \$320 POWERS TEMPERATURE RECORDER A "STEAL' AT \$89.95

No. 100 recording duplex regulator, model 13121. Single pen recorder, 2 adj. index pointers. Range 0-250 degrees F. Has 3 pressure gauges; 115/1/60; 24 hour clock; 17x13x 5. Like new! Only \$89.95. Very limited quantity.

OIL-FILLED CONDENSERS!	Cap.	WVDC Fi		Order No.		\$29.95, plus 4 HIGH VOLTAG
A 2 2 8 CAS 3 5 5 5 5 5 5	.02	600 5000	C B	R-302	\$,30 2,50	same as above at 550 (ICAS)
A888 6	.05	600 3000	A D	T-436A T-157	.38	R-704B. \$18.
	.1	600	Α	R-313	.38	crating. CHOKE — 4
	.1	600 600	E C	R-280 T-439	.85	ohms, 4x4x3"
	.1	2000	D	T-181	1.00	R-737 6L6 MODULAT
	1.1	3000 3500	B D	R-89 T-128	2.10 3.50	cor 3871. 4500
ODDS & ENDS CHEAP!	.1	7500	D C	T-129 T-199	6.50 .48	Order R-728 PLATE XFORM
FREQUENCY METER, Model C2	.11	2500	D	T-140	4.00	115/1/60; out:
direct-reading, 5-10 mc. Can be used up to 150 mc05% accuracy.	.11 .25	7000 400	D A	T-132A R-294	6.50	enclosed; new.
\$24.45	.25	600	С	R-83	.40	-
FREQUENCY METER, BC-906D, 150-225 mc. Order R-0195, \$22.50	.25	1000 6000	A D	R-281 R-285	.43	CAN BE
FREQUENCY METER, BC-221. Yes, it's new! Order R-0196\$99.50	.5	600 600	E D	R-346 T-183	.43	
	.5	1500	в	T-39	1.00	Can Pa
RADAR SCOPE, R7/APS-2, 10 centimeter, 42 tubes, 60 mc i.f.	.5	2000 2500	D D	T-164 T-172	1.19 1.75	12.4
strip. Order R-0146\$33.50	.5	3000	D	T-168	2.75	0
CAVITY TEST OSCILLATOR, TS-1. ARR-1, gold plated, 234-258 mc.	.5	4000 5000	D D	R-80F T-111C	4.90 6.50	
Order R-0147\$3.25	.55	400 3000	A D	R-348 T-135	.45	RELAY BARG
SHIP-SHORE XMTR/RCVR, Halli-	1	600	Е	R-270	1.25	DUNCO ADBT8 (NO), 30 A. O
crafters HT-14, complete with 2 power supplies, 1680-4450 kc.	1	600 1000	D	T-184B T-196	.48	DUNCO ADBT8
New! Order R-0197\$350.00	a l	1500	D	R-257	1.05	(NO), 30 A. O
SCR-522, 10 METER RIG, like new condition, with tubes. Order R-0198.	1	2500 3000	D D	T-160 R-248	2.10 3.50	DUNCO ADBT8 (NO), 3 A. Or
\$33.95	1	3600	D D	T-142 T-123	3.65 5.50	DUNCO 84BXC1
LAZY Q-5'er BC-1206, 200-400 kc, new! Order R-538\$6.50	1	5000	D	T-111A	7.50	(2NO)(3NC),
BC-406A RADAR RCVR, converts	1.5	1500 600	D B	T-170 R-238	1.11 .63	DUNCO 5CX10
BC-406A RADAR RCVR, converts to "hot" 10 meter unit, new, mith 14 tubes Order P. 0199	2	600	E	R-292	1.65	Mech. latch ty T-282
with 14 tubes! Order R-0199. \$14.50	2	600 1000	D D	T-156 R-403	.63 1,25	SENSITIVE RE
T-32 DESK MIKE, new, boxed. Or-	22	1000	B	R-200 R-1-11	1.00 2.50	SPDT, closes . Order R-912
der R-895\$2.95 TACHOMETER RATE GENERATOR,	2	2000	D	R-197	2.50	A-C PLUG-IN
Elinco B-68. Order R-904\$9.50	22	2500 3000	D D	R-80E R-283	3.00 4.50	10155, 115 mils, 3P, oper
PHASE SHIFT CAPACITOR,	2	4000	D	R-316	5.95	octal base; Order R-552
D-150734, 4 stator, 1 rotor, 360 degrees rotation\$1.95	2 2X2.5/8	. 600	D D	T-112 R-212	8.95 1.49	RAYTHEON CP
10 MFD @ 600 oil condenser, dual	3 4	4000 600	D B	R-332 R-163	7.25	LAY relay, 115 70 sec. 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
5 mfd, easily made into popular 10 mfd unit. Guaranteed! New! 79c	4	600	D	R-306	.95	spring return.
A-C MOTOR, Navy type COE,	4	400 1000	D D	T-147 T-119C	1.50 1.85	A. Holds on a applied. Order
115/1/60 at 1.25 amps, 1725 rpm, 1/30 hp. 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x6" dia. Flange mtd	4	1500	D	R-262	2.85	ing prices of act
5/16 shaft dia. Urder R-710A.	5	3000 600	D	T-115 T-104	6.25 \$1.15	500
Regularly \$14.00. Reduced to \$5.95	6	600 1500	D	R-151 R-253	1.35 3.50	5.5
D-C MOTOR, G.E. 5BA25DJ303, 24 VDC @ 1.8 amps, 3500 rpm, 1/50	8	600	Ď	R-208	1.50	-=.G
hp, shunt wound, $3x^{2}\frac{1}{2}x^{1}\frac{1}{4}''$ shaft	8	$1000 \\ 1500$	D D	R-297 R-80	1,90 4.00	
CIRCUIT BREAKER, Heineman, 10	8-8	2000	D	R-698	4.50	630
amps. Order R-612	10	600	D	R-93 R-699	2.50 1.65	
MICROSWITCH, BZE-7RNTN, metal	10 12	1000	D D	R-221 R-356	4.50 6.50	
MICROSWITCH, BZE-7RNTN, metal clad, NO/NC, sealed housing. Order T-242 \$1.29	15	1000	D	T-119A	7.50	
VOLTAGE REGULATOR, Amertran	24	$1500 \\ 600$	D D	T-100B T-34A	7.95 6.50	
#RH, 2.17 A. Order R-0166, \$4.95	50	100	D	T-88	2.95	

PULSE FORMING, W.E. D-164720. Order R-696 THERMISTOR, W.E. D-164699. Or-der R-536 \$2.00 

#### DAVEN ATTENUATORS, ETC.

\$1.98

"SEALD-OHM" precision resistor, 1,% accuracy. 283 and 567 ohms respectively, contained in one re-sistor!

#### **XFORMERS & CHOKES!**

**XFORMERS & CHURES.** SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE xformer, type 30864, in — 190-260 VAC, out — 115 VAC at 1.7. A. Plus or minus 1% pri. var. 15x8x6". Ex-cellent export item, easily worth over \$50! Order R-721. Only \$17.50

over \$50! Order R-721. Only \$17.50 HIGH VOLTAGE PLATE sformer, potted case, porcelain high voltage terms, input 115/1/60, 2600-0-2600 at 550 ma (ICAS). 8x8x 8½". Famous maker! Orig. packing! NOT war surplus! Ideal for broad-cast, ham, etc. Order R-704A. Only \$29.95, plus 40c for crating. HIGH VOLTAGE PLATE sformer, same as above except 1750-0-1750 at 550 (ICAS), 7x8x7½". Order R-704B. \$18.95, plus 40c for crating.

H at 170 ma, 95 " enclosed. Order \$1.25 



#### GAINS!

8, 12 VAC, DPST Order R-503...\$1.65 8, 115 VAC, DPST Order R-504...\$2.95 3, 115 VDC, DPST der R-502....\$2.25 00, 115 VAC, 3PST, type, 2 coils. Order

Y, 11.300 ohms, ma, opens .6 ma. \$1.25 \$3.25 ELAY, .7 ma, 0,5... RELAY, Clare B-VAC, 75 ohms, 14 ens two closes one; individually boxed. \$1.25 DE-DE-

\$1.25 PX24166 TIME DE-5 V 60 cy. Adj 50-sec re-cycling time Microswitch cont 10 as long as power is R-489 \$4.50

## Order T-70 RUMBULL Flex-A-Plug FL-321, heavy duty, wall, 250 V, 30 A, 3 W, 3 phase. Order R-515, 55.95 H & H, toggle DPDT babality screen the statement of the statement screen the statement of H, toggle DPDT, bakelite, terms., 115 VAC, 6 A. Order cre screw terms. The value of a content of the transformation of transformation of the transformation of tr T-243 40c

#### WIRE AND CABLE BUYS!

CO-136 SHIELDED 6 COND., h rubber ins. 100 ft. Order R-0 \$5.75 

#### **STORAGE BATTERIES!**

 Order
 R-0194

 EVEREADY
 "AIRCELL".
 T-1600,

 dry charged,
 1¼ volts at 600 Å

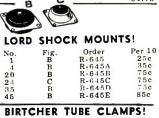
 hr.
 10x5x6.
 Order

 ROBERH-20-2,
 G.E.
 replacement,

 ment,
 dry charged,
 2 volts at 15

 A
 hr.
 4x3 ½x5½.
 Order

 R
 C
 \$1.75



IODE CEM	
Order	Per 10
R-0104	80c
<b>R-0107</b>	80c
R-0105	80c
R-0106	80c
	R-0104 R-0107 R-0105

бc

#### SPEED YOUR ORDER!

Send cash with order for fastest service. Send 20% cash deposit with C.O.D. orders. If you are not already on our mailing list, write today for our FREE 152-page 1950 Catalog — just off the press. Let us quote on your surplus OR new-product requirements!



February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



IF IT'S FROM ONE FREQUENCY TO ANOTHER; FROM DC TO AC OR AC TO DC; IF IT'S FROM ONE VOLTAGE TO ANOTHER, THEN CALL ON US.

WILLIAM I. HORLICK COMPANY

Established in 1922 409 ATLANTIC AVE.

Tel HAncock 6-2480

BOSTON, 10, MASSACHUSETTS

#### SPECIAL METERS

- SPECIAL METERS
   SENSITROL RELAY, 0-50 microampere sensitivity. Weston 705 type 5. Single fixed contact with flu volt A.C. solenoid reset and adjustable index to indicate operating point. Has two scales, one for setting index, the other for reading pointer position. Contact closes on decreasing value and has a capacity of 5 Whits at 140 volts. List Price S61:50 Dour State State State Co., type MF-11 Frahm vibrating reed type, 11 reeds, 100 to 150 volt over a state State Data Hencer METER, 55 to 65 cycles, James Biddle Co., type MF-11 Frahm vibrating reed type, 11 reeds, 100 to 150 volt operation. 3%" round flush backlife case.
   FREQUENCY METER, 137 30.5; Dual Range covers frequency ranges from 48-32 cycles and 88-62 cycles; Dual element, vibrating reed type 115 volt, 3%" rd flush metal case.
   FREQUENCY METER, 157 55 to 55 cycles 240 Volt. Westinghouse 11Y switchboard type, 6" Square Kur-face mth.cv, METER, 55 to 55 cycles 120 Volt. Westinghouse 11Y switchboard type, 6" Square Sur-face mth.cv, 100 reserves and reserves.
   FREQUENCY METER, 55 to 52 cycles 120 Volt. Westinghouse 11Y switchboard type, 6" Square Sur-face mth.cv, 100 reserves and reserves.
   State Strandow St

#### AIRCRAFT METERS

All aircraft meters listed are 21/2" type with	black
scales unless noted otherwise.	
0-30 Volt, General Electric	.\$4.50
0-30 Volt, Weston 606	.\$4.50
0-30 Volt, Westinghouse AX-33	.\$4.50
0-30 Ampere, Westinghouse AX (USN C-30)	.\$5.00
30-0-30 Ampere, Weston 606	.\$5.00
0-240 Ampere, Sutton-Horsley W/ext shunt	
0-240 Ampere, Westinghouse AX-33 W/ext	shunt
	\$6.50
240-0-240 Ampere, General Electric W/ext	shunt
	\$6.50
0-300 Ampere, Westinghouse, E-1, 31/2"	.\$7.50
500-0-500 Microampere, General Electric, Zero o	enter
unnumbered scale, Caption "Bottomside"	
30 Volt 60 Amp. G.E. W/ext shunt, AN Conn	
	\$5.50
30 Volt 120 Amp. Westinghouse AX-33 W/ext	shunt
	\$6.00
30 Volt 120 Amp. General Electric W/ext shur	
Conn. type	
30 Volt 240 Amp. Westinghouse AX-33 W/ext	
	\$7.50

#### A.C. VOLTMETERS

0-15 G.E. AW-41, 2" R-B bl sc, Signal Corps 18-122
0-15 G.E. AW-41, 2" R-B bl sc, 800 cycle, red mark
at 10 Volt
0-15 Weston 476, 3" R-B
0-15 W.H. NA-35, 3" R-B, MR35W015ACVV. \$3,95
0-40 Weston 517, 2" R-M 400 cycles
0-40 W.H. NA-33, 2" R-B bl sc. Cal for 60 cycle \$3.95 0-40 W.H. NA-33, 2" R-B 400 cycles
0-75 Weston 517, 2" R-M ring mtd
0-150 Weston 517, 2" R-B. MR24W150ACVV \$4.50 0-150 G.E. AO-25, 3" S-B
0-150 Triplett 332-JP, 3" R-M
0-150 Triplett 331-JP, 3" R-B
0-300 Triplett 232-C. 2" R-M\$5.50
0-300 Burlington 22A, 2" R-M

#### A.C. AMMETERS

A.C. ADJULL AND ALL AN

#### **R.F. AMMETERS**

0-500 M.A. R.F. Weston 425, 3" R-B W/ext thermo-
couple
0-1 G.E. DW-44, 2" R-B \$3.50
0-1 G.E. DO-44, 3" R-B\$11.00 0-1 Weston 425, 3" R-B\$11.00
0-1.5 G.E. DW-52, 2" R-M bl sc\$2.95 0-1.5 Weston 425, 3" R-B\$8.25
0-2 Simpson 135, 2" R-B\$3.50
0-2 Weston 425, 3" R-B
0-2.5 Simpson 35, 3" R-B
0-2.5 W.H. NT-35, 3" R-B \$5,50
0-3 Weston 507, 2" B-B bl sc \$3.95

ALL ITEMS ARE BRAND NEW-SURPLUS-GUAR-ANTEED UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE. AL materials shipped from stock same day as order re-ceived, subject to prior sale. Orders accepted from rated concerns, public institutions and agencies on open account, others please send 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. or check with order. All prices FOB our warehouse, N.Y.C.

0-3 Weston 425, 3" R-B W/Ext couple	50 50 50 95 50
D.C. MICKOAMMETERS	
0-100, Weston 506, 2" R-M, Bl. Sc. cal 300 Volts 30 M.A. \$3, 0-100, Weston 301, 3" S-B. \$4, 0-200, Weston 301, 3" S-B. \$4, 0-200, Weston 301, 3" S-B. MR35W200DCUA 88, 0-200, Superior 4" x 4 5% F B. \$5, 0-400, Triumph 4" x 4 5% F B. \$5, 0-400, Welch = 3013, 7½ Switchboard meter, R. flush case with internal resistor and scale ca brated for 40 volts D.C. \$17, 0-500, Delur Amsco 210, 2" R-B. \$3, 0-500, Simpson 125, 2" R-B. \$53, 0-500, Weston 506, 2" R-B. See black scale ca brated 0-150% Luminous Numbers. \$4	.50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .11- .50 .00 .50

#### D.C. MILLIAMMETERS

0-1 G.E. DW-41, 2" R-B sc cal 140/500 Volts,
M.A
0.1 G F DO-41 3" R-B se cal 0-50 M.A \$4.50
0-1 W.H. NX-35, 3" R-B MR35W001DCMA\$7.50
0-1 W.H. NX-35, 3" R-B MR35W002DCMA\$5.50 0-2 W.H. NX-35, 3" R-B MR35W002DCMA\$5.50
& 3000
0.3 Simpson 126, 2" R-B MR25W003DCMA \$3.95
A 5 Wastinghouse RN-22 2" S-B Ten Black IOF 9
Volts S3.50 5-0-5 Western Electric 3" B-B, concentric style \$3.00
5-0-5 Western Electric 3" R-B, concentric style 55.00
0.15 Simpson 26 3" R-B MER25W015DUMEA
0-20 G.E. DW-55, 2" R-B black scale \$3.00
0-20 G.E. DO-53, 3" S-B \$3.75
0-20 W.H. NX-35, 3" R-B MR35W020DCMA, \$4.95 0-30 G.E. DO-41, 3" R-B. \$3.50
0-30 G.E. DU-11, 5 R-B \$4.00
0-50 G.E. DO-41, 3" R-B
0-80 G.E. DO-41, 3" R-B
0-200 G.E. DO-41, 3" R-B
0-200 Simpson 25. 3" R-B MR35W200DCMA \$4.95
300-0-300 G.E. DO-40, 3" R-B, ring mtd non-
flanged case
0 500 W U NY 39 9" B-R
0-500 Dejur 312, 3" S-B\$4.50
U-300 Dejui 012, 0 % 1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1

#### D.C. AMMETERS

0-5 Gruen 531. 2" R-B MR25W005DCAA	\$3.50
0-5 Grinen 531. 2" R-B MIL25 WOBD MR25W008D	CAA
J.8 MCCHINICK MID2001. 2 10 D, Manager	\$3.50
0-10 G.E. DW-41, 2" R-B	\$3.95
0-10 Weston 301, 3" S-B.	\$6.50
0 16 Put AD 201 27 12 B	\$3.50
0.15 Triplett 291-T 3" R-B	\$4.00
0-15 Triplett 321-T, 3" R-B.	\$6.50
0 20 C F DW-51 9" B-B	30.30
20 0 20 Reade 9" R-M	φ <b>2.00</b>
20 0.30 H S Gauge (Automotive type) 2" R-M.	31.23
0.50 Triplatt 0221-T 2" R-B, W/50 M.V.	671
A LEA CLIMPEON 195 9" R.M WITH SHITT,	33.30
	\$5.50
and the second	\$7.50
0-200 Weston 506, 2" R-B with shunt	\$0.50
200-0-200 Weston 506, 2" S-B W/Ext 50	\$7 50
shunt 0-300 G.E. DW-51, 2" R-B with shunt	\$7.50
0-300 G.E. DW-51, 2" R-B less shunt	\$3 50
U-SUU U.E. DW-SI, 2 R-D less significant	+
	_

#### D.C. VOLTMETERS

0-5 W.H. NX-33, 2" R-B 200 r/v\$3.50
0-10 Sun 2AP458, 2" R-B 100 r/v
0-15 McClintock D-100-R-1, 2" R-B black scale 1000
1.15 MCCHINGER D-100 R-1, 2 R D 51461 55.00
0-30 Delur Amsco 210, 2" R-B\$2.50
0.30 Dejur Amsco 210, 2 habit of W/pointer set
0-30 Triplett M102. 3" R-B, black sc W/pointer set
A.C. type B-1.
0-40 Sun 3AP597, 3" R-B, 100 r/v\$4.95
0-150 G.E. DW-51, 2" R-B\$3.95
0.150 Simpson 23 3" R-M.
0-150 Weston 301, 3" R-B surf mtd 200 r-V\$4.50

#### D.C. KILOVOLTMETERS

resistor 0-3 Weston 301, 3" S-B W/ext resistor.......\$10.50 0-3.5 W.H. NX-35, 3" R-B, 1 MA W/ext resistor \$9.00

MARITIME SWITCHBOARD 338 CANAL STREET NEW YORK, 13, N. Y. Worth 4-8217

0-5 W.H. NX-35, 3" R-B, 1 MA mvt. W/ext re- sistor
0 7 5 Waston 301 3" S-B. I MA INV W/CAU IC"
sistor 0-15 G.E. DO-53, 3" S-B, 500 uade mvt, less re-
sistor 0-15 W.H. NX-35, 3" R-B 1 MA mvt, less resistor \$4.95
0-20 G.E. DO-41, 3" R-B, 500 uade mvt with ext
0-20 G.E. DO-41, 3" R-B, 1 MA mvt W/ext re- sistor
0-20 W.H. NX-33. 2" R-B, 1 MA mivt W/ext re-
0-35 W.H. NX-35, 3" R-B, 1 MA mvt less re- sistor \$4.95
SISIOT

. . .

#### PORTABLE TACHOMETERS

#### SOCKET SELECTOR SET WESTON 666 TYPE 1C



An internal combustion type heater which will for use with equipment, farms, boats, bungalows, equipment, transmitter stations, dec, and any place with equipment, farms, boats, bungalows, equipment, transmitter stations, dec, and any place were a quick heat is required in volume. Very economical in operation—tank holds one gal-one of gasoline which is sufficient for 6 hours operation. Uses any grade gasoline. This unit is designed primarily for aircraft installa-tion, 24.28 volts d.c., but it can be readily adapted for a 115 or 230 volt 60 evcle preserved with each unit. Can be use on 32 volt of a transformer and rectilier. Simple circuit dia supplied with each unit. Can be use on 32 volt of dotional transformers, etc. Power consumption of dotional transformers, etc. Power consumption at accessories. These use weights only 30 lbs complete with each weights only 30 bs complete with each aver weights only 30 bs complete with each accessories. These useptied with the hand cord, as illustrater, at accessories. These useptied with the chinical Manual and Farts at accessories. These useptied with the chinical Manual and Farts at accessories. These useptied with the chinical Manual and Farts at accessories. These useptied with the chinical Manual and Farts at accessories. These useptied with the chinical Manual and Farts at accessories. These useptied with the chinical Manual and Farts at accessories. These useptied with the chinical Manual and Farts at accessories. These useptied with the chinical Manual and Farts at accessories.

Catalog. Catalog. SIMPLE TO INSTALL—SAFE TO USE— NO ODORS BRAND NEW—IN ORIGINAL CARTONS— READY TO USE Made by Galvin (Motorola) Mig. Company. \$22.50

NET PRICE .....

		the second se
EACH METE CALIBRATIO PANELS, IF NETIC PANE AND WE WI	NEW PANEL R TESTED BEFO NS ARE FOR METERS ARE FO LL CALIBRATE A	DRE SHIPMENT. NON-MAGNETIC R USE ON MAG- VEL THICKNESS CORDINGLY AT
NO EXTRA C	HARGE. All meter mounted unless speci	's have white scale
S—Square R—Round B—Bakelite	M—Metal r/v—Olums per vol bl—Black	it surf-surface mounted

280 SO-239 83-1R

per 1,000 ft. per 1,000 ft.

\$60.00 125.00 100.00 50.00 40.00 50.00

Hood

90 83-1H

. . . . . . . . . . \$6.50

\$.52 .87 .15 .21 .28 .41 .57 .28 .52

.\$7.95

.20¢

\$.57

1.88

6.98

.84

 Its
 STRIFS

 Price
 Type

 \$2.0 10-1413 W

 \$27 17-1413 W

 \$27 17-1413 W

 \$27 2-1424 W

 \$37-5-142 32-422 W

 \$37-6-142 9-142 

 \$42 9-142 W

 \$42 2-150 

 \$42 4-150 

 \$42 4-150

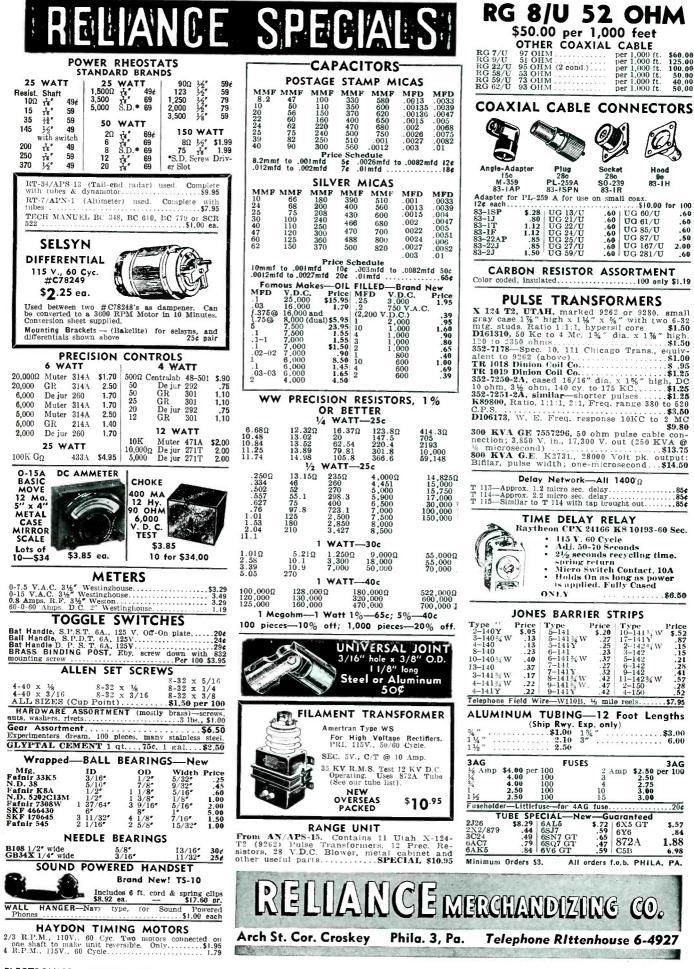
FUSES

-New

**3AG** <sup>2</sup> Amp **\$2.50** per 100 <sup>3</sup> 2.50 <sup>4</sup> 2.75 <sup>10</sup> 3.00 <sup>15</sup> 3.00

Guaranteed 5.72 6X5 GT .59 6Y6 .65 872.A .59 C5B

All orders f.o.b. PHILA. PA.



10

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950



list for exceptional values.

#### **6 OUTSTANDING VALUES** FROM WELLS' FAMOUS STOCK

#### **B-L Auto Radio Filterpac** and Battery Eliminator

Replaces storage battery for auto radio test bench or for sales demonstration. Supplies 10 bench or for sales demonstration. Supplies 10 amps D.C. continuous or 15 amps D.C. intermittant at 6 volts. Long life B-L Selenium Rectifler, Brand new, 115 V. A. C. Save on our low price of only \$32.50.





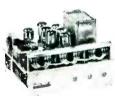
#### **Heavy Duty Blower** Centrifugal type blower for cooling your

transmitter or dark room. Adjustable air control. Capacity 100 CFM. 115 VAC. Price only \$12.95. Junior Centrifugal Blower with 25 CFM

capacity — \$6.95.



Add an S meter to your receiver at low cos High grade 5 mil movement. 2 inch barre Only \$1.25.



#### **Servo Amplifier**

Beautiful 7 tube amplifier complete with 6 relays for servo system operation. Parts alone worth several times our low price. New in original packing -only \$11.95.

#### Fractional H. P. Motor

Perfectly built, silent running motor originally built for ART/13 tuner. 3900 RPM. 1/20 HP. Instructions for operating on 115 VAC. Makes a fine sewing machine motor. Priced very low at \$7.95.





#### **Circuit Breaker**

25 Ampere circuit breaker protects your equipment in case of overload. Ideal for replacing household fuse boxes. Price only \$1.95.

TYPE PRICE EACH	TYPE PRICE EACH	TYPE FRICE EACH	TYPE PRICE EAC
0A4G\$0.95	6B4G	28D7	0 714AY 3.5
01A	6B7	30	
01A .45 1A5GT .65 1B22 4.35	6B8	30 (VT-67) Walkie7 33 (VT-33) Talkie7	
1B22 4.35	6BE6	34	5 723AB
1B23 7.50		RK-34	5 724A 4.
1042	6C6	35Y4	5 724B 4.
1842	6D6	36	5 724B 4. 0 725A 9.
1E7GT 1.95	6E5	37	0 129A
11.1(1	6F6	38	
1G6	6G6G		0 801A
1I.4	6H6		5 803 5.
1LC6	6J5GT	46 EF50/VT250	5 804 9.
1N21 (Crystal Diode) .65	6J6	56	
1N21A (Crystal Diode) .95 1N21B (Crystal Diode) .95	6J7GT	70L7 1.0	
1N21B (Crystal Diode) .95 1N22 (Crystal Diode) .80	6.J8G	72 RKR-73	25 811
1N22 (Crystal Diode) .80	6K6GT	76	813
1N23A (Crystal Diode) .85	6L7	77	5 814 3.
1N27 (Crystal Diode) .85	6N7	VR-78	
1N29 (Crystal Diode) .85	6R7G		<b>15</b> 826
1Q5GT	6SA7 6SC7GT 	FG-81A	ao 830B 3
1R4/1294	68C7GT	89Y	5 \$34 5
1T4			5 837 1
2A3 1.05	6SH7	VR-92	\$ 838\$.3
2A7	6SJ7GT	100R 2.	75 841 75 843
2B7	68H7	100R 2. FG-105 9. VR-105	35 851
2C22/7193	6SN7GT	VU-111-S	aa 000
2C26	6SQ7GT	1148	20 801
2C26A	6SR7	11723	55 804
2C34	6887	VT-127 British	35 865 2 95 8664 1
2J21A	6U7G	VT-127-A (Triode) 2. VR-150	95 866A
9,126 8.45		VR-150 VT-158	95 869B27
1 2127 12.95	7-7-11 Ballast35	11. 179	15 8/23
2J31	7A4	205B 1.	45 874 1 60 878 1
2J32 14.85	7A7	205B 1. 211 (VT4C)	60 878 1 75 930 Photo Tube 1
2J34	7B4	221A 2.	10 954
2J37	7E6	921D	20 955
2.138 6.95	7F7	268A 2. 304TH 5. 304TL 1.	95 956
2.148	7117	304TH 5.	<b>75</b> 957 <b>75</b> 959
2J61	7K7	3041L	25 991 (NE-16)
2 2 2 / 879	7N7	316A	75 1005
3A4	7Q7	35013\$ 2	.55 1148
3B22 2.65	10	354C 14	.95 1201
3B24 1.75 3BP1 3.75	47		.95 1203A/7C4 1 .85 1616 1
3BP1 3.75 3C24/24G .50	1246 .25		95 1619
3C24/24G	12A6GT	0 2024 4	65 1024
3E29 4.95	12.3.11.(0.1	395A 4	.95 1625
3FP7 2.95		MX408U	<b>40</b> 1626 <b>50</b> 1629
3FP7A 4.95 3GP1 4.50	1216 .40	417A	40 1630
311171	12.15(11	446A	.55 1638
3Q5	20/01	450TH	95 1641/RK-60
384 .75	12K8	9 471A 2	.55 2051
REL-5	128F7		.95 8011
2 75			.95 8012
5BP4         3.95           5CP1         3.75           5D21         24.75           5FP7         3.25           5CD         4.95	12SK7 .60 9/SL7GT .60 12SQ7GT .60	532 \/1832 3	.55 8020
5CP1	12SL7GT	GL-559 3	.75 8025
5D21	12SQ7GT		45 9001
		9 HY-615	.05 1002
5HP4 4.75	Tungar 2.10	0 700C 7	
5HP4.4.7 5J23.13.4		700D 7	.95
5J29 13.45 5R4GY	13-4 Ballast	7024 2	95 9006 95 38111A
5R4GY	5 14B6	0 703A	
6-7	REL-21 2.7		65 NEON BULBS
6.3.3	5 23D4 Ballast		.50 NE-11\$
6A6	5 RK24 1.7	707B19	.50 NE-16
1 6AB7		5 708A \$ 4	.95 NE-20
6AC7	20	5 710A 2	.45 NE-21
6AK6		0 713A 1	.55 NE-48

WELLS TUBE DEPARTMENT Brand new, standard make tubes by the thousands are ready for

immediate delivery at the lowest prices in our history. Check this

PRICE EACH

3.90 9.75 .85 3.75 14.95 4.25 4.25

9.95 17.45

10.95 .50 .70

5.25

9 95

5.95

1.65 2.35 7.85 3.75 2.85 .75 4.95 3.95 5.75

1.65 \$ 3.25

50 .50 .39.00 2.40

29.25

2.55 1.30 19.95 27.25 2.45 1.95 1.95 1.00 .45 .55 .50 .45 .55 .30 .35 .35 .75

1.05 1.25 .45 1.25 .45 .45 .40 3.95 .75 .30 2.25 3.25 3.25

6.75 .65 .45 .60 .40

.40 .45

.24 .06 .24 .24

\$0.24

Distributors: Our standard distributor arrangement applies on these items.



Order directly from this ad or through your local Parts Jobber.

320 N. LA SALLE ST., DEPT. SL,

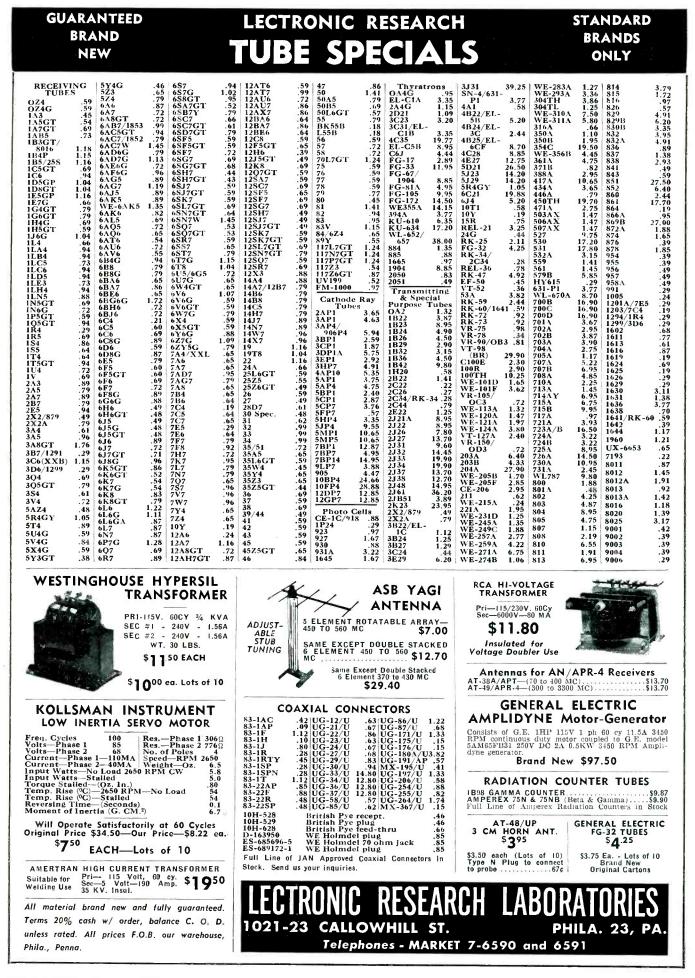
CHICAGO 10, ILL.

JUST OUT! CATALOG H500 Manufacturers, Distributors and Amoteurs

write for the brand new Wells Electronic Catalog H500, Full of tremendous values in

highest quality components.

February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

HIGH CURRENT PLATE TRANSFORMER	MOSSMAN SWITCHES 4 Pole Single Throw 1.10 3 PDT. plus 6 PST 1.25	PANEL METERSBRAND NEW           2" WESTON .0-1 Ma DC 26 ohms res
820 Volts CT at 775 MA. Pri. 110/220 Volts 60 Cycles. Wt. 36 Ibs. Fully Cased	MINIATURE HEADPHONES 250 ohms Imp. Can be used for	2" GE 0-30 Amps DC 2.40 2" GE 0-1 Amp RF (Internal Thermo)
HIGH VOLTAGE VACUUM CONDENSERS MMF 32 Kilovolts	Bound power Telephones, etc. Type HS 30	3° GE 0-206 Ma DC 3.95 3° WESTON 0-50 Amps AC 4.95 3° TRIPLETT 75 Amps AC 2.95 3° WESTINGHOUSE 0-20 Ma DC 3.95 2° TRIPLETT 0-300 VAC 2.95
WESTON 0-200 MICROAMETER square Bakelite Case, Model 3018.75 ea. NIDGET VARIABLE CONDENSERS	GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSFORMERS Ideal for Bias, Filament, Isolation, Stepdown, etc.	MEGOHM METER Indestrial Instruments model L2AU II0/220 volts 60 cycle input. Birect reading from 0-100060 megohms on 4 <sup>e</sup> meter can be extended to 500000 megohms with external supply. Stoping hardwood Cabinet 15 <sup>5</sup> X8 <sup>29</sup>
Steatite Insulation         39           1MF (HF 15)         69           115 MMF (HF 15 D)         69           MMF (MC 250 S)         69           MMF         79	2 amps. Fully cased	on a meter can be extended to Jowood tablemise with external supply. Stoping hardwood cabinet 15*x8* 10". Brand new with tubes plus running spare parts including extra tubes. Great value. Only \$49.50. PLUG IN CAPACITOR 8 x 8 Mfd 600 volts DC. Olj filled. Plugs into stand-
U. H. F. COAX. CONNECTORS	10000-750000-I meg	ard 4 prong socket, 33/4 h x 3 1/4 w x 17/4 d51.39 Heavy Duty Tap Switch. Ohmite Model 412
active, 1 watt, hermetically sealed in glass ea. 10 for	WESTINGHOUSE OVERCURRENT RELAY	Single Pole 6 Positions. Non-Shorting 50 amp. contacts. Vitreous Ename 2836 WESTERN ELECTRIC TRANSTAT INPUT 115 V
.95 ea. lory Vibropack Kit. 6 Volt Input. Output 300 s at 100 MA. Transformer & Vibrator. \$5.95 for both	Type MN Overcurrent Relay. Adjustable from 250 ma. to 1 amp. Ex- ternal Push Button Re-	60 CY. 6UTPUT, 0-130 V 10 AMP MAX. 1.3 KVA SPECIAL EA
WATT WIRE WOUND RESISTORS 15: 100-150-1500-2500-3k-4k-4500-5k-5380- 1k-15k-18k	set. Enclosed in glass case. Hand calibrated adjustments, only \$5.95	BAKELITE CASED MICA
ADJUSTABLE RESISTORS Watt: 1, 5, 50 0hms	GENERAL ELECTRIC Type PBC Instantaneous Overpourrent Relay. Adjustable from 100 to 200 MA. Electrical and Manual Reset, 4 PDT. Reset 110 Volts fo Cycles	MMF         VDC         Price         MMF         VDC         Price           D.001         600         \$.18         D.005         3 KV         \$.70           E.01         600         .26         C.005         3 KV         \$.12           D.02         600         .26         C.006         3 KV         \$.13           E.01         600         .26         .006         3 KV         \$.15           E.02         600         .26         .006         3 KV         \$.15
WIRE WOUND RESISTORS	General Electric Overload Relay. Electrical Reset 110 Volts 60 Cycle adjustable for other currents. Ter- Breaks at 640 Milliams but eacily	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
vatt         type         AA,         20-25-50-200-470-2500- \$.09         \$.09         ea.           000 ohms	10 for 25.00 ADVANCE	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
COPE AND FIL. TRANSFORMER	D.P.D.T. ANTENNA RELAY	C.001 3 KV .95 B.004 8 KV 5.35
4400 volts RMS 4.5 MA., 5 volts CT 3 amps., Fil. Ins. 15 KV RMS test. Hermetically sealed. Has insulated plate cap for rec-	110 V. 60 cycle coil Steatite Insulation. Only \$1.95 each. DUNCO RELAY, 6 Volt 60 Cycle AC Coll DPDT Ceramic Insulation 1.95	Type G4 Ceramic Case 53/4 High, 5" Diameter Tolerance 50 or Better Amme Amme KV Price
tifier. Made by Raytheon. 4½ x 5 x 5½	ALLEN BRADLEY SOLENOID	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
SCOPE TRANSFORMERS Pri 110V 60CY — Hermetically Sealed 0 V @ 20MA, 20V 4.5A, 2.5V 5A	25 Amp Contacts. Model 702 3.75	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
S0         megohn         35         watt         Resister         with           Meg IO         Watts\$; 2.9         SA.12.9         SA.12.9	FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS           110 V 60 Cy Pri, Fully Cased.         \$2.75           5 Volt 15 Amp.         3.49           2.5 Volt 10 Amp.         4.75	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
C type PA 5000 ohm plate to 500 ohm line and hm voice coil. 10 watts. 60 to 10,000 ope+1 GREAT VALUE	2.5 Volt 10 Amp. 4.75 2.5 Volt CT 21 Amp. 4.85 6.3 Volt 10 Amp. 4.95 5/V CT 21A, 7.5V 6A, 7.5V 6A 4.95 5 Volt 4A, 6.3V, 3A 2.45 2.5V CT 20A, 2.5V CT 20A 6.95	.00082         14         8         30         30.           .001         16         10         30         31.           .00132         20         12         30         32.           .00153         21         13         30         33.           TYPE G3 4" High 5" DIAMETER
400 volt de tubulars	CHOKE BARGAINS           6 Henry 50 ma 300 ohms.         3 for \$0.99           6 Henry 80 ma 220 ohms.         2 for 99           8 Henry 160 ma 140 ohms.         99           9 Henry 160 ma 140 ohms.         99           1.5 Henry 250 ma 72 ohms.         59           6 Henry 100 ma 15 ohms.         19	0013 15 9 15 19. G1 2½" High 2-1/16 DIAMETER 0024 6 4. OIL CONDENSERS
ineman 25 amp 10 volt ac cht braker 20 for .99 amlcon. 2005 mfd	W. W. POWER RHEOSTATS	20 mfd 330 vac—1.85 8 mfd 2000 vdc—5. 5 mfd 150 vac—.49 10 mfd 2000 vdc—6. 1 mfd 600 vdc—.29 2 mfd 4000 vdc—4. 1 mfd 600 vdc—.29 1 mfd 5000 vdc—4.
type 4 micas.001       600vdc       10       10       19         nmf variable cond (mc250s)       59         L       10.000 ohm potentiometers       6 for .99         mog potentiometers       5 for .99         mm "Commercial" headphones       3.75 ea.         nmarlund cond. 150 mmf .07 spacing.2 for .99         Variable coramicon 20 to 125mmf type 823 5 for .99         variable.5 to 2.5 mmf 8 for .99	150 Ohms 50 Watt	6 mfd 600 vdc79 .1 mfd 7600 vdc 3/3 mfd 600 vdc79 1 mfd 7500 vdc9 10 mfd 600 vdc89 .01/.01 mfd 12 kv
The marting cond. 150 mml .07 spacing. 2 for .99 Variable coramicon 20 to 125mml type 823 5 for .99 setorn Electric silver variable. 5 to 2.5 mml 8 for .99 E. weatherproof switch DPDT 20amp 120vac .59 ea. EL steatite switch 3 section-2 pole 5 posi- lions por section, model 2524 contralab 2 for .99	RHEOSTATS 25 Ohms, 675 Watts Max, with Knob and Hardware 3.95 10 for 29.50	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

February, 1950 --- ELECTRONICS

EQUIPMEN BC-733D Receiver R89/ARN5 Receiver APNI Transceiver SCR-518 Altimeter, co	8.95 \$3.95 	SPECIALS OF THE	MONTH	Sigma Sens. Relay SPDT. 200W Power Supply Kit. Tuning Unit TU-25 3" Scope Shie	
TUBES!!	BRAND NEW!	STANDARD BRANDS!	NO SECOND	S! COMPARE!	TUBES!!
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	878       1.98       FG32       S4         884       1.34       FG81A.       3.6         885       1.34       FG81A.       3.6         902F1       3.69       FG105.       9.7         902F1       3.69       FG105.       9.7         902F1       3.69       FG172.       13.9         919       1.95       GL146.       9.9         927.       1.25       GL562.       85.0         930.       85       GL67.       69.5         931A.       2.49       HY115.       7         955.       24       HY615.       2         955.       24       HY6116.       2         955.       24       HY610.       9.7         956.       24       KC4.       49.5         957.       24       KU610.       9.7         958.       24       HY610.       63.5         1613.       49       REL26.       5         1614.       1.39       RK23.4.1       1.5         1613.       49       REL36.       5         1620.       24       RK60.       4         1621.       79       RK	$\begin{array}{c} 9 & 1 \mathrm{H4G}, \ 555 \\ 1 \mathrm{H5GT}, \ 544 \\ 55 & 1 \mathrm{H6GT}, \ 574 \\ 55 & 1 \mathrm{H6GT}, \ 574 \\ 55 & 1 \mathrm{L4}, \ 478 \\ 75 & 1 \mathrm{L4}, \ 478 \\ 70 & 1 \mathrm{L7}, \ 478 \\ 70 & 1 \mathrm{L7}, \ 478 \\ 70 & 1 \mathrm{L7}, \ 578 \\ 1 \mathrm{L6}, \ 799 \\ 70 & 1 \mathrm{L7}, \ 799 \\ 70 & 1 \mathrm{L7}, \ 799 \\ 70 & 1 \mathrm{L7}, \ 579 \\ 70 & 2 \mathrm{L7}, \ 779 \\ 70 & 3 \mathrm{L7}, \ 779 \\ 70 & 5 \mathrm{L4}, \ 779$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
3x.1         mfd         600v         \$49           -2.5         mfd         600v         37           -5         mfd         600v         37           1         mfd         600v         37           2x2         mfd         600v         37           2x2         mfd         600v         37           4         mfd         600v         77           6         mfd         600v         107           10         mfd         600v         1.27           3x.1         mfd         1000v         47           -5         mfd         1000v         47           -5         mfd         1000v         47           5         mfd         1000v         47           5         mfd         1000v         47	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{ATION'}\\ \mathbf{y} @ 15 & \mathbf{ma} & \mathbf{S3.95}\\ \mathbf{2A} & & 7.95\\ \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{y} & 0 & 15 & \mathbf{ma} \\ \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{y} \\ \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{y} \\ \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{y} \\ \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} \\ \mathbf{x} & \mathbf{x} & x$	SELENIUM REC           Full         Wave Brid           INPUT         up to 18v AC         up to 12v D           up to 18v AC         up to 12v D         up to 18v AC           up to 18v AC         up to 12v D         up to 12v D           up to 18v AC         up to 12v D         up to 18v AC           up to 18v AC         up to 12v D         up to 36v AC           up to 36v AC         up to 28v D         up to 36v AC           up to 36v AC         up to 28v D         up to 115v AC           up to 115v AC         up to 100v D         up to 100v D	ge         Type           OUTPUT         C           C         ½ Amp.           S1.47         C           C         1 Amp.           1.97         C           C         10 Amp.           S27         C           C         10 Amp.           S0 Amp.         22.57           C         1 Amp.           S4 Amp.         3.47           C         10 Amp.           S4.57         C           C         15 Amp.           S57         C           C         5 Amp.           S.57         C           C         15 Amp.           C         25 Amp.           C         25 Amp.           C         25 Amp.           C         25 Amp.
15 mfd 1000v 2.47 20 mfd 1000v 3.27	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	385-0-385-550v @ 200 ma; 2.5v @ 3x6.3v @ 6A—pri 110/220 385-0-385v @ 70 ma; 2.5v @ 10A @ 3A	2A; 5v @ 3A; 5v @ 6A; 5v 4.95	up to 115v AC up to 100v D up to 115v AC up to 100v D	C 5 Amp. 22.57
ALL RATINGS DC	1 mid 3000 4.98 1 mid 7000v 2.97 1 mid 7000v 5.97 01 mid 7500v 2.45 02 mid 7500v 2.75 03 mid 7500v 2.97 05 mid 7500v 2.97 1 mid 7500v 6.95	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
233500 mfd 25v <b>\$3.47</b> 2500 mfd 3v .35 3000 mfd 25v 2.45 650 mfd 80v 1.29 1000 mfd 15v .98	1000         mfd         18v         1.95           4000         mfd         30v         3.25           2350         mfd         24v         2.25	6.5v @ 8A; 6.5v @ 5A; 5v @ 3A; 6.3v @ 1A; 2.5v @ 2A. \$22.55 6.3 5v @ 20A; 10KV ins 9.97 .6 5v @ 3A; 2.5v @ 2A 2.97 2.5	2. ov @ 1.75A 4.45 v @ 1A	PHONE DIGB	
RAD 189 GREE	O HA	M SHA	CK I YORK,	CHANGE V All Mercho F.O.B. New Y Or	SUBJECT TO VITHOUT NOTICE undise Guaranteed York City. Minimum der \$5.00 sposit Required
ELECTRONICS Febr	uary, 1950				263

ELECTRONICS - February, 1950





ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

DONT DELAY! ORI	munications set for home — or factory. Original — New Like New	FIER in ideal inter com- office\$4.95 \$3.95
	All necessary parts of convert the above to A	C operation with one
COMMAND (SCR 274 N)	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALS	station. \$8.25 additional.
EQUIPMENT	Used New 8C929 Scope	
C-403	BC929 Scope         \$12.95         \$17.95           ID6/APN4 Scope         29.50	BC-604 TRANSMITTER
C-455 7.95	R7/APS2 Receiver-Indicator         79.50           R78/APS-15 Receiver-Indicator         34.50           FO1287A Scope         75.00	FM 20-28 MC
F 0.5	ASB 7 Indicator Scope 12.95 ARB Receiver 200 to 9000 KC 19.95 SCR 522 Transceiver 100-to 150MC 34.95 75.00 RC1208 Receiver 200 to 400 KC 35.05	11 and 15 meters. Can be operated on 10 meters—10 channel push button crystal. With all tubes and meter but less dyna-
C-459 (or T22) 9.95	NM26C or Y Receiver 17.50 24.95	motor. \$12.95 Excellent Condition
RC5 Transm. 2.1-3MC. 9.95	T85/APT5 Transmitter         69.50           T39/APQ9 Transmitter         7.95           T26/APT2 Transmitter         8.95	Crystals-Set of 80
Control	BC 457 Transmitter—as is—fair con- dition—as they come, some with —some less tubes and Xtal	TUBES Nationally Advertised Brands—
Receiver Rack         1.95            Transmitter Rack         1.50	BC 458 Transmitter—as is—fair con- dition—as they come, some with —some less tubes and Xtal	All Brand New
omplete Command set as removed from air- raft - 3 receivers - 2 transmitters - Relay	R89 Receiver chassis less tubes and side covers.     1.95       RT7/APN Transceiver.     7.95       9.95     34.50	Type Net Price         Type Net Price         Type Net Price           1A4P         \$0,49         6L5G         \$0,49         39/44         \$0,2           1A6         49         6L7G         49         49         .3           1B5/25S         49         6B7         39         50         .5
- modulator and dynamotors - \$34.50	BD71 6 Pos. Switchboard. BE28 Fleid Phones. BC347 Interphone Amplifier.	1B22 1.95 65F5G1
MIKES—HEADSETS	AM 61 Indicator Amplifier	1B22 5324 2.95 6517
S-23 Hi Imp	PE 237 Power Supply 12.95 BC 461 Veeder Root Counter59	1D5GP
IS-30 Hi Imp	BC 306 Antenna TU for BC 375 1.50	1F5G
-17D Carbon MikeNew 2.75 -24 Hi Imp. Carbon MikeNew 1.19	Manual for BC 312 & 342 J         1.00           Manual for SCR 269 G         2.50           FL8 Filter.         2.95	1J6GT.         49         12A6GT.         39         724B         4.9           1N5GT.         49         12A6GT.         39         801A         6           1P5GT.         49         12A7         39         801A         6           1P5GT.         49         12A8GT.         39         836         9
-30 Throat Mike	BC 939 Loading unit for BC 610         35.00           1-97 Blas Meter         2.95           RM 29 Remote Telephone control         7.95           9.95	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
D-307 Extension Cord for Headsets	BC 602 Control Box	2A7         .49         12J5GT         .29         872A         .1.2           2C26A         .19         12J7GT         .39         954         .1           2V3G         .49         12K8GT         .39         955
2S-38—Navy hand Mike Carbon 2.75	RTA 1B Transceiver TA2J24 Transmitter and MP10G Power Pack Information	2X2/879. 39 12Q7GT. 39 957 3 3B7 1291. 39 12SF5. 39 1625 1 3D6 1299. 39 12SF5GT. 39 1625 1
BEAM INDICATORS	SCR 269 Compass installation R5/ARN7 Compass installation MN26 Compass installation I. L. S. Installation (R89–BC733)	4A P10
Pransmitter selsyn for above	SCR584 Components AN, APR4 Receiver and tuning units	5074 2.95 1223 29 1642 6 5021 19.95 15R 19 2050 8
81-3"		5123         7.95         2122         3.95         7193         1           5123         7.95         2122         3.95         7193         1           5124         .69         2817         .39         9002         3           514         .69         2817         .39         9002         3           5W4         59         30SPEC         9003
both for 5.25 81Used 2.45	SURPRISE PACKAGE 20 lbs. Ass't radio parts. A \$25.00 \$1 95	5Z4
HERMETICALLY SEALED	value for only	6D8G
CHOKES	RECEIVER	6J6
00         H. 100         M.A.         .95¢           3,7         H. 145         M.A.         .59¢           10         H.         20         M.A.         .39¢	Easily Converted for Use in Citizens Band	CONDENSERS
PP 12A/APS-3 RECTIFIER	Crystal Controlled Local Oscillator. Broad Band Pass-20.7 MC I.F.'s. Complete with	
POWER SUPPLY	7-6AJ5, 1-12SR7, 2-12SN7, 1-28D7, relays.	2 mfd. 5000 VDC Oil-Filled 3. 3 for 10.
110 VAC-800 to 2400 CPS input. Used to sup- ply many voltages for APS 3 equipment. Con- tains four VR105: Three 5U4G; 2x2; 6AC7;	Crystals. Schematic furnished. <b>\$7.95</b> Used	.25 mfd. 15000 VDC
SY6-G; VR 150; 6X5GT-G condensers, chokes, etc. Parts alone worth more \$6.95	e	4 mfd 1500 VDC
BC 620	NEW CATALOG	DYNAMOTORS
Receiver-Transmitter-2 crystal channels-20		Used a.
Filament	3	DY-12—For ART-13 less filter and base
brator type used—complete \$6.95	All shipments FOB Chicago. 20% Deposit re	BD-77
used less tubes, vib. & cond. \$2.95 FT 250 Mount for both BC 620 and PE 97 New	quired on all orders. Minimum order accepted	1 Used 2. PE-101
BC 223	sales tax to your remittance.	DM-53New 3. Used .95 (3 for \$2.0
Brand new Transmitter with all three tuning units, two tuning unit cases, spare tube carry		-   DM-32
ing case, shock Mount and brace; but less tubes at new low price of	I AKKUW SALLS, INC	OUTPUT TRANSFORMER Hi-Fil used in Scott Manufactured Navy
\$2.50 ea Cases at	Dept. ES. 1712-14 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, I	ceiver. Fully potted. Pri. 5000 ohms; outp secondary 600 ohms. St. St. St. St. St. St. St. St. St. St
PE 125-12 volt vibrator Pack, new\$12.90 used\$ 8.9	PHONE: HArrison 7-9374	secondary CT-60 ohms. \$1.4

February, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

B. C. 604 F. M. TRANSMITTER

b. C. 604 r. M. TKARSMITER Wide or narrow band FM. 30 wat power output. Excellent possibility for ten or eleven meter exciter. Freq. 20-27.9 MC. Working space permits modification, W/ tubes but less power supply and xtls. LN \$11.50. Complete with Crystals \$25.00

Type B857, Single Key Oper. Interlocking of vallts, reactor or resistor enclosures, oil circuit \$1.98

MILLIAMMETERS

150-0-150 MA DC. Accuracy 1/2

of 1%. Scale length  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Wt.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. 6" x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Like

The state of the second s

Type CBM 55081 Indicator Unit -

RETARD CHOKE COILS 

SPERRY A-5 VERTICAL GYRO UNIT

New Submarine Signal **OBE-1** Underwater Sound Equipment

ers, etc. Type B986, Single Key Oper. SPST SW w/ ock 60A tumbler lock. Type B1536, Supervisory Oper. 2 key type. \$2.95

B1536

NEW SWITCH INTERLOCKS B986

Cory Type B857,

LB.

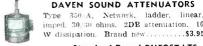




DICTOGRAPH INTER-COMMUNICATION SETS

Designed to bring to homes and offices the conv. of two-way convers. w/o the use of telephone. household elec. current, or radio. Efficient to t flashlight batteries. New l'air......\$9.95

10



imped. 30/30 ohms. 2DB attenuation. W dissipation. Brand new......\$3.95 Standard Brand RHEOSTATS

DAVEN SOUND ATTENUATORS



DELCO CONSTANT

 SPEED
 MOTOR

 Type A-7155, 27 VDC, 2.4
 A 1/30 HP. 3000 R1'M.

 2½" Diam. x 542 L. 3%"
 Sh. Ext. Cont. Duty.

 Base mounted...\$4,25 ea.
 \$425 ea.

I. F. F. TRANSMITTER ASB-7A



TRANSTAT VOLTAGE REGULATOR

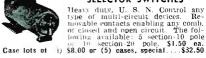
American type RH. Input: 115 V. 400 cv. 0.5 KVA, 5.5 max. amps. Output: 92-115 V. 5½x4½x3½. \$1.95

DECK ENTRANCE INSULATORS

(Bowl and Flange Type)



#### SELECTOR SWITCHES



MINE DETECTOR SCR 625

SPERRY A-5 AMPLIFIER RACK

S**PECIAL SURPLUS BROADCA**S

R SUPER SPECIALS

#614890, contains Weston Model 833 Voltmeter 0-130 and Weston Model 637 Frequency Meter 350-450 cycles. Several 24 VDC relays, transformers and contensers. New \$12.95 Synchro Generators, Type 5G MK 1 Mod. 3 115/40 Volts, 60 cyc. PRICE \$37.50

3 115,90 Volts 60 Cycles Price \$16,50 Arma Corp. Synchro Differential Generator, Type 5DG MK4 Mod. 1 90/90 Volts 60 Cycles Price \$7.95



For Automatic or Remote Control of heavy equip-ment, Mid. by General Electric. Generator is Type V-58756/7, notor 738A558; Navy type CG21ABC, Generator delivers 250 volts, DC 375 wats. Motor 115 or 230 volts 1-phase, 60 cycles AC, rated at 3/ HU RPAI-1725. Includes capacitor for starting, and instructions for 115 or 230 volt connections. Genera-tor section can be removed and entire assembly shortened to make valuable 3/ H.P. AC motor. Quan-tity sufficient to warrant this conversion. New Units.

#### 

G. E. Amplidyne, Mod. 5AM21JJ7, input 27 Volts DC, 16 Amps. 4600 RPM, output 60 Volts, 2.5 Amps. 150 watt Price \$12.95
 G. E. Amplidyne, Mod. 5AM45DB20, input 115 Volts, 0.6 Amps. 150 watt. 3450 RPM continuous duty Price \$53.50

#### PULSE AND SPECIAL TRANSFORMERS

 
 PULSE AND SPECIAL IKANSFORMERS

 Sprague, 15-E4-91-400-501'2T (Z1743)
 54.95

 Fast, 15-E5-1;33-700-501'2T (Z1743)
 53.00

 Raytheon, UX7361A, blocking oscillator, 3
 81.00

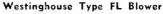
 Raytheon Seconds, peak pulse 300-400.
 Repetition

 rate up to 4000 Cy.
 51.00

 RAYTHEDN, INTUT, UX9216A, Pri, 10000 ohms
 11.00

 RAYTHEDN, SWELP, UX8725A, Pri, =1 1600-0-1600 turns
 51.00

 1600 turns.
 3
 3
 1600 turns Sec. # 2 800-0-800 turns Sec. # 3 & = 1 600 turns Sec. # 2 800-0-800 turns Sec. # 3 & = 1 600 turns Sec. # 3 & 1.00 RAYTHEON, AUTO, UX7548, Pri. 26V, Sec. 10,8V 400-800 Cy. Sec. 10,8V 400-800 Cy. Sec. 10,8V = 2 15.000 ohus impd. Sec. 67,500 ohms. 51.00 RAYTHEON, PHASING, UX824, Pri. 115VAC. 60 cy. Sec. 15V 0.6MA RAYTHEON, NTERSTAGE, UX8442, Pri. 31.00 RAYTHEON, Sec. 10,8V 40V, Sec. plus 40V. Si.00 RAYTHEON, AC-RC, UX7385, Pri. 115VAC Sec. 5000V, 005A 400 Cy. Si.00 RAYTHEON, OUTPUT, UX8386A, Pri. 115 VAC 400 Cy. Sec. 5V @ 5A 13500 WVT. Si.00 RAYTHEON, OUTPUT, UX7489A, Pri. 3600 Ohms Sec. 720 Ohms. Si.00 Character Sec. 7500 Character Sec. 750 RAYTHEON. PLATE & FILAMENT, UX8547, Pri. RAYTHEON. PLATE & FILAMENT, UX8547, Pri. 115V 460 Cy. Sec. 1000V 25MA, Sec. #2 6.15 V @ S1.00



115 V. 400 C<sub>3</sub>. 6700 RPM, 2" Sirrocco Impeller 17 C.F.M. Price \$3.50





ELECTRONICS — February, 1950

STUDIES -.

267

Ranges 0-1000 yds, and 0-5000 yds., Visual & Audio Indication Synchronous motor driven, input 115/1/60. 20 x 16 x 8½.....\$25.00

FITCH CRYSTAL DUPLICATOR

Calibrates crystal rlate of unknown free, against standard plate of desired red, Consists of stand-ard and test oscillators whown on 500, 5000, 50,000 evele meter. Meral cabinet wrhinged cover. 9" H, x 13" W. x 19" L, Comp. w/4" st. activity and trequency meter \$29,50 DIEHL MOTORS



## AMERTRAN HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS

Pri 115/230 VAC 60 cy. Sec. 4730/ 2365. KVA 1.66 RMS 12 KV. Wgt. 150 # 11" x 11" x 9" Brand New \$37.50 VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY (PE 204A) Tised with Telephone Repeater EE-UDC Output 2

# Columbia Electronics, Ltd.



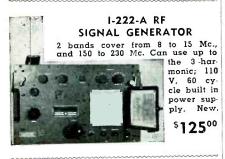
#### RAYTHEON RECTICHARGER W-3155

Supply current at a con-stant voltage and sup-plies current to a storage battery, providing an automatic AC-DC power system; No moving parts; of the battery increases Finingates voltage varia No adjustments: Life

as much as 40%; Eliminates voltage varia-tions. 11/12 cells, 22-24 volts at 3 amp. output; Input 95-130 volts, 60 cy- \$4500 \$4500 cles; Weight 180 pounds.

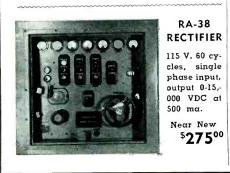
AN/APN-2 TRANSMITTER & RE-CEIVER: designed to track down a radio signal in the 150 to 250 Mc. range. Can be used for VHF navigation. Used condition.

TS-108/AP RADAR KIT: necessary plumbing for testing of X-band radar xmitters or as a load for xmitter.

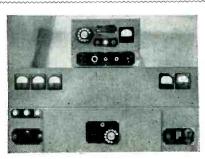


STRENGTH TS-131/AP FIELD METER: for AN/APT-2 radar jammer above the 200 Mc. Band. Includes pick-up assembly, control box and cord.

TS-182/UP CEASE FIRING UNIT: portable watt meter for testing output of radar xmitters. Includes 2" scope as indicator, for power measurement up to 1000 pulse watts.



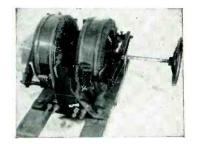
BROADCAST EQUIPMENT: write information regarding in for broadcast consoles, control and amplifiers.



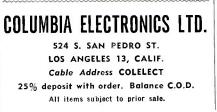
1100-A FOUR TRANSMITTERS IN ONE

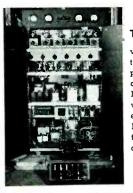
FOUR IRANSMITTERS IN ONE Can be present on 4 bands. Has BFO or xtal on each from 1.5 to 10 mcs. Oscillators are all between 1.5 and 5 mcs. 616 osc. VR-150 regulator, buffer or doubler is a 61.6 into 3-807's in parallel. 125 watts on phone and 125 watts on cw. modulator has 4-616's in push-pull parallel. Rig has telephone dial on front for selecting any one of 4 trans-mitters, selecting phone. CW, turning heaters on, plate current, or turning everything off. Also has remote control unit for remote operation. Used, but in excellent condition.

TCS AM TRANSMITTER & RE-CEIVER: ready for installation on 12 VDC. Covers a range of 1.5 to 12 Mcs., continuous tuning in 4 bands. 25 watts plus on Al emission. Both xmitter & receiver xtal controlled or MO operation. Complete with cables, control box, antenna loading coil, crystal holders, mike. Re-conditioned guaranteed operating. Ideal for Marine etc.



VARIAC TRANSTAT AMERTRAN Input 0-115 V., 50-60 cycle; output 115 V 100 amps. 11.5 Kva. Excellent condition. \$**750** 





TCR TRANSMITTER

w / remote control, 6-channel, pre-set frequencies in 2 to Mc. 125-Watts output with A2 or A3 emission. Input: 105 to 125, or 210 to 250 volts at 60cycle (50-60 cy)

\$27500

SCR-528 FM RECEIVER & TRANS-MITTER: complete with 80 xtals for operation in the 20 to 27.9 Mc. Powered by 12 or 24 VDC—a light portable set for mobile or fixed operation.

MARK 1: machine gun bore sighting kit complete optice for aligning various caliber of machine gun, etc.

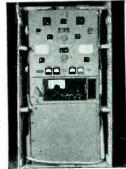
SCR-584 RADAR: complete with 29 components except tubes, antenna and trailer. New, and used but good condition.

SO-7-N RADAR; complete search radar set with or without four wheel trailer. These units are complete with motor generator power unit and in excellent condition.

W. E. SPEAKER: 6-30 watt driver units with horns. Designed to be heard above the din of 16" guns. Ideal units for grandstands, etc. New .....\$69.50

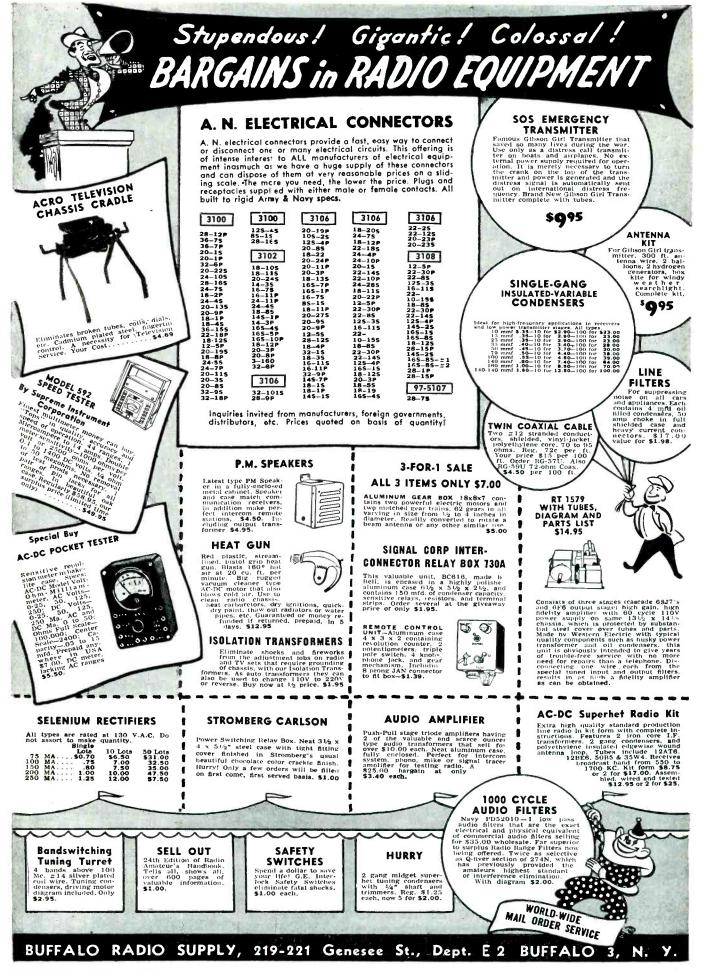
MODEL ET-8023-D1 TRANSMITTER

High frequency radio telegraph transmitter. Continuous frequency range of 2 to 24 Mcs., with Al or A2 emission. Xmit-ter can be con-verted to A3 by slight modification of audio amplifier. 225-watts output. Input power 115-VDC. Has center



section for Receiver housing. Xtal or M.O. control, with or without Receiver.

\$325<sup>00</sup> Less Receiver



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

ARCHLIGHT SECTION	
TEST EQU	IIDAAENT
APR-1 or APR-1 RADAR SEARCH RECEIVER, 30 mc I. F., 2 mc wide.	OBU-2 S BAND ECHO BOX\$100.00
TUNING UNITS FOR APR-1 or APR-4 RE-	TBN-3EV THERMISTOR BRIDGE
CEIVERS (can be used with any 30 mc ampli- fier):	S BAND THERMISTOR BRIDGE CU-60 ABU, Part of LZ Radar\$60.00
TN-19, range 1000 to 2000 mc\$150.00 TN-54, range 2000 to 4000 mc\$150.00	RADIO RECEIVER BC-96772, 18-160 mc, 3 bands, FM/AM, 110 V. 60 cps\$200.00
30 MC I. F. STRIP AND 110 VOLT 60 cps POWER SUPPLY, bandwidth 10 mc, complete, new (part of APR-5 Receiver)	RADIO RECEIVER BC-969B, 15-150 kc\$150.00 MEASUREMENTS 78E, 50-75 mc, calibrated out-
TS-45A/APM-3 SIGNAL GENERATOR, 9200-9600 mc, 110 V, 60-800 cps	put
TS-155B/UP S BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR, pulsed, calibrated output, 110 V, 60 cy., NEW	
TS-155A/UP S BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR, pulsed, calibrated output, 110 V, 60 cy., NEW	FERRIS MODEL 10B SIGNAL GENERATOR. 85 6c to 25 mc, calibrated output, good working order\$100.00
TS-56/AP SLOTTED LINE, slot length 16", tuned probe and meter\$100.00	FERRIS 18 C SIGNAL GENERATOR, 5-175 mc, calibrated output, good working order\$250.00
TS-35/AP X BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR, pulsed, calibrated power meter, frequency meter, \$700-9500 mc	STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR MEASURE- MENTS 65B, 100 kc to 30 mc, 1-2,000,000 micro- volts, good working order
TS-13/AP X BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR, pulsed, calibrated output, 110 V, 60 cycles	LABORATORY RECTIFIER, SYLVANIA 541-A, 3500 volts at 2 amperes DC output.
TS-120/AP X BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR, pulsed, calibrated output	LB-3 LIMIT BRIDGE, Industrial Products \$60.00
WAVEMETER CAVITY, \$500-9600 mc, Transmis-	P-4 SYNCHROSCOPES, made by Sylvania or Browning Lab
sion Type\$35.00 TPS-51PB/20 S BAND 20 db PAD\$20.00	SIGNAL GENERATOR 1-72-K, 100 ke to 32 mc. output not calibrated, 110 V, 60 cps\$35.00
X BAND PICK-UP HORN	AUDIO OSCILLATOR, HICKOK 198, RC tuned, 20-20000 cps
X BAND VSWR TEST SET TS-12/AP, complete with linear amplifier, direct reading VSWR meter, slotted waveguide with gear driven traveling probe, matched termination and various adapters, with carrying case, NEW. UNITS I AND II are available separately or together as a test set.	20-20000 ths TEST SET TS-278/AP FOR AN/APS-13, syn- chronized, delayed pulse signal generator, 400- 430 ne, calibrated waveguide below cutoff attenu- ator, synchronized marker generator, 115 V, 60 cps. NEW, COMPLETE
S BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR CAVITY WITH CUT-OFF ATTENUATOR. 2300-2950 mc, 2C49 tube, with modulator chassis	RCA SCOPE 5" MODEL 160B, NEW, export packed \$125.00 CLOUGH BRENGLE RESISTANCE CAPACITY
HIGH PASS FILTER F-29/SPR-2, cuts off at 1000 mc and below: used for receivers above 1000 mc\$12.00	BRIDGE, model 230A, mess
UPN-I S BAND BEACON RECEIVER-TRANS-	average power\$30.00
MITTER	wAVEGUIDE BELOW CUT-OFF ATTENUATOR, type N connectors, rack and pinion drive, atten- uation variable 120 decibels, calibrated 20-120 db. frequency range 300-2000 mc\$32.00
X BAND TEST LOAD TS-108/AP, 150 watts, ac-	db. frequency range 300-2000 mc\$32.00 WAVEGUIDE BELOW CUT-OFF ATTENUATOR,
cessories	similar to above except upper frequency limit is 3300 mc
LAE-2 SIGNAL GENERATOR, 520-1400 mc, CW & pulse modulation, calibrated output 110 V, 60 cps, used, good condition	waveguide Below CUT.OFF ATTENUATOR, same as above except input is matched in range of 2200-3300 mc, VSWR less than 1.2\$54.00
LAF-I SIGNAL GENERATOR, 100-600 mc, CW & pulse modulation, calibrated output, good condition, 110 v, 60 eps operation	CERAMIC FEED-THRU CAPACITORS:           300 mmf         10 for \$2.00           55 mmf         10 for \$1.00
GENERAL RADIO SIGNAL GENERATOR MODEL 522, 250-1000 mc, good operating con- dition.	PULSE INPUT TRANSFORMER, permalloy core, 50 to 4000 kc impedance ratio 120 to 2350 ohms \$3.00
GENERAL RADIO POWER OUTPUT METER MODEL 583-A	PULSE TRANSFORMER, UTAH 9280\$1.50 PULSE TRANSFORMER, 132-AVP\$6.00
GENERAL RADIO VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER MODEL 726, good working order\$120.00	PULSE TRANSFORMER, GE 68G, 828G-1\$5.00
OFNEDAL DADIO DECISION WAVENETED	TS-10/AP CALIBRATED DELAY FOR APN-1. \$25.00
TYPE 724A, range 16 kc to 50 mc, 0.25% ac- curacy, V.T.V.M. resonance indicator, complete with accessories & carrying case NEW\$175.00	TS-203/AP CALIBRATED SELSYN\$10.00 UG-27/U TYPE N RIGHT ANGLE ADAPTERS
GENERAL RADIO SIGNAL GENERATOR 605-B. good working order\$300.00	10 for \$5.00; 1000 for \$250.00 U.H.F. RIGHT ANGLE ADAPTER 83-1AP
GENERAL RADIO VACUUM TUBE BRIDGE, Model 561D\$275.00	10 for \$2.50; 1000 for \$125.00 SD-3 SHIPBOARD RADAR, New and complete
GENERAL RADIO FREQUENCY METER AND CALIBRATOR, Model 620AM, 300 kc to 300 me \$340.00	with test equipment
FEDERAL RADIO 605-CS, 9 kc to 50 mc SIGNAL GENERATOR (JAN version of G. R. 605 \$350.00	SN RADAR, used, good working order, com- plete
HEWLETT-PACKARD WAVE ANALYZER 300A \$300.00	NYPERSIL CORE CHOKE. 1 Henry, Westing- house L-422031 or L-422032\$3.00
HEWLETT-PACKARD AUDIO SIGNAL GENER-	PULSE FORMING NETWORK, 20 kv92 micro-
ATOR 205A\$230.00	second, 50 ohms, 800 p.p.s

icro-40.00 

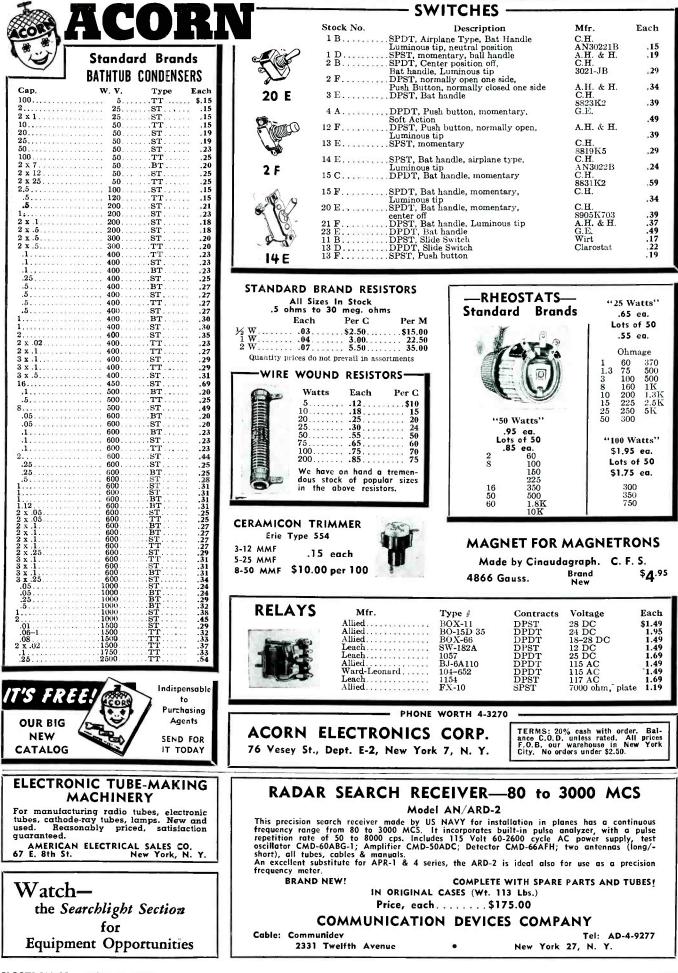
**ELECTRO IMPULSE LABORATORY** Eatontown 3-0768 Red Bank, N. J. P. O. Box 250

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT
AND COMPONENTS
EQUIPMENT
Navy UHF Test Receiver CPRAAJ Navy UHF Test Transmitter CPRAAK
Complete With all Tubes. Batteries, Antennas, Schematics, Carrying Sack. Each unit 16x8x8. Frequency approximately 150-30 Mc. Original packing, Brand New-50 lbs. For the Pair\$19.95
G0-9 Aircraft Transmitter—Brand New—Complete, Tubes—P.S. \$99.95 BC 645, IFF—New—with tubes. Original Car- ton \$14.95 Bendix TA-12B. Good condition—with tubes. 80-40 Mirs. \$34.95 W.E. Oscilloscope FC 412B—New\$50.00
SPERRY BOMBSIGHT IN STOCK-
Mark II B-19 Transceiver—New with all accessories and spares—3 cases each set—complete       \$78.50         DZ-2 Receiver—15 Kc—1750 Kc—less loop—new       \$340.00         SCR 522—like new—with plugs—dynamotor—controls—tubes       \$60.00         ARC-5—BC 454 liceciver—3-6 Mc—with tubes—used       \$5.95         Bc 404D—Radar receiver—New—Complete       \$27.50         Radar Antenna—CT 6—60 AFJ—IFF—with stub—New       \$3.95         U. S. Marine Code trainer—Model OAH—New—with spares       \$39.50
COMPONENTS Band pass filters—cased—potted 60 cycle—Nary type CKI-53069—hermetically sld 90 cycle—Nary type CKI-53071—potted 150 cycle—Nary type CKI-53071—potted Each \$1.95
Low pass RF line filter D170738-2 1/2x1 3/4x1" contains 3 molybdenum permalloy torroidal coils. Solid copper can. Rated 115V AC-10.0 Amps. More than 60 DB down from 150 Kc-30 Mes. Each \$3.95
Landing indicator meter #1205649. 2 independent movements. 0-50 microamps. 0-200 microamps. Separate magnets. New-boxed Each \$4.95
HIGH VOLTAGE MICAS           Type D01 Mfd-1200W, VDCEach .35           Type D03-1250W, VDCEach .40           Type F00255003:.006 2%-2K VDC Each .40           Type F002550006 (00075 2%-2.5K           VDC         Each .75           Type F005.5000V DC         Each .75           Type F0035.5015 2%-5K VDC Each .40           Type F005.5000V DC         Each .75           Type F0035.5
7.0 Mid-660 VAC (2000V DC) #26F306 6.0 Mid-600 VDC
Cylindrical 0.3         Mid — 7500         VDC         #25F403         Each         \$1.00           2.0         Mid — 400         VDC         66A200         Each         .40           Bathtub         2x.1         Mid — 600         VDC         5.7         Insulated can. Each         .20           3x.1         Mid — 600         VDC         S.7         Insulated can. Each         .20           2.0         Mid — 400         VDC         S.7         Insulated can. Each         .40
RHEOSTATS           25 watt—25, 50, 60, 150 ohm.—screw driver adjustment         .30           25 watt—40 ohm.—3/8" shaft—Pr25, Each         .55           50 watt—3000 ohm.—3/8" shaft—Model J
75 watt—15 ohm.—3/8" shaft—Model F 500 watt—6 ohm. Per Sect.—9.3 amps. each section. 3 sections in tandem—New—Crated. Model R
RESISTORS 120 watt-10,000 ohms-#120KT-with 15" brass
rod, insulators, and hardware. Individually packed Dozen \$3.00 25 watt-25,000 ohn-Lug Mounting. Dozen \$2.40 10 watt-25 ohn C.T. (Center Tap Transformers) Dozen \$1.00
Coax. Fitting-PL-259, SO-239-New Each .25 Fuse Post-little fuse 442002. \$3.00 list. Our price Dozen \$3.00 Many others in stock-inquiries promptly answered. Tube Special-RK-34-Dual Triode-Raytheon 4 for \$1.00
Rated firms—open account 
<b>GREENWICH SALES CO.</b>

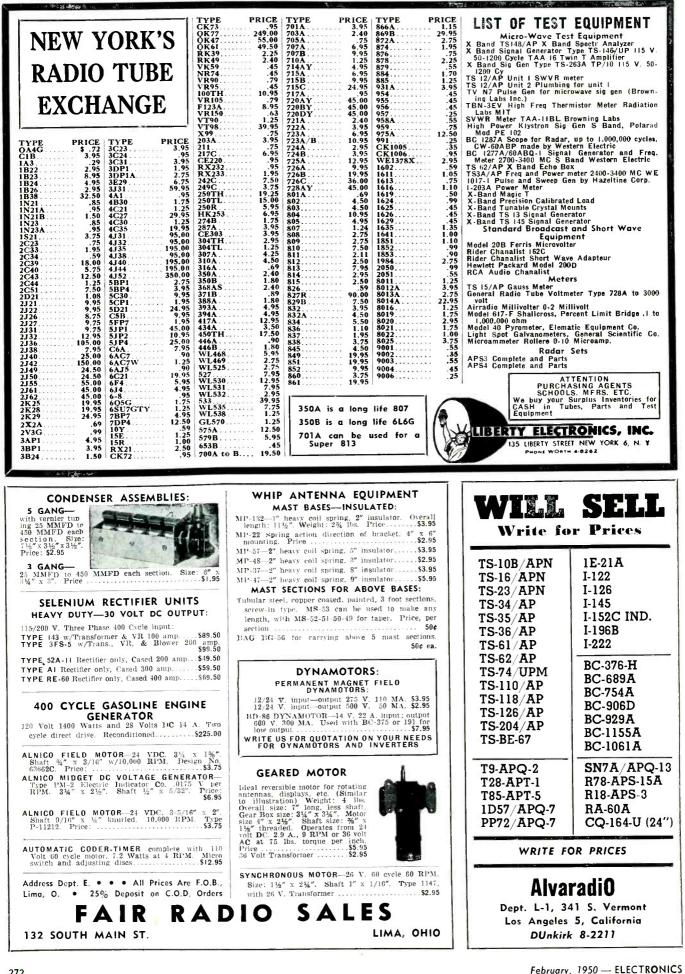
February, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

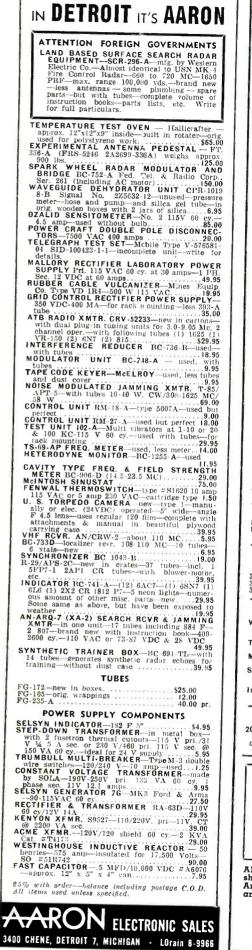
59 Cortlandt St.

New York City



ELECTRONICS — February, 1950





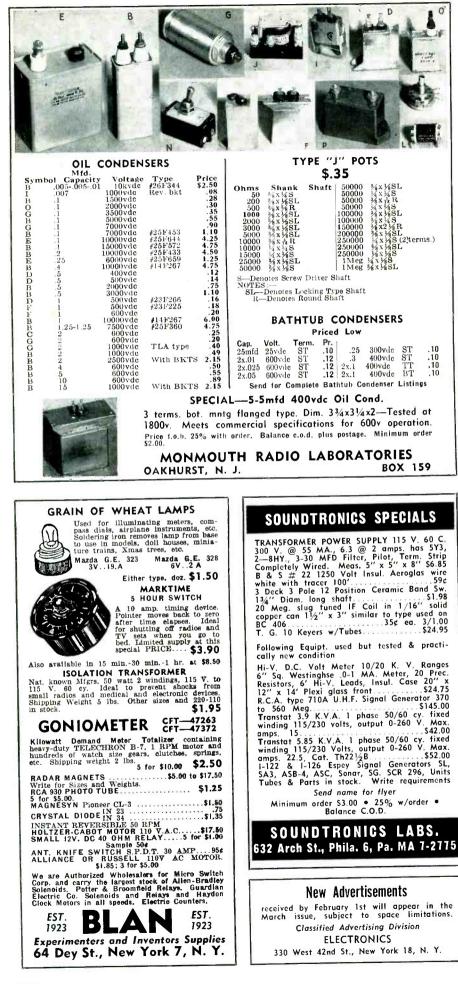
ELECTRONICS --- February, 1950

WORTHWHI	LE SAVI	NGS TO YOU:
T-102 — Filament Tr. American Transformer 99106. Type WS .02 50/60 cyc. Single phase, test, 12 KV D.C. Primary 115 V., second 10 amps with integral insulator and socket for 371, 372 and 5563, etc. tubes \$12.50 Net Wt Dim. 63/2" W x 6" D x 11	Co. Spec. 115 10 KVA, 10 KVA, 10 KVA, 10 LVA, 10 LV	NEW RA-38 RECTIFIERS v. 60 cy. 1 phase input, output jobd v. d-o @ 500 ma. Write for iled information.
MOTOR GENERATORS AND I G.E. type CC-21991: Input 115 v d- amps. Output 115 v a- o 60 cyc. single 350 vs. @ 85% P.F. G.E. type CC-21990: Input 32 v d-c @ 2 Output 115 v a-o 60 cyc. single phase, @ 85% P.F. Portable Vacuum Pump Assembly: Lela 220 v 60 c. 1 phase 1 h.p. motor with automatic oller; mounted on tubuls frame	2         6.7           9         phase, \$58.00           12         amps.           350         va          \$63.00            nd         110/           8         CFM           G         G	S.E. BATTERY CHARGER
CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS 95 to 125 v. 50 o. 1 ph. input: 115 v. 280 va. 580 va.	Cat. #WS ondary 10; center tap primary: 1 & two X 7 512 20 56 lbs No	<b>TRANSFORMER</b> 3-99316. Prl. 105-115-1257. 60 cyc.: Sec- 5-00-75-60-45-307. 60 camps. each aide of Voltage reduced 10% & 20% thru tapped Wo X 5 v. 18 amp. C.T. (Tungar filaments) v. 10 amp. 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " H. x 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " W. x 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " D. Wt. worliginal packing. G.E. net \$22.00, our \$7.750
Raytheon 198 to 242 v. 50/60 c. 1 ph. input; 220 output	34.00 Onan type 7. 500 w. 120 y. 800	CDO-73004-A (for TBW Radio Equip.) c. 1 ph. @ 9.8 amps. 14 v. d-c @ 20 amps. tter-tight metal case
SCR 545A SEARCH AND TRACK RADA plete trailer, power supply and spare part new.	APR-4 RE includes: TN-17 tt NR. Com- TN-18 tt s. Nearly TN-19 tt Frequenc condition	CEIVER: 115 or 80 v. a-c. 60 to 2600 c., ning unit, 74 to 320 mc, plus ming unit, 300 to 1.000 mc, plus ming unit, 950 to 2200 mc. y is calibrated to 1% accuracy. Service is ane: Temperature range, 67° to 162° F. range, 0 to 50,000 ft. Hundity range, 5475.00
NEW CAPACITORS           2 mfd 600 v. d-o tubular. \$.30; 10 for \$2.50; \$20.00 per C.           3 x1.0 mfd 1,000 v. d-c wk; isolated sec- tions           3 x1.0 mfd 1,200 v. d-o wk; isolated sec- tions           3 x1.0 mfd 1,200 v. d-o v.           1.25/1.25 mfd 7.5 kv d-o or .625 mfd 15 kv d-c: Standard Brand	TUBES           All Tubes are New, of Standard Mfg., in orlginal boxes.           Type         Price           1822 (10)         54.25           2162 (50)         37.50           3B22 (175)         2.50           3B22 (175)         2.50           3B22 (10)         54.25           2162 (50)         37.50           3B22 (10)         54.25           2162 (50)         2.75           3B22 (10)         2.25           3B24 (100)         2.25           217A (100)         2.25           304TL (25)         .95           316A (30)         .35           700A (2)         9.75           703A (125)         2.75           704A (5)         1.250           706BY (6)         12.50           7007 (20)         12.50           7007 (20)         12.50           7007 (20)         12.50           7007 (20)         12.50           7007 (20)         12.50           7007 (20)         12.50           7007 (20)         12.50           7007 (20)         12.50           7007 (20)         12.50           7007 (20)         12.50	TRANSTATS         Variac 115 v. 50/60 c. input: 0-135 v.         @ 1 amp output. Type 200B\$9.50         115 v. 50/60 c: 0-130 v. 10 amp output
DRY DISC RECTIFIERS Continuous Duty Ratings 3.5 v a-c, FWB, 1.8 v d-c @ 1.0 amp. 5.90 each, 4 for \$ 5.20 each, 4 for \$ 5.20 each, 5 for \$ 0-36 v a-c, FWC, 2.2 v d-c @ 3.0 amps. 0-36 v a-c, HW, 200 ma d-c. 0-54 v a-c, FWB, 1.6 amps d-c. 0-180 v a-c, FWB, 600 ma d-c. 0-180 v a-c, FWB, 600 ma d-c. 0-180 v a-c, FWB, 600 ma d-c.	3.00 5.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 5.00 3.00 5.00 3.00 5.00 3.00 5.00 3.00 5.00	RADAR TRANSMITTER & MODLULATOR 67: complete with 725A magnetron, or 723AB Klystrons, one RKR73, one 715B, one 829B, two 724B's, two te LN23 crystal diode, high voltage to cooling blowers, etc. Input: 115 v. condition

EPCO LOS ANGELES 21, CALIF.

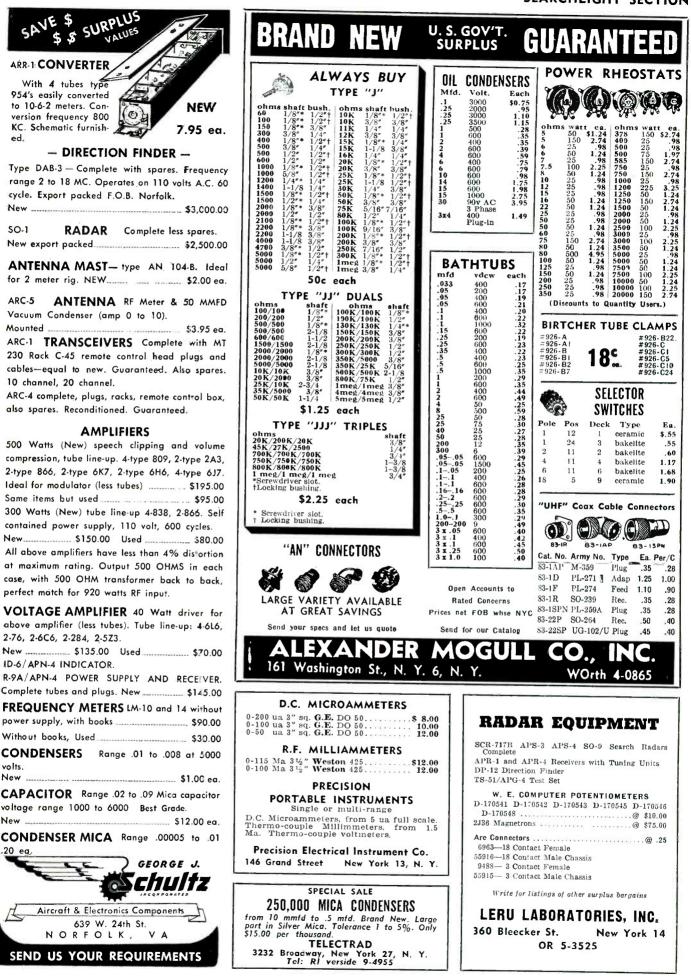
, MICHIGAN - LOrain 8-996

1527 E. SEVENTH ST.



#### BRAND NEW RADAR SPECIALS AIRCRAFT RADIO **EQUIPMENT** and **TEST** SETS I-96 UHF Sig. Gen. (Record)..... \$200.00 A-27 Phantom Antenna A-27 Phantom Antenna 100 w, 200 kc-12mc. 15.00 ea 1-100 Test Set for ARN-7 or 269 Compass 850.00 set IE-19 Test Set for SCR-522 complete....200.00 set TS-10A/APN Altimeter Delay Line.......40.00 set TS-16/APN Altimeter Test Set 24-v AN/APN-1 125.00 set TS-16X/APN Altimeter Test 12-v AN/APN-1 150.00 set ...95.00 I-86 Test Set RC-54 Test Set for ARC-5 or 274-N Receivers 150.00 set RC-55 Test Set for ARC-5 or 274-N Transmitters 250.00 set I-95 UHF Field Strength Ind. (100-150 MC) 35.00 .2.50 A-83 Phantom Antenna 500.00 ea Some of the above Test Sets are one of a kind in stock. Also in stock: AN/ARC-1, AN/ARC-3, AN/ART-13, BC-348, AN/ARN-7, MN-26, SCR-269-G, LARGEST DYNAMOTOR LIST AT LOWEST PRICES D-101 (APN-24V) ea. D-101 (APN-112V) PE-94-C (522 24V) 5.00 DA-7A (Bendix TA-21) DA-1A (MN-26 24V) DA-1B (MN-26 12V) 10.00 DA-1B (MN-26 12V) ABOVE MATERIAL ALL BRAND NEW IN MAN-UFACTURERS ORIGINAL BOXES. DELIVERY STOCK, SUBJECT TO OMISSIONS, CORREC-TIONS, PRIOR SALE. AIRCRAFT RADIO INDUSTRIES 780 State Street, New Haven, Conn. N.Y.C. Office-274 Madison Ave. Phone LExington 2-6254 CLARE STEPPING SWITCHES Type SD-14, 20 steps, 6 levels. Coil 12V, DC. Lists at \$40.26; our low price \$13.00. Brand new in original boxes-not war surplus. Quantities of four or more, \$12.25 each. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

NEOMATIC, INC. 879 Weliesley Ave., Los Angeles 49, Cal. ARizona 3-4897



ELECTRONICS - February, 1950

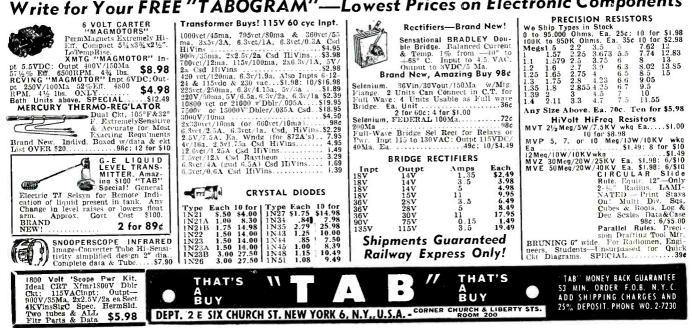
valts

New

ed.

THAT'S A BUY	for NEW	<b>'UBES</b>	TESTED and GUARANTEED
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6A7	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	468.       6.75       930.       .75       902       3.15         507.       9.98       931A.       3.95       905.       2.90         7.49       954.       1.8       910/3API       4.63         4.90       955.       3.3       912.       89.98         531.       1.95       957.       .20       Tundar Bulbs         534.       1.95       957.       .20       Tundar Bulbs         921.       1.95       SD968.       .298       180.04X67.       2.95         446.       1.69       1000UHF       5.95       180.04X67.       2.95         946.       1.69       FM1000.       .95       289.881       2.50         36       .19       1609.       .59       85.948.3       3.98         615.       .24       1613/6F6X       .55       Ballast       69         627.       7.49       1616.       .82       PN4.       .98         632.       8.98       1620.       .15       FH12.       .98         647.02       1.62       .75       FH12.       .49       .470.28         647.02       1.62       .77       .74.91       164.98

## Write for Your FREE "TABOGRAM"—Lowest Prices on Electronic Components



February, 1950 --- ELECTRONICS

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

#### 1949 BUYERS' GUIDE ADVERTISING INDEX

Accurate Spring Mfg. Co	22:
Acheson Colloids Corp	4:
Advance Electric & Relay Co	23
Aeronautical Communications	
Equipment. Inc.	53
Aerovox Corp.	- 30
Alden Products Co	19
Allen Co., Inc., L. B.	24
Allen Manufacturing Co.	16
	10
Allied Control Co., Inc.	
American Electrical Heater Co	214
American Phenolic Corp.	134
American Serew Co.	24
American Smelting & Refining Co	14
American Television & Radio Co	24
American Time Products, Inc	2:
Amperex Electronic Corp Third Co	over
Amperite Company	219
Arkwright Finishing Co	186
Arma Corporation	59
Armco Steel Corp	139
Arnold Engineering Co.	38
Art Wire & Stamping Co	231
Astatic Corp.	140
Audak Company	280
Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical	~00
Equipment Co., Ltd	188
Automatic Electric Sales Corp.	
Automatic ratectric sales Corp.	197

Ballantine Laboratories, Inc	112
Barker & Williamson, Inc.	144
Barry Corporation	62
Bell Telephone Laboratories	165
Bendix Aviation Corp.	100
Eclipse-Pioneer Div.	235
Pacific Div.	229
Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co	28
Berkeley Scientific Co	241
Bird & Co., Inc., Richard H.	235
Distal of Contines, Menard H.	
Birtcher Corporation	227
Blake & Johnson Co	205
Blaw-Knox Company	46
Boonton Radio Corp.	121
Bozak, R. T.	233
Bridgeport Brass Co	34
Brook Electroncis, Inc.	227
Brown Electro-Measurement Corp.	239
Brown Instruments Div.	~00
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.	100
Bunneapons-noneywell Regulator Co.	123
Browning Laboratories, Inc	168
Brush Development Co.	55
Buck Engineering Co., Inc.	242
Burnell & Company	39

Cambridge Thermionic Corp
Cannon Electric Development Co 184
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute 23:
Conhonudan Co
Carborundum Co
Central Paper Co., Inc
Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10
11, 12
Cinch Manufacturing Corp 113
Clare & Co., C. P
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., 210
Cleveland Container Co
Conn Corporation, Sigmund 221
Collins Radio Co. 43
Condenser Products Co
Consolidated Molded Products Corp
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. 53
Cornish Wire Co., Inc
Cross Co., H. 212
Consible Start Co. A town ?
Crucible Steel Co. of America

Dano Electric Co								239
Daven Company								150
Dial Light Co. of America	1				1			991
Distillation Products Industries	ĉ							167
Dow Corning Corp				1	*	1		919
Driver Col, Wilbur B.		1			*			10
Driver-Harris Co.					1			17
Dumont Electric Corp.	1	• •			1	1		101
Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., Alle	÷	1	iż.		۰.		1	105
du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I.	21		* >	•		H ()		120
an a one de remours à con fri l.								101

Eastern Air Devices, Inc.	226
Eastman Kodak Co. Cellulose Products Div.	129
Industrial Photographic Div. Eisler Engineering Co., Inc. 239,	$141 \\ 242$

IDEX	135
Eitel-McCullough. Inc. Electrical Reactance Corp. Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. Electronic Tube Corp. Electronics, Inc. El-Tronics, Inc. Erie Resistor Corp. Essex Wire Corp.	
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp Federal Telephone & Radio Corp Freed Transformer Co., Inc Furst Electronics Fusite Corporation	232
Garrett Co., Inc., Gco. K. General Aniline & Film Corp	169
Haydon Mfg. Co., Inc. 200. Haydu Brothers . Heath Company Heinemann Electric Co. Helipot Corporation Hewlett-Packard Co. Hexman Mfg. Co. Highland Engineering Co. Highland Engineering Co. Holliston Mills, Inc.	$202 \\ 2223 \\ 2210 \\ 162 \\ 2332 \\ 162 \\ 2332 \\ 2212 \\ 2332 \\ 2212 \\ 236$
Institute of Radio Engineers. Instrument Resistors Co	$231 \\ 231 \\ 237 \\ 5 \\ 163$

Industrial Condenser Corp 231	1000 Ohm
	VOLTAGE RANGES: 0 A
Institute of Radio Engineers 231 Instrument Resistors Co. 237 International Resistance Co. 4, 5 Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co. 163	CURRENT RANGES: 0 0 0
	RESISTANCE RANGES: 0
	DECIBEL RANGES: Fr
Jelliff Mfg. Corp., C. O	Complete with batter and test leads
Jones Div., Howard B., Cinch Mfg. Corp. 280 Joy Manufacturing Co. 212	<b>PLUS</b> superior physi
Knhle Engineering Co.       176         Karp Metal Products Co., Inc.       36         Kay Electric Co.       185         Kenyon Transformer Co., Inc.       49         Kester Solder Co.       117         Kinney Manufacturing Co.       13	<ul> <li>4 4% "wide angle met</li> <li>Heavy duty molded bak size 51/2 x 71/8 x 3"</li> <li>Heavy gauge, anodized</li> <li>Rotary Range and Fun</li> <li>Recessed 6000 volt sa</li> <li>Only two pin jacks for</li> </ul>
Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Co 56	Custom designed top-g with tool and test
Lampkin Laboratories, Inc.       242         Lectrohm, Inc.       238         Lenkurt Electric Co.       232         Linde Air Products Co.       239	See this and other gineered instrum radio parts distributors.
	Precision App 92-27 HORA

 Magnecord, Inc.
 231

 Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.
 64, 115

 Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc.
 191

 Marion Electrical Instrument Co.
 2

# APPLICATION 5 O N

**Circuit Tester** 20,000 Ohms per Volt





Compact, laboratory style, high sensitivity test set. "Application Engineered" for production, test, laboratory, school and service-maintenance phases of modern radio-electronics-communications.

#### 20,000 Ohms per Volt D.C. ims per Volt A.C. 0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000 A.C. & D.C. 0-120 microamps 0-1.2-12-120-1200 MA.-0-12 Amps D.C. 0-6000-600K Ohms 0-6-60 Megohms. rom-26 to ± 70 DB. eries \$3875 ical features: ter kelite instrument case, ed aluminum panel nction Selection afety jacks r all standard ranges

r Carrying Case grain cowhide case \$875 lead compartment.

"Precision" Application Enwrite for latest catalog.



Export: 458 B'way, N.Y.C., U.S.A. Cables: MORHANEX In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp. Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

ELECTRONICS --- February, 1950



McGraw-Hill Book Co Measurements Corp. Mepco, Inc. Mico Instrument Co. Milo Instrument Co. Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James. Milo Radio & Electronics Corp. Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Co. Muirhead & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corp. of America.	$\begin{array}{c} 208\\ 158\\ 216\\ 159\\ 239\\ 234\\ 203\\ 180\\ 50\\ 164\\ 3\\ 198 \end{array}$
National Company, Inc. National Vulcanized Fibre Co. New Hampshire Bull Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories.	212 182 229 223 228
Ohmite Manufacturing Co	32 <b>B</b> 223
Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Par-Metal Products Corp. Photovolt Corp. Photovolt Corp. Plastics & Electronics Co. Polarad Electronics Co. Potter Instrument Co., Inc. Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. Precision Paper Tube Co. Presto Recording Corp. Progressive Mfg. Co. Pyramid Electric Co.	216
Radio Corp. of America	127 over 177 170 21 125
Sangamo Electric Co	222 218 148 194 63 143 25 29 202 217 119 40 241 225 192 225 292
Tektronix, Inc. Telechron, Incorporated Television Equipment Corp Thordarson Electric Mfg, Div., Maguire Ind., Inc. Titanium Alloy Mfg, Div., National Lead Co. Topflight Tape Co. Transradio, Ltd. Trans-Sonics, Inc. Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc. Turner Company	220 32 242 217 230 199 57
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp Uni-Products, Inc. United Transformer Co	239 234 Cover 58 156
Varian Associates Vickers Electric Div., Vickers Inc., A Unit of The Sperry Corp Vivtoreen Instrument Co Vulcan Electric Co	. 204

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc. Ward Leonard Electric Co. Ward Products Corp. Wobster Electric Co. White Dental Mfg. Co., S. S	175 138 18 42 221 235 183 227
Zophar Mills. Inc	206
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	243
SEARCHLIGHT SECTION (Classified Advertising)	
EMPLOYMENT Positions Vacant	245 245 245 245 245 245
Schools EQUIPMENT (Used or Surplus New) For Sale	7-278
ADVERTISERS INDEX Aaron Electronic Sales	
Acorn Electronics Corp.         Aircraft Radio Industries Co.         Alvaradio Supply Co.         American Electrical Sales Co., Inc.         Arrow Sales, Inc.         Atomic Energy News, Inc.         Bendix Aviation Corp. Bendix Radio Div.         Bendix Aviation Corp. Bendix Radio Div.         Bendix Aviation Corp., Fricz Instrument         Div.         Blan         Ruffalo Radio Supply.         Clarendon Glass Blowing Co.         Columbia Electronics, Ltd.         Communications Devices Co.         Zieteronic Equipment Co.         Electro Impulse Laboratory.         Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif.         Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif.         Electronic Engineering Co.         Franklin Employment Service.         Freed Radio Corp.         Green, Gould         Greenwich Sales Co.         Horlick Co., William I.         Hughes Aircraft Co.         Instrument Associates.         250         Lectronic Research Laboratories.	271 276 272 271 271 246 246 244 245 276 268 274 275 268 274 268 274 268 275 267 267 267 267 267 267 267 267 267 267
Leru Laboratories, Inc. Liberty Electronics, Inc. Life Electronic Sales. Maritime Switchboard. Maxson Corp., W. L. McConnell's Mogull Co., Inc., Alexander. Momouth Radio Laboratories. National Union Radio Corp. Neomatic Inc. Niagara Radio Supply Corp. 252 Opad-Green Co. Peak Electronics Co. Precision Electrical Instrument Co. Radio Corp. of America. Radio Corp. of America. Radio Shack Corp. Reliance Merchandizing Co. School of Industrial Technology, Inc. School of Industrial Technology, Inc. School of Industrial Technology, Inc. Schultz, Inc., George J. Southwestern Industrial Electronic Co. TAB Technical Index Service.	- 254 - 258 - 244 - 277 - 276 - 244 - 277 - 244 - 265 - 262 - 277 - 244 - 263 - 259 - 244 - 259 - 244 - 255 - 276 - 276 - 244 - 253 - 265 - 262 - 277 - 255 - 276 - 244 - 253 - 255 - 276 - 244 - 253 - 265 - 262 - 277 - 253 - 265 - 262 - 277 - 253 - 265 - 265 - 262 - 277 - 253 - 265 - 265 - 265 - 277 - 253 - 265 - 265 - 277 - 253 - 265 - 265 - 277 - 253 - 265 - 277 - 253 - 265 - 277 - 255 - 276 - 277 - 255 - 276 - 277 - 255 - 276 - 277 - 244 - 255 - 276 - 277 - 244 - 255 - 277 - 255 - 276 - 277 - 255 - 277 - 255 - 276 - 276 - 277 - 255 - 276 - 276 - 277 - 277 - 255 - 276 - 278
Technical Index Service Teletronics Laboratory Inc Universal General Corp Wells Sales Inc Weston Laboratories	246 275 260

This index is published as a convenience to the readers. Every care is taken to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

# AMPEREX tubes

Specifically designed for grid-control operation at peak anode voltages as high as **21,000 V.** for heavy duty INDUSTRIAL uses and high power TRANSMITTERS with outputs to 150 KW. (3 phase full wave)

	AGR-9951/5870	AGR-9950/5869
CATHODE Directly Heated, Oxide Coated		
MAXIMUM PEAK ANCDE VOLTAGE Inverse Forward	21,000 10,000 21,000 10,000	13,000 10,000 13,000 10,000
CONDENSED MERCURY TEMPERATURE LIMITS (centigrade)	$+30^\circ$ to $+45^\circ$ $+25^\circ$ to $+60^\circ$	+25° to +55° +25° to +60°
MAXIMUM PLATE CURRENT (Amperes) Peak Average	10 2.5	4
FREQUENCY RANGE (cps)	25 to 150	25 to 150
FILAMENT VOLTAGE FILAMENT CURPENT (amperes)	5.0 15	5.0 6.5
TUBE VOLTAGE DROP (volts, approx.)	14 (1b == 10 amperes)	15 (1b == 4 amperes)

**GENERAL CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS** 



AGR-9951/5870 \$90.





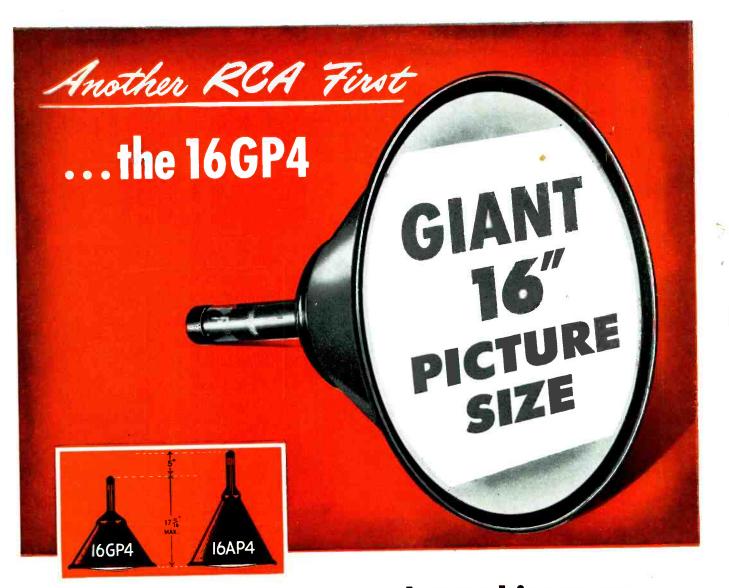
25 WASHINGTON STREET, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y. In Canada and Newfoundland: Rogers Majestic Limited 11-19 Brentcliffe Road. Leaside, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

AGR-9951/5870 **D-C CONTROL-GRID VOLTAGE IN VOLTS** 

-10

-20

Data sheets and charts available on request



## ... the new, <u>short</u> metal-cone kinescope with "Filterglass" face plate

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

www.americanradiohistory.com

The new RCA-16GP4 offers special advantages to designers of large-screen television receivers:

Shorter—Nearly 5" shorter than the 16AP4, the new, wide-angle RCA-16GP4 permits reduction in depth of chassis and cabinet, and thus makes possible greater compactness in receiver styling. In addition, the 16GP4 permits economies in tube stocking, packaging, and shipping.

"Filterglass" Face Plate—Of high-quality glass and almost flat, the "Filterglass" face incorporates a neutral lightabsorbing material to give improved contrast by minimizing ambient-light reflections and reflections within the face plate itself. The circular face plate provides a large picture with full@scan.

Tilted Ion-Trap Gun-New tilted gun requires only a singlefield, external magnet.

Duodecal 5-Pin Base—Permits use of lower-cost segment socket.

ELECTRON TUBES

Less Weight—The RCA-16GP4 weighs substantially less than a comparable all-glass tube so that, with ordinary precautions, it can be safely shipped in the receiver.

RCA Application Engineers are ready to co-operate with you in applying the 16GP4 and associated components to your specific designs. For further information write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section B42R, Harrison, N. J.

ANOTHER new RCA tube ...

Amplifier for 16GP4 Systems. The RCA-6CD6-G makes possible the design of horizontaldeflection circuits in which the plate voltage for the tube is supplied in part by the circuit and in part by the low-voltage power supply. Ordinarily only one 6CD6-G is required for kinescopes with deflection angles up to 70° and operating at 14 ky.



THE FOUNTAINHEAD OF MODERN TUBE DEVELOPMENT IS RCA



HARRISON, N. J.